

PHILIPPINES
HEALTH STATISTICS
1971

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Health
DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
M a n i l a

DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
STAFF MEMBERS

J. J. DIZON, M. D., M. P. H.
Chief of Disease Intelligence

J. P. VALERA, M. D., M. P. H.
Chief
Division of Epidemiology

T. C. NANO, M. D., M. P. H.
Chief
Div. of Health Statistics

A. O. FARAON, M. D., C. P. H.
Medical Specialist II
Epidemiology

C. G. BUENO, M. D., C. P. H.
Medical Specialist II
Health Statistics

Z. O. LUDOVICE, M. D., M. P. H.
Medical Specialist II
Epidemiology

A. M. ALDAY, M. D., C. P. H.
Medical Specialist II
Health Statistics

E. L. VILLANUEVA, M. D., C. P. H.
Medical Specialist I
Epidemiology

T. A. DEQUINÁ, M. D., C. P. H.
Medical Specialist I
Epidemiology

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Health
DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
M a n i l a

F O R E W O R D

The Disease Intelligence Center of the Department of Health in line with its functions, and always aware of the major role that Health Statistics plays in Public Health, takes pleasure in presenting this report - Philippines Health Statistics, 1971.

This report represents the final statistical data collected on Births, Deaths, Foetal Deaths and Notifiable diseases, as they were registered and reported during the year 1971. Starting with this report, and in line with a collaborative and coordinated effort in the field of Vital Statistics, the statistical data on Births, Deaths and Foetal Deaths as well as population estimates were provided by the Office of the Civil Registrar General and the Bureau of Census and Statistics. Data on Notifiable Diseases were collected through established mechanisms of reporting by all field health personnel throughout the country. The data from these two sources have been summarized, sorted, analysed and interpreted. Such meaningful information extracted is presented in tables and where appropriate, also in graphs, and published in this report as well as in other publications of the Disease Intelligence Center, which are disseminated to the health administrators at various levels.


The coverage and presentation of this report are essentially similar to the 1970 report. Statistical tables, graphs and diagrams presented are based on data on registered births, deaths and foetal deaths and reported cases of notifiable diseases for the calendar year 1971. Some rate tables, graphs and diagrams present data since 1920; some give figures for the past 5 years, while most tables and graphs pertain to 1971 only. Population figures used for the computation of statistical indices and constants are also incorporated in this report.

This report is organized and presented as follows:

1. Introduction: Sources, classification, analysis and interpretation of data
2. Natality Statistics: Text by subject and related tables, graphs and diagrams
3. Notifiable Diseases: Text by subject and related tables; trends of cases and deaths
4. Mortality Statistics: Total, infant, maternal and foetal: text by subject and related tables, graphs and diagrams.

It is hoped that this annual report on Philippines Health Statistics will provide those concerned with the prevention and control of diseases and the promotion, protection and maintenance of the health of the nation, the necessary statistical basis for the planning, implementation and evaluation of health programs and services.

Grateful acknowledgements are due the Director, Bureau of Census and Statistics (who is also the Civil Registrar General) for the collaboration and support extended specifically in the provision of vital statistical data, and to all the field health officers throughout the country, for their active participation in the collection of morbidity and mortality data on Notifiable Diseases.


J. J. DIZON, M. D., M. P. H.
Chief of Disease Intelligence

August 30, 1973

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Health
DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
M a n i l a

PHILIPPINES
HEALTH STATISTICS
1971

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION	Page
A. Sources of Data	1
Births, Deaths and Foetal Deaths	1
Notifiable Disease Statistics	1
Standard Certificates	1
Population Statistics	2
B. Classification of Data	2
C. Analysis and Interpretation of Data	3
II. GENERAL TABLES	
A. Tables	
1. Estimated Population by Sex, Philippines, 1920 - 1971	7
2. Estimated Population by Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1971	8
3. Estimated Population, No. & Percent Dis- tribution by Age and Sex, Philippines, 1971	11
4. Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under 1 Year, Maternal Deaths & Foetal Deaths, Philippines, 1971	13
5. Live Births, Deaths: Infant and Foetal By Health Region, Province and City, No. & Rate, Philippines, 1971	14
6. Fertility Rates by Month & Health Region, Philippines, 1971	19
B. Figures	
1. Philippines Health Picture, 1920 - 1971	6
2. Estimated Population Philippines, 1920-1971	9
3. Estimated Population by Age and Sex, Philippines, 1971	12

	Page
4. Crude Birth and Death Rates; Infant and Maternal Rates: Philippines, 1920-1971	17
5. Philippines Births, Deaths and Infant Deaths, 1920 - 1971	18

III. NATALITY STATISTICS

A. Tables

7. Live Births by Sex and Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1971	23
8. Live Births: No. & Percentage Distribution, by Attendance, Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1971	26
9. Live Births; By Place of Birth & Legitimacy, No. & Percentage Distribution & Illegitimacy Ratio* by Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1971	29
10. Live Births: By Nationality of Parents, Philippines, 1971	32

B. Figures

6. Births by Attendance: Philippines, 1971	25
7. Births by Place of Birth: Philippines, 1971	25

IV. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

A. Tables

11. Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines 5 Year Average 1966 - 1970 & 1971	36
12. Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes, By Health Region, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1971	39
13. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases By Age and Sex, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1971	40
14. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases and Deaths, By Health Region, Province & City, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1971	56
15. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases & Expected (Quartile) limits of Occurrence By Week, Philippines, 1971	104
16. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases & Deaths, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1961 - 1971	114

B. Figures

8. Morbidity: Leading Causes Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 5 - Year Average (1966 - 1970) & 1971	38
9. Pneumonias & Tuberculosis, All Forms: Morbidity & Mortality Trends, Rate/100,000 Population 1961 - 1971	122
10. Cholera & Gastro-enteritis: Morbidity & Mortality Trends, Rate/100,000 Population, 1961 - 1971	123
11. Diphtheria & Influenza: Morbidity & Mortality Trends, Rate/100,000 Population, 1961 - 1971	124

V. MORTALITY STATISTICS

A. Tables

17. Mortality: All Causes By Age & Sex, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	130
18. Mortality: All Causes By Age & Sex, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1971	131
19. Mortality: All Causes By Age & Sex, By Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1971	134
20. Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 5-Year Average (1966 - 1970) & 1971	149
21. Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes By Age & Sex, Philippines, 1971	152
22. Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, By Attendance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	154
23. Mortality: 150 Group Causes By Age & Sex No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1971	155
24. Mortality: 150 Group Causes By Attendance, Philippines, 1971	215
25. Mortality: 15 Group Causes: No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	222
26. Mortality: Communicable Diseases, Malignant Neoplasms & Diseases of the Heart, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1920 - 1971	223
27. Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1951, 1961 and 1971	225

28.	Infant Mortality: By Smaller Age Groups, No. & Rate/100,000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 5-Year Average (1966-1970) & 1971	226
29.	Infant Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. & Percent Distribution, Philippines, 5 - Year Average (1966-1970) & 1971	229
30.	Infant Mortality: Selected Causes By Age & Sex, No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. Philippines, 1971	231
31.	Infant Mortality: By Cause & Sex, No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. Philippines, 1971	245
32.	Infant Mortality: By Group Cause & Sex, No. & Rate/1,000 l.b., Philippines, 1971	246
33.	Maternal Mortality: By Main Cause, No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 5-Year Average (1966-1970) & 1971	248
34.	Maternal Mortality: By Attendance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	250
35.	Foetal Mortality With Medical Attendance By Cause, Number & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	252
36.	Foetal Mortality: By Attendance, By Cause, Number & Percentage Distribution Philippines, 1971	253
37.	Number & Percentage Distribution of Foetal Deaths By Group Cause, Philippines, 1971	255

B. Figures

12.	Mortality All Causes By Age & Sex, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	132
13.	Total Mortality: By Age & Sex, Rate/1,000 Population, Philippines, 1971	133
14.	Total Mortality: Leading Causes, Rate/1,000 Population, Philippines, 5-Year Average (1966-1970) & 1971	150
15.	Total Mortality: Leading Causes, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	151
16.	Total Mortality: By Attendance, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1971	221
17.	Mortality Trend : Communicable Diseases, Malignant Neoplasms & Diseases of the Heart, (Rate/100,000 Population,) Philippines, 1920 - 1971	223

	Page
18. Mortality: Leading Causes, Rate/100,000 Population, Philippines, 1951, 1961 & 1971	227
19. Neonatal Deaths By Age, Percent Distribu- tion, Philippines, 1971	228
20. Infant Deaths By Age, Percent Distribu- tion, Philippines, 1971	228
21. Infant Mortality : Leading Causes, Philippines, 1971	230
22. Infant Mortality By Group Causes (Per- cent Distribution), Philippines, 1971	247
23. Infant Mortality: By Smaller Age Groups, Rate/1,000 l.b., Philippines, 1962-1971	249
24. Maternal Mortality: By Main Causes (Per- cent Distribution), Philippines, 1971	249
25. Maternal Death By Attendance (Percent Distribution), Philippines, 1971	251
26. Foetal Mortality By Group Causes Per- cent Distribution, Philippines, 1971	254
27. Foetal Mortality By Attendance Percent Distribution, Philippines, 1971	254

INTRODUCTION

A. SOURCES OF DATA

1. Live Birth, Death and Foetal Death Statistics - Statistical data on live births, deaths from all causes, deaths under 1 year, maternal deaths and foetal deaths are obtained from data compiled from birth and death certificates registered and forwarded regularly every month by the local civil registrars in every municipality, municipal district and city throughout the Philippines to the Office of the Civil Registrar-General. The basis of the registration of vital events is Act No. 3753, otherwise known as the Civil Registry Law. By virtue of Commonwealth Act 591, the Director of the Bureau of Census and Statistics concurrently is the Civil Registrar-General and all local civil registrars under his supervision. In the cities, the local civil registrars are the officials designated in their respective city charters generally the city health officers, while in regular municipalities and municipal districts, the local civil registrars are the municipal treasurers and municipal district treasurers, respectively. Each vital event is registered in the office of the local civil registrar of the locality where the event occurred and a copy of each document is sent to the office of the Civil Registrar-General within the first ten days of the succeeding month.

2. Notifiable Diseases - Data on Notifiable Diseases are based on information gathered by field health personnel. The Law on Reporting of Notifiable Diseases (Act 3573) provides that any case of notifiable disease shall be reported immediately to the nearest health officer. All field health officers through the Provincial and City Health Officers submit through a reporting mechanism established (memorandum order No. 51-a, s. 1960) collective morbidity reports (DIC Form No. 2) weekly to the Disease Intelligence Center where such data received are then edited, classified, compiled, analyzed and interpreted.

3. Population Statistics - The official population estimates since 1920, as computed by the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, using the geometric method, are presented in the report. The bases for the yearly population figures are the census of 1918, 1939, 1948, 1960 and 1970. The 1971 population for the Philippines and each region, province and city were estimated from the latest census (1970) which indicated an annual rate of increase of 3.01%.

B. CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

Classification of health statistics and population statistics must be made according to similarly defined system and tabulated in comparable groups in order to make use of the principal value of both data. Thus, variables common to both, i.e., geographic area, age and sex have been similarly classified and tabulated in this report.

1. Geographic Classification - Live births; deaths from all causes; infant, maternal and foetal deaths; and data on notifiable diseases have been classified by place of occurrence - region, province and city - the first being a geographical division created as a result of the reorganization of the Department of Health and the other two being political divisions of the country. There are eight (8) regions, sixty-six (66) provinces and fifty-nine (59) cities. There is no classification of the place of occurrence as to whether it is rural or urban because of the lack of standard criteria.
2. Age - There is no valid information with regard to the accuracy of age of a reported morbid case. Regarding registered deaths, the age of the deceased is fully determined by the date of birth. However, some of the vital records are filled with the age not recorded or the date of birth not indicated. Thus, misstatement of age on vital records may be assumed to some degree. The age classification used in this report is consistent with those recommended for international use by the World Health Organization.
3. Diseases and Causes of Deaths - Morbidity and mortality statistics published by the Department of Health are classified and tabulated in accordance with the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 7th Revision. In this report, the 3-digit classification was used for morbidity as well as for total mortality statistics, while the 2-digit classification was used for foetal deaths.
4. Sex - Classification by sex is made in relation to other factors such as age, nationality, date and place of occurrence. Thus, some tabulations presented in this report may be considered as four-fold tables with sex as one of the attributes of classification.

C. ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF DATA

Health statistics are very useful for a variety of administrative and research purposes. However, they can not correctly be interpreted unless pertinent qualifying factors, aside from the method of classification, are taken into consideration.

Some of the factors limiting the use of the statistical data emanate from discrepancies in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed items. While these defects do exist, nevertheless, the value of these data for general purposes is indispensable. The exact evaluation of health statistics or the analysis of small differences necessitates careful study of a variety of related elements. However, the major trends and differences may not usually be altered materially by finer analysis.

1. Small Frequencies -- The number of births and deaths reported for an area or community, or the number of ailments, represents complete counts of such events. Such being the case, they are not subject to sampling errors although they are subject to errors in the registration process or reporting system. When data are used for analytical purposes, as for example, the comparison of rate over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have risen under the same circumstances. In accordance with certain statistical assumptions, the probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures.

2. Computation of Statistical Indices -- In the computation of statistical indices for the Philippines and each health region, province and city, the standard formula are used. Thus, the crude birth and death rates are per 1,000 population; the infant, neonatal, maternal and foetal death rates are per 1,000 live births; and the specific disease morbidity and mortality rates classified either by area, age or sex are per 100,000 population.

3. Completeness of Registration and Notification - In the Philippines, although the law provides for a compulsory registration of births, deaths and foetal death (Act 3753) and the reporting of Notifiable Diseases (Act 3573), there are deficiencies in the observance of the law due to a variety of factors.

Tests for completeness of birth and death registration made in 1956 in the province of Nueva Ecija, indicated an underregistration of births by more than 30% and deaths by more than 10% for the whole province. A more recent and more extensive survey on the completeness of death registration in all the provinces (32) and cities (18) of Health Regions 1, 2, 3, and 4, and one province each in Regions 5 and 6 was conducted in 1961-1962. This revealed that of the randomly selected names of persons buried in cemeteries in more recent years (1959-1962), 27.3% do not appear in the Death Registers of the Local Civil Registrars.

In view of the limited scope of these two studies, the percentage of underregistration cannot be made to apply on a nationwide basis. Corrections for underregistration may only be made after the latter survey has been completed for the whole country. In any rate, it is grossly evident that incomplete registration of births, deaths and foetal deaths is still a problem in many areas in the country.

Completeness in the reporting of Notifiable Diseases varies greatly by disease and by area. In general, and from all indications, reporting is apparently incomplete.

4. Population Bases - In order to insure statistical comparability, the vital and health statistical indices presented in this report for the Philippines and each health region, province and city were computed using the official population estimates of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, which were based on the latest census (May 6, 1970).

5. Allocation of Vital Events - All data in this report were tabulated according to place of occurrence and not by place of residence. Philippine laws provide that all vital events and cases of notifiable diseases must be registered and reported, respectively, by place of occurrence.

PHILIPPINE HEALTH PICTURE 1920 - 1971

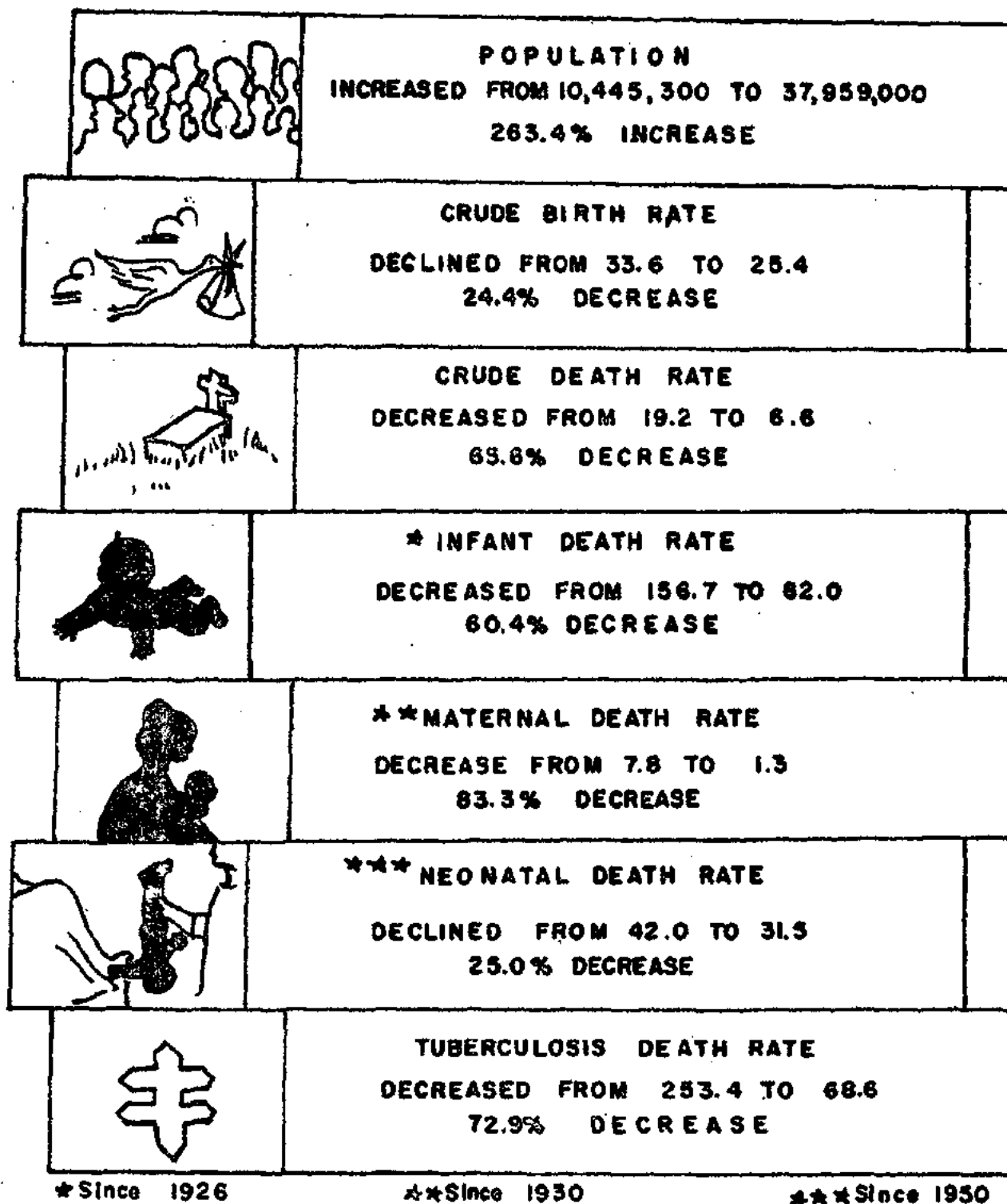


Fig. 1

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED POPULATION BY SEX
PHILIPPINES
1920 - 1971 ✓

Year	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1971.....	37,959,000*	18,888,000	19,071,000
1970.....	36,849,000	18,318,000	18,531,000
1969.....	37,158,000	18,741,000	18,417,000
1968.....	35,883,000	18,098,000	17,785,000
1967.....	34,556,000	17,480,000	17,176,000
1966.....	33,477,000	16,885,000	16,592,000
1965.....	32,345,000	16,314,000	16,031,000
1964.....	31,270,000	15,772,000	15,498,000
1963.....	30,241,000	15,255,000	14,986,000
1962.....	29,257,000	14,759,000	14,498,000
1961.....	28,313,000	14,282,000	14,031,000
1960.....	27,410,000	13,826,000	13,584,000
1959.....	26,926,400	13,441,700	13,484,700
1958.....	26,096,600	13,032,700	13,063,900
1957.....	25,292,400	12,638,600	12,653,800
1956.....	24,513,000	12,254,100	12,258,900
1955.....	23,757,600	11,881,200	11,876,400
1954.....	23,025,500	11,521,900	11,503,600
1953.....	22,316,000	11,171,400	11,144,600
1952.....	21,628,300	10,831,500	10,796,800
1951.....	20,961,800	10,503,900	10,457,900
1950.....	20,315,800	10,184,300	10,131,500
1949.....	19,689,800	9,874,400	9,815,400
1948.....	19,143,800	9,607,000	9,536,800
1947.....	18,785,700	9,431,700	9,354,000
1946.....	18,434,400	9,259,700	9,174,700
1945.....	18,089,600	9,090,700	8,998,900
1944.....	17,751,200	8,921,800	8,829,400
1943.....	17,419,200	8,762,000	8,657,200
1942.....	17,092,400	8,602,200	8,490,200
1941.....	16,773,700	8,445,200	8,328,500
1940.....	16,459,900	8,291,100	8,168,800
1939.....	16,152,100	8,139,900	8,012,200
1938.....	15,851,600	7,968,800	7,882,800
1937.....	15,444,500	7,778,600	7,665,900
1936.....	15,083,700	7,593,200	7,490,500
1935.....	14,731,300	7,412,300	7,319,000
1934.....	14,387,100	7,235,800	7,151,300
1933.....	14,051,400	7,063,900	6,987,500
1932.....	13,724,000	6,896,600	6,827,400
1931.....	13,404,900	6,733,700	6,671,200
1930.....	13,094,100	6,575,300	6,518,800
1929.....	12,791,700	6,421,400	6,370,300
1928.....	12,497,700	6,272,100	6,225,600
1927.....	12,212,000	6,127,200	6,084,800
1926.....	11,934,600	5,986,900	5,947,700
1925.....	11,665,500	5,851,100	5,814,400
1924.....	11,404,800	5,719,800	5,685,000
1923.....	11,152,400	5,592,900	5,559,500
1922.....	10,908,400	5,470,600	5,437,900
1921.....	10,672,700	5,352,800	5,319,900
1920.....	10,445,300	5,239,500	5,205,800

* Based on 1970 census enumeration.

TABLE 2 ESTIMATED POPULATION BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Population	Area	Population
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>37,959,000</u>	RIZAL.....	1,666,256
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>3,910,000</u>	ROMBLON.....	173,000
ABRA.....	151,000	ZAMBALES.....	243,455
BENGUET.....	185,431	ANGELES CITY.....	139,249
IFUGAO.....	96,000	BATANGAS CITY.....	112,593
ILOCOS NORTE.....	291,193	CABANATUAN CITY.....	103,376
ILOCOS SUR.....	398,000	CALOOCAN CITY.....	284,131
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	141,000	CAVITE CITY.....	78,334
LA UNION.....	387,000	LIPA CITY.....	97,186
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE.....	96,000	LUCENA CITY.....	79,643
PANGASINAN.....	1,260,287	MANILA.....	1,377,000
TARLAC.....	579,000	OLONGAPO CITY.....	111,545
BAGUIO CITY.....	87,569	PALAYAN CITY.....	8,674
DAGUPAN CITY.....	86,468	PASAY CITY.....	213,557
LAOAG CITY.....	63,807	QUEZON CITY.....	781,056
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	87,245	SAN JOSE CITY.....	72,768
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>1,502,000</u>	SAN PABLO CITY.....	109,176
CAGAYAN.....	601,000	TAGAYTAY CITY.....	11,281
ISABELA.....	671,000	TRECE MARTIRES CITY..	6,745
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	230,000	<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>3,069,000</u>
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>11,891,000</u>	ALBAY.....	610,038
BATAAN.....	224,000	CAMARINES NORTE.....	271,000
BATANES.....	12,000	CAMARINES SUR.....	818,374
BATANGAS.....	748,221	CATANDUANES.....	168,000
BULACAN.....	865,000	MASBATE.....	510,000
CAVITE.....	441,640	SORSOGON.....	442,000
LAGUNA.....	614,824	IRIGA.....	80,039
MARINDUQUE.....	149,000	LEGASPI CITY.....	86,962
MINDORO OCCIDENTAL.....	149,000	NAGA CITY.....	82,587
MINDORO ORIENTAL.....	340,000	<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>3,744,000</u>
NUEVA ECIJA.....	696,182	AKLAN.....	272,000
PALAWAN.....	245,000	ANTIQUE.....	299,000
PAMPANGA.....	799,751	CAPIZ.....	337,956
QUEZON.....	937,357	ILOILO.....	991,895
		NEGROS OCCIDENTAL....	955,197

ESTIMATED POPULATION: PHILIPPINES, 1920-1971

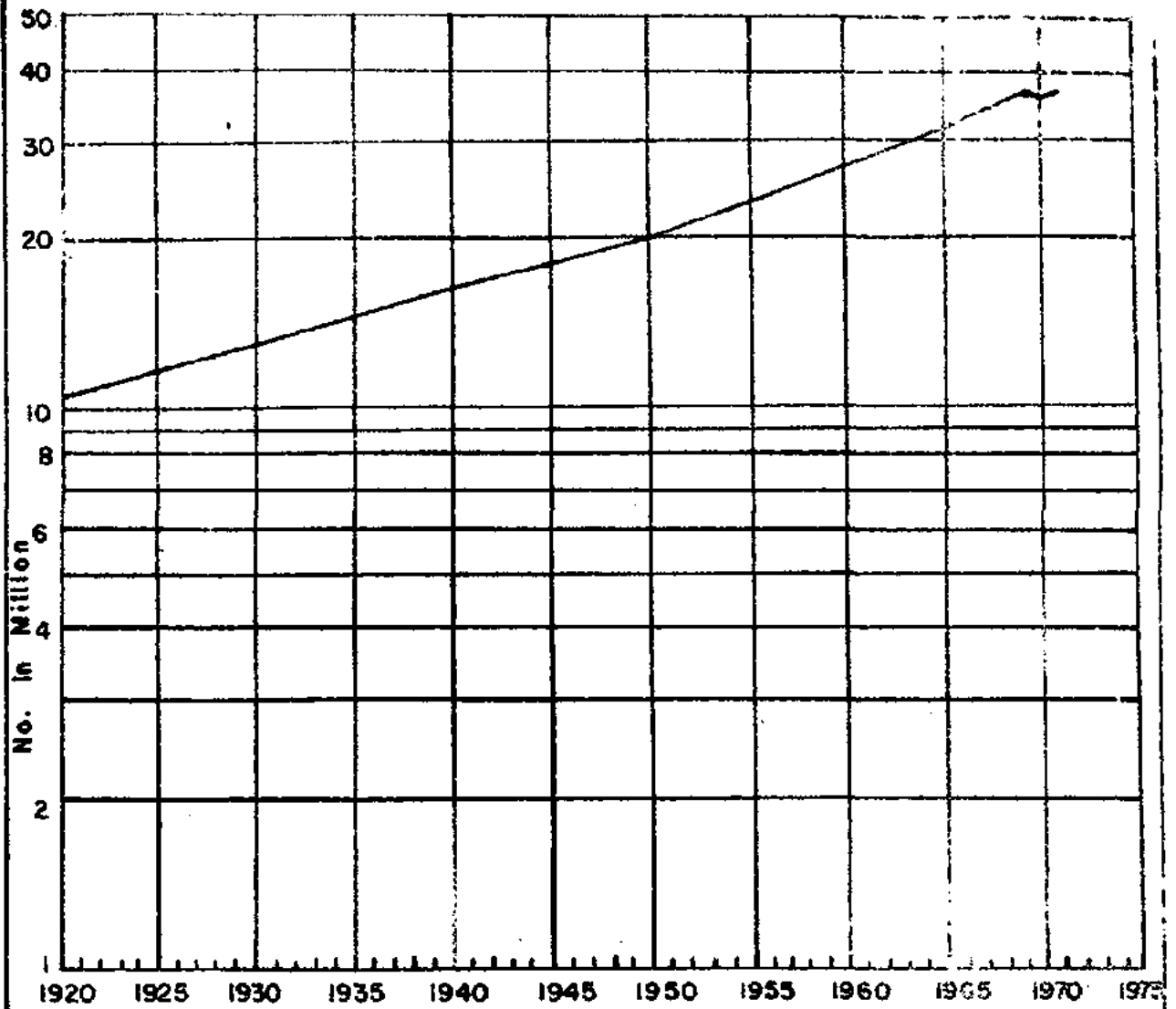


Fig. 2

TABLE 2 ESTIMATED POPULATION BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Population	Area	Population
BACOLOD CITY.....	193,804	MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL.....	192,191
BAGO CITY.....	74,141	SULU.....	440,000
CADIZ CITY.....	128,418	ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE.....	336,816
IBIGLO CITY.....	217,105	ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR.....	654,689
LA CARLOTA CITY.....	39,652		
ROXAS CITY.....	70,044	BASILAN CITY.....	148,834
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	93,185	DAPITAN CITY.....	39,130
SILAY CITY.....	71,603	DIPOLOG CITY.....	48,024
		ILIGAN CITY.....	108,094
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>5,602,000</u>	MARAWI CITY.....	57,603
		OROQUIETA CITY.....	39,919
BOHOL.....	672,850	OZAMIS CITY.....	66,895
CEBU.....	1,080,122	PAGADIAN CITY.....	59,620
LEYTE DEL NORTE.....	982,340	TANGUB CITY.....	31,995
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	260,000	ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	206,857
NEGROS ORIENTAL.....	620,302		
EASTERN SAMAR.....	280,000	<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>5,143,000</u>
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	317,000		
WESTERN SAMAR.....	360,317	AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	152,216
		AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	181,000
BAIS CITY.....	41,483	BUKIDNON.....	429,000
CALBAYOG CITY.....	97,683	CAMIGUIN.....	56,000
CANLAON CITY.....	24,415	COTABATO NORTH.....	1,105,495
CEBU CITY.....	359,185	COTABATO SOUTH.....	393,212
DANAQ CITY.....	49,319	DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	458,000
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	53,800	DAVAO DEL SUR.....	406,734
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	71,676	DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	257,000
MANDANE CITY.....	60,616	MISAMIS ORIENTAL.....	288,499
ORMOC CITY.....	87,485	SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	247,000
TACLOBAN CITY.....	79,175	SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	268,000
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	34,150		
TOLEDO CITY.....	70,082	BUTUAN CITY.....	135,784
		CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY....	132,728
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>3,098,000</u>	COTABATO CITY.....	69,505
		DAVAO CITY.....	406,266
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	253,906	GENERAL SANTOS CITY....	88,788
LANAO DEL SUR.....	413,397	GINCOOG CITY.....	67,773

TABLE 3

ESTIMATED POPULATION
No. & Percentage Distribution By Age & Sex
PHILIPPINES
1971

Age	Population			Percentage Distribution		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES.....	37,959,000	18,888,000	19,071,000	100.00	100.00	100.00
Under 1 yr...	1,133,000	586,000	547,000	2.98	3.10	2.87
1 - 4 yrs....	5,192,000	2,659,000	2,533,000	13.68	14.08	13.28
5 - 9 yrs....	5,530,000	2,852,000	2,678,000	14.57	15.10	14.04
10 - 14 yrs..	4,529,000	2,313,000	2,216,000	11.93	12.25	11.62
15 - 19 yrs..	3,813,000	1,828,000	1,985,000	10.04	9.68	10.41
20 - 24 yrs..	3,442,000	1,613,000	1,829,000	9.07	8.54	9.59
25 - 29 yrs..	2,976,000	1,456,000	1,520,000	7.84	7.71	7.97
30 - 34 yrs..	2,399,000	1,209,000	1,190,000	6.32	6.40	6.24
35 - 39 yrs..	1,978,000	1,011,000	967,000	5.21	5.35	5.07
40 - 44 yrs..	1,526,000	757,000	769,000	4.02	4.00	4.03
45 - 49 yrs..	1,312,000	627,000	685,000	3.46	3.32	3.59
50 - 54 yrs..	1,108,000	519,000	589,000	2.92	2.75	3.09
55 - 59 yrs..	949,000	450,000	499,000	2.50	2.38	2.62
60 - 64 yrs..	761,000	368,000	393,000	2.01	1.95	2.06
65 - 69 yrs..	518,000	251,000	267,000	1.36	1.33	1.40
70 yrs. and over	793,000	389,000	404,000	2.09	2.06	2.12

ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX: PHILIPPINES, 1971

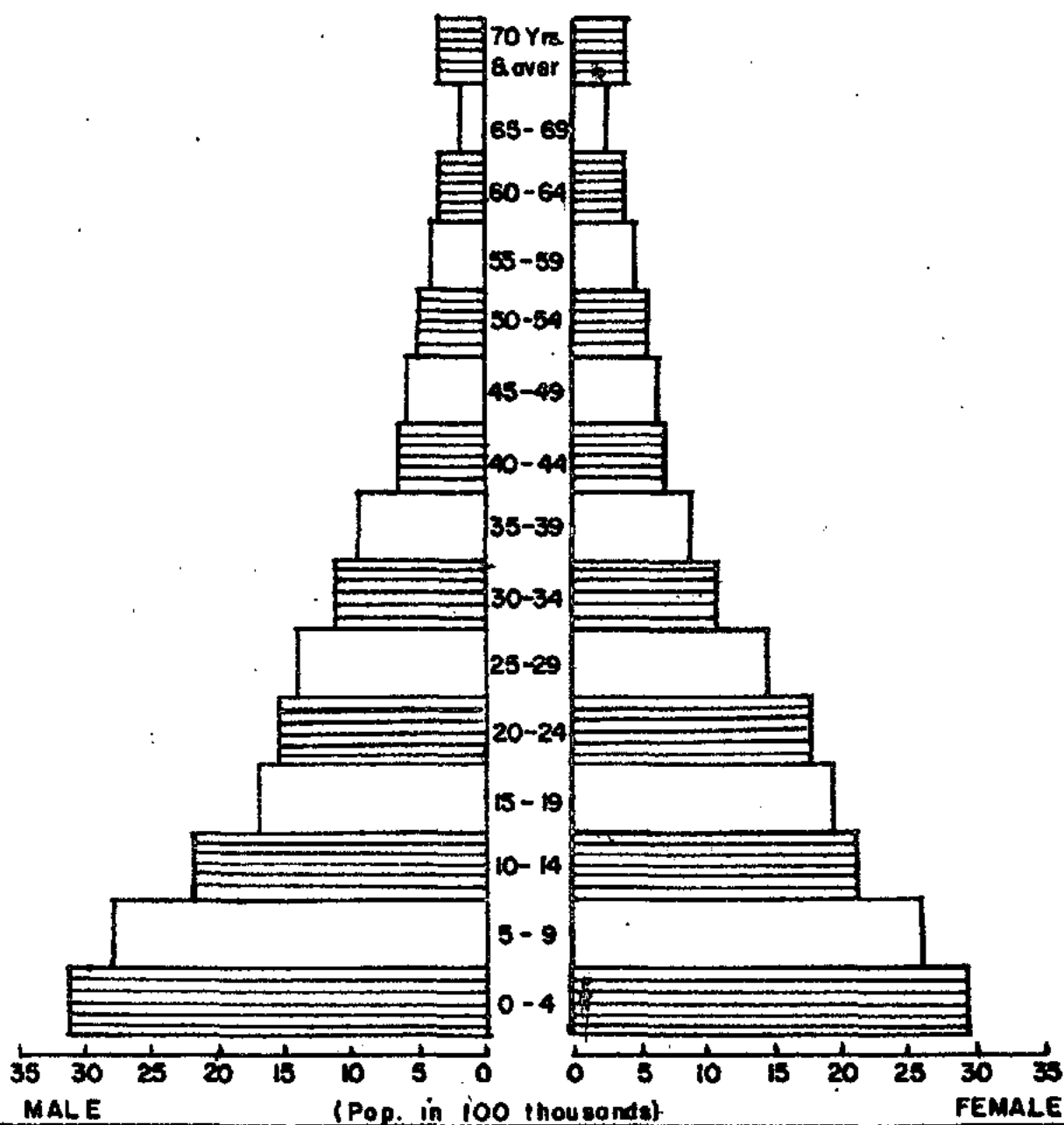


Fig. 3

TABLE 4

LIVEBIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS & FOETAL DEATHS
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1971

Year	B I R T H S		D E A T H S		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		MATERNAL DEATHS		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate**	Number	Rate**	Number	Rate**
1971....	963,749	25.4	250,139	6.6	59,730	62.0	1,261	1.3	12,969	13.5
1970....	1,008,504	27.4	248,251	6.7	59,774	59.3	1,950	1.9	7,384	7.3
1969....	1,015,784	27.3	255,785	6.9	65,142	64.1	2,047	2.0	7,290	7.2
1968....	961,646	26.8	253,841	7.1	62,994	65.5	1,979	2.1	6,855	7.1
1967....	911,872	26.3	241,548	7.0	59,448	65.2	1,822	2.0	7,468	8.2
1966....	908,826	27.1	240,865	7.2	59,810	65.8	1,829	2.0	6,166	6.8
1965....	871,715	27.0	241,305	7.5	59,733	68.5	1,757	2.0	6,143	7.0
1964....	880,871	28.2	214,904	6.9	54,174	61.5	1,031	2.1	6,696	7.6
1963....	851,459	28.2	215,743	7.1	56,700	66.6	1,783	2.1	7,026	8.2
1962....	832,204	28.4	213,439	7.3	56,365	67.7	1,944	2.3	7,424	8.9
1961....	782,857	27.6	213,587	7.5	56,663	72.4	2,023	2.6	8,800	11.2
1960....	810,904	29.6	212,688	6.6	59,301	73.1	1,981	2.4	10,262	12.7
1959....	809,086	30.0	197,423	7.3	58,610	72.4	2,114	2.6	10,167	12.6
1958....	766,562	29.4	218,186	8.4	61,335	80.0	2,235	2.9	9,012	11.8
1957....	748,331	29.6	241,469	9.5	69,592	93.0	1,963	2.6	8,967	12.0
1956....	757,794	30.9	219,719	9.0	63,583	83.9	2,241	3.0	***	-
1955....	734,761	30.9	219,798	9.0	61,958	84.3	2,339	3.2	***	-
1954....	702,662	30.5	217,650	9.5	66,175	94.2	2,214	3.2	***	-
1953....	661,939	29.7	239,988	10.8	69,729	105.3	2,397	3.6	***	-
1952....	648,725	30.0	241,020	11.1	65,883	101.6	2,511	3.9	***	-
1951....	637,264	30.4	237,937	11.4	67,209	105.5	2,645	4.2	***	-
1950....	642,472	31.6	226,505	11.1	65,273	101.6	2,406	3.7	***	-
1949....	609,138	30.9	231,151	11.8	66,114	108.5	1,818	3.0	***	-
1948....	602,415	31.5	234,467	12.7	68,897	114.4	2,468	4.1	***	-
1947....	572,226	30.5	238,527	12.7	63,809	111.5	2,425	4.2	***	-
1946....	533,283	28.9	278,546	15.1	66,902	125.5	***	-	***	-
1941-45.	***	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	***	-
1940....	535,117	32.5	273,480	16.6	72,647	135.8	3,397	6.3	***	-
1939....	522,432	32.3	273,141	16.9	76,377	146.2	***	-	***	-
1938....	512,389	32.4	261,848	16.6	71,239	139.0	3,449	6.7	***	-
1937....	513,760	33.3	254,740	16.5	70,515	137.3	3,347	6.5	***	-
1936....	485,126	32.2	239,107	15.9	64,999	134.0	3,237	6.7	***	-
1935....	461,410	31.3	257,181	17.5	70,793	153.4	3,230	7.0	***	-
1934....	447,738	31.1	239,705	16.7	72,008	160.8	3,274	7.3	***	-
1933....	459,682	32.7	227,594	16.2	67,002	145.8	3,339	7.8	***	-
1932....	446,940	32.6	211,809	15.4	61,511	137.6	3,146	7.0	***	-
1931....	440,159	32.8	240,825	18.0	68,290	155.2	3,167	7.7	***	-
1930....	429,245	32.8	252,988	19.3	70,826	165.0	3,331	7.8	***	-
1929....	428,966	33.5	237,733	18.6	69,334	161.6	***	-	***	-
1928....	422,716	33.8	218,096	17.5	63,441	150.1	***	-	***	-
1927....	414,357	33.9	220,328	18.0	63,205	152.5	***	-	***	-
1926....	400,439	33.6	229,988	19.3	62,753	156.7	***	-	***	-
1925....	387,568	33.2	206,454	17.7	58,204	150.2	***	-	***	-
1924....	381,432	33.4	228,554	20.0	61,761	161.9	***	-	***	-
1923....	385,418	35.2	202,981	18.6	***	-	***	-	***	-
1922....	373,506	34.7	203,237	18.9	***	-	***	-	***	-
1921....	364,432	34.4	205,654	19.4	***	-	***	-	***	-
1920....	315,195	33.6	200,690	19.2	***	-	***	-	***	-

* per 1000 population

** 1000 live births.

*** No data available

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS: INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	963749	25.4	250139	6.6	59730	62.0	12969	13.5
REGION 1	119787	30.6	29104	7.4	6586	55.0	1638	13.7
ABRA.....	3027	20.0	699	4.6	126	41.6	29	9.6
BENGUET.....	4584	24.7	545	2.9	100	21.8	44	9.6
IFUGAO.....	861	9.0	197	2.1	45	52.3	7	8.1
ILOCOS NORTE..	10931	37.5	2233	7.7	453	41.4	136	12.4
ILOCOS SUR....	11055	27.8	3004	7.5	529	47.9	93	8.4
KALINGA-APAYAO	2257	16.0	557	4.0	138	61.1	8	3.5
LA UNION.....	12856	33.2	3235	8.4	691	53.7	154	12.0
MOUNTAIN PROV.	977	10.2	303	3.2	32	32.8	8	8.2
PANGASINAN....	41564	33.0	10779	8.6	2693	64.8	539	13.0
TARLAC.....	19435	33.6	4104	7.1	1005	51.7	283	14.6
BAGUIO CITY...	3734	42.6	841	9.6	230	61.6	66	17.7
DAGUPAN CITY..	4775	55.2	1253	14.5	286	59.9	191	40.0
LAOAG CITY....	1790	28.1	590	9.2	85	47.5	51	28.5
SAN CARLOS CITY	1941	22.2	764	8.8	173	89.1	29	14.9
REGION 2	47620	31.7	11632	7.7	3579	75.2	604	12.7
CAGAYAN.....	18966	12.6	5077	8.4	1567	82.6	266	14.0
ISABELA.....	21458	32.0	5160	7.7	1602	74.7	239	11.1
NUEVA VIZCAYA.	7196	31.3	1395	6.1	410	57.0	99	13.8
REGION 3	384886	32.4	86853	7.3	22861	59.4	5975	15.5
BATAAN.....	6823	30.5	1403	6.3	344	50.4	120	17.6
BATANES.....	355	29.6	105	8.7	17	47.9	4	11.3
BATANGAS.....	20614	27.6	4570	6.1	1108	53.7	324	15.7
BULACAN.....	23029	26.6	6071	7.0	1548	67.2	361	15.7
CAVITE.....	8626	19.5	3155	7.1	632	73.3	121	14.0
LAGUNA.....	16169	26.3	4541	7.4	1069	66.1	344	21.3
MARINDUQUE....	4832	32.4	1237	8.3	329	66.8	88	18.2
MINDORO OCC...	4329	29.1	745	5.0	153	35.3	50	11.6
MINDURO OR....	9833	28.9	2589	7.6	817	83.1	150	15.3
NUEVA ECLJA...	16563	23.8	3611	5.2	1077	65.0	186	11.2
PALAWAN.....	4258	17.4	907	4.3	156	36.6	37	8.7
PAMPANGA.....	23041	28.8	4168	5.2	895	38.8	197	8.5
QUEZON.....	26395	28.2	7343	7.8	1947	73.8	373	14.1
RIZAL.....	43978	26.4	9377	5.6	2572	58.5	633	14.4
ROMBLON.....	3851	22.3	1063	6.1	215	55.8	59	15.3
ZAMBALES.....	8449	34.7	1224	5.0	248	29.4	87	10.3
ANGELES CITY..	4033	43.3	1219	8.8	300	49.7	159	26.4
BATANGAS CITY.	3714	33.0	853	7.6	205	55.2	36	9.7
CABANATUAN CITY	3618	35.0	908	8.8	176	48.6	104	28.7
CALOOCAN CITY.	8209	28.9	2147	7.6	656	79.9	121	14.7
CAVITE CITY...	2346	29.9	535	6.8	116	49.4	42	17.9
LIPA CITY.....	3056	31.4	901	9.3	212	69.4	18	5.9
LUCENA CITY...	4255	53.4	1095	13.7	219	51.5	62	14.6

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS: INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	91342 ✓	66.3	17447	12.6	5473	59.9	1760	19.3
OLONGAPO CITY..	5759 ✓	51.6	935	8.4	362	62.9	142	24.7
PALAYAN CITY...	258 ✓	29.7	34	3.9	17	65.9	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	6358 ✓	29.8	1325	6.2	388	61.0	116	18.2
QUEZON CITY....	24582 ✓	31.5	5825	7.6	1351	55.0	163	6.6
SAN JOSE CITY..	* ✓	-	344	4.7	*	-	*	-
SAN PABLO CITY.	3626 ✓	33.2	960	8.8	201	55.4	94	25.9
TAGAYTAY CITY..	112 ✓	9.9	73	6.5	12	107.1	6	53.6
TRECE MARTIRES.	478 ✓	70.9	143	21.2	52	108.8	18	37.7
REGION 45	71918	23.4	22314	7.3	4841	67.3	789	11.0
ALBAY.....	21666 ✓	35.5	4971	8.1	971	44.8	187	8.6
CAMARINES NORTE	7389 ✓	27.3	2214	8.2	631	85.4	109	14.8
CAMARINES SUR..	17342 ✓	21.2	5864	7.2	1299	74.9	134	7.7
CATANDUANES....	3811 ✓	22.7	1282	7.6	274	71.9	54	14.2
MASBATE.....	3329 ✓	6.5	1887	3.7	508	152.6	53	15.9
SORSOCOON.....	9845 ✓	22.3	3904	8.8	727	73.8	146	14.8
IRIGA CITY.....	2098 ✓	26.2	491	6.1	97	46.2	18	8.6
LEGASPI CITY...	2831 ✓	32.6	785	11.0	141	49.8	34	12.0
NAGA CITY.....	3607 ✓	43.7	916	11.1	193	53.5	54	15.0
REGION 56	55337	14.8	25220	6.7	5474	98.9	687	12.4
AKLAN.....	4470 ✓	16.4	1692	6.2	304	68.0	52	11.6
ANTIQUE.....	4800 ✓	16.1	2395	8.0	519	108.1	55	11.5
CAPIZ.....	2444 ✓	7.2	2165	6.4	577	236.1	60	24.5
ILOILO.....	11293 ✓	11.4	5308	5.4	1037	91.8	90	8.0
NEGROS OCC.....	11724 ✓	12.3	5613	5.9	1367	116.6	181	15.4
BACOLOD CITY...	6261 ✓	32.3	2231	11.5	462	73.8	78	12.5
BAGO CITY.....	807 ✓	10.9	499	6.7	130	161.1	15	18.6
CADIZ CITY.....	915 ✓	7.1	535	4.2	115	125.7	0	-
ILOILO CITY....	6188 ✓	28.5	2182	10.1	406	65.6	69	11.2
LA CARLOTA CITY	1093 ✓	27.6	268	6.8	41	37.5	15	13.7
ROXAS CITY.....	1376 ✓	19.6	839	12.0	184	133.7	25	18.2
SAN CARLOS CITY	1795 ✓	19.3	710	7.6	155	86.4	11	6.1
SILAY CITY.....	2171 ✓	30.3	783	10.9	177	81.5	36	16.6
REGION 67	129244	23.1	41561	7.4	8241	63.8	1529	11.8
BOHOL.....	19448 ✓	28.9	4800	7.1	1212	62.3	207	10.6
CEBU.....	31262 ✓	28.9	8113	7.5	1702	54.4	319	10.2
LEYTE DEL NORTE	16376 ✓	16.7	9121	9.3	1575	96.2	106	6.5
LEYTE DEL SUR..	6956 ✓	26.8	1940	7.5	369	53.0	60	8.6
NEGROS ORIENTAL	12356 ✓	19.8	3245	5.2	667	54.0	48	3.9
EASTERN SAMAR..	2254 ✓	8.1	1018	3.6	141	62.6	12	5.3
NORTHERN SAMAR.	2575 ✓	8.1	1998	6.3	361	140.2	34	13.2
WESTERN SAMAR..	3907 ✓	10.8	1270	3.5	239	61.2	16	4.3
BAIS CITY.....	897 ✓	21.6	185	4.5	32	35.7	3	3.3
CAIBAYOG CITY..	625 ✓	6.4	591	6.1	112	179.2	0	-

* Data included with that of Nueva Ecija.

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS: INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	19035	53.0	245	10.0	851	44.7	504	26.5
CEBU CITY.....	12619	32.8	386	7.8	60	37.1	48	29.6
DANAO CITY.....	21927	35.8	633	11.8	115	59.7	21	10.9
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	906	12.6	637	8.9	170	187.6	16	17.7
LAPULAPU CITY.....	1264	20.8	342	5.6	72	57.0	16	12.7
MANDAWE CITY.....	1337	15.3	845	9.7	187	139.9	56	41.9
ORMOC CITY.....	2998	37.9	1195	15.1	217	72.4	37	12.3
TACLOBAN CITY.....	1865	54.6	440	12.9	56	30.0	12	6.4
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	1637	23.4	403	5.8	103	62.9	14	8.6
REGION 7	43068	13.9	10504	3.4	2567	59.6	513	11.9
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	4161	16.4	684	2.7	159	38.2	28	6.7
LANAO DEL SUR.....	610	1.5	37	0.09	7	11.5	2	3.3
MISAMIS OCC.....	6721	35.0	1297	6.7	260	38.7	57	8.5
SULU.....	1504	3.4	220	5.0	29	19.3	3	2.0
ZAMBOANGA DEL N.....	4866	14.4	1341	4.0	374	76.9	44	9.0
ZAMBOANGA DEL S.....	9461	14.4	2340	3.6	560	59.2	79	8.4
BASILAN CITY.....	1007	6.8	358	2.4	75	74.5	25	24.8
DAPITAN CITY.....	1240	31.7	346	8.8	85	68.5	35	28.2
DIPOLOG CITY.....	821	17.1	141	2.9	34	41.4	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	3864	35.7	822	7.6	233	60.3	62	16.0
MARAWI CITY.....	267	4.6	136	2.4	46	172.3	14	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1096	27.4	317	7.9	82	74.8	0	-
OZAMES CITY.....	1707	25.5	539	8.1	143	83.8	34	19.9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1269	4.5	241	4.0	73	271.4	16	59.5
TANGUB CITY.....	658	20.6	237	7.4	64	97.3	17	25.8
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	4816	23.3	1448	7.0	343	71.2	97	20.1
REGION 8	111889	21.8	22951	4.5	5581	49.9	1234	11.0
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	3830	25.2	944	5.5	286	74.7	63	16.4
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	3024	16.7	639	3.5	171	56.5	19	6.3
BUKIDNON.....	8532	19.9	882	2.1	228	26.7	66	7.7
CAMIGUIN.....	1703	30.4	380	6.8	86	50.5	26	15.3
COTABATO NORTH.....	10745	9.7	2543	2.3	519	48.3	51	4.7
COTABATO SOUTH.....	7668	19.5	1374	3.5	328	42.8	51	6.7
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	16984	37.1	1879	4.1	461	27.1	109	6.4
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	5569	21.7	970	3.8	227	40.8	79	14.2
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	10210	25.1	1647	4.0	317	31.0	48	4.7
MISAMIS ORIENTAL.....	6940	24.1	2121	7.4	604	87.0	151	21.8
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	3062	12.4	1288	5.2	305	99.6	58	18.9
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	5633	21.0	1957	7.3	534	94.8	88	15.6
BUTUAN CITY.....	4631	34.1	1404	10.3	362	78.2	96	20.7
CAGAYAN DE ORO.....	4804	36.2	1060	8.0	292	60.8	69	14.4
COTABATO CITY.....	1236	17.8	237	3.4	55	44.5	26	21.0
DAVAO CITY.....	12460	30.7	2489	6.1	536	43.0	111	8.9
GENERAL SANTOS.....	3337	37.6	536	6.0	125	37.5	68	20.4
GINGOOG CITY.....	1521	22.4	601	8.9	145	95.3	55	36.2

* Data included with that of Negros Oriental.

CRUDE BIRTH & DEATH RATES; INFANT & MATERNAL DEATH RATES
PHILIPPINES
1925 - 1971

1524

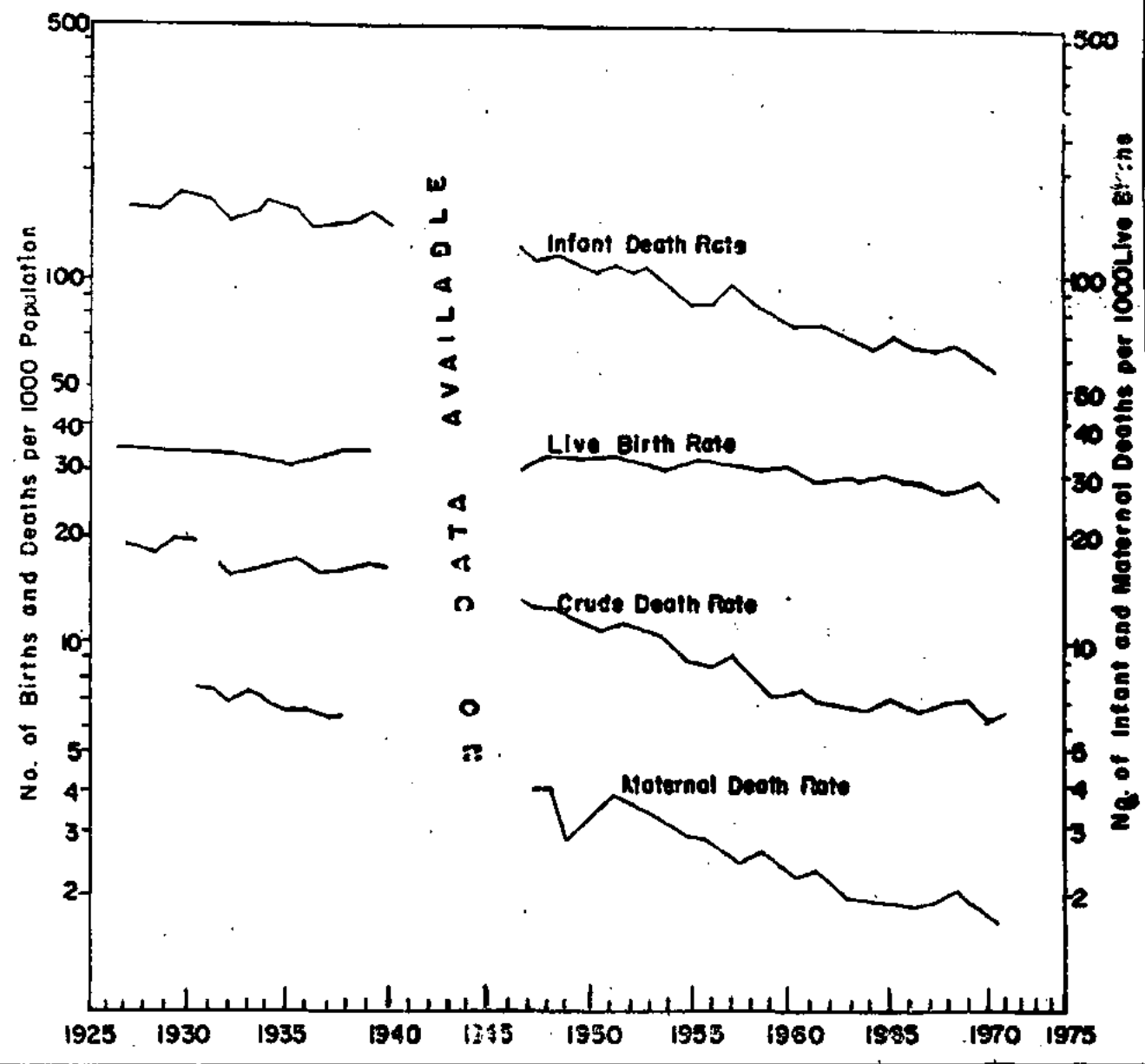


Fig. 4

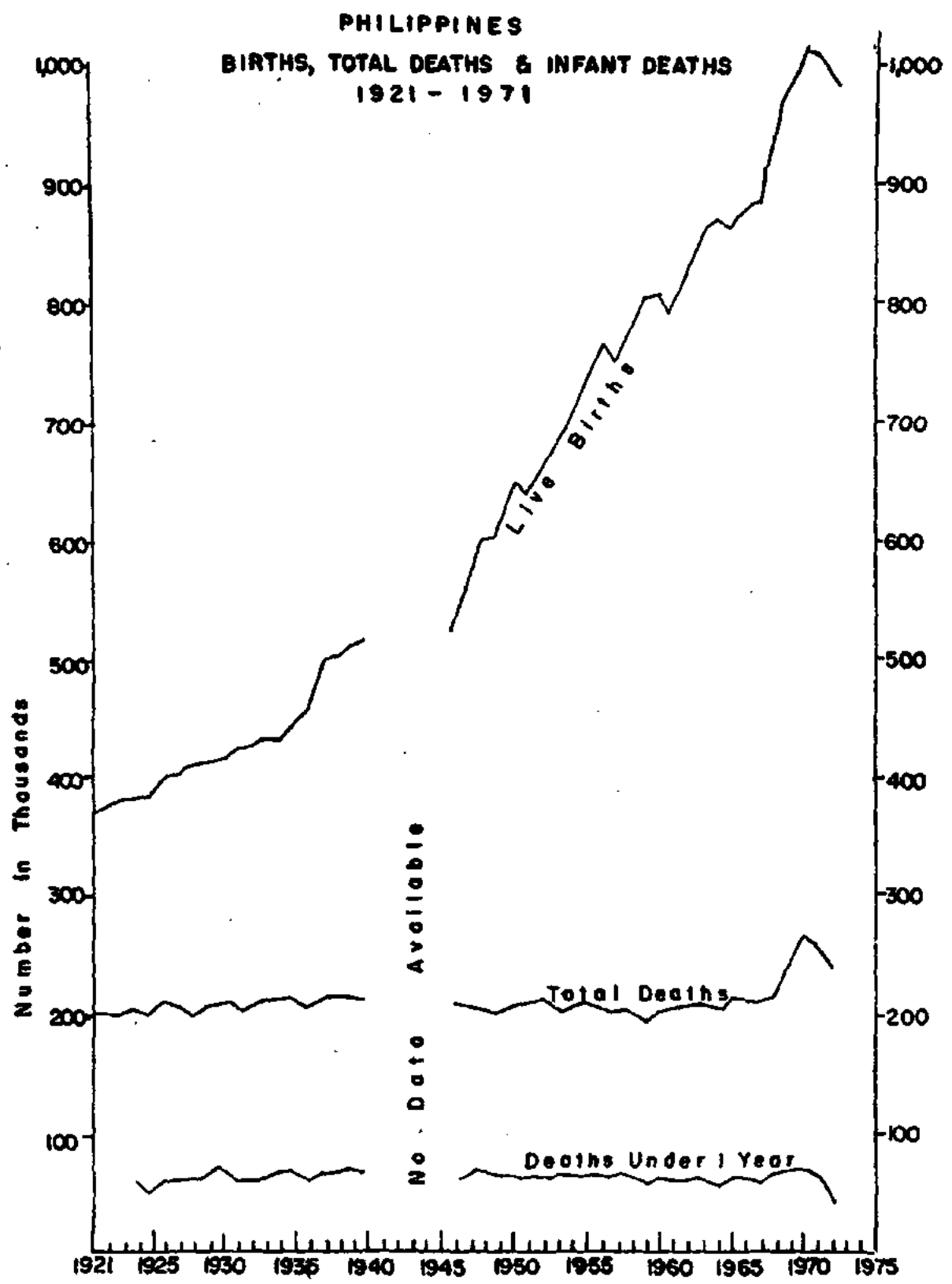


Fig. 5

TABLE 6 FERTILITY RATES BY MONTH & HEALTH REGION
PHILIPPINES
1971

(Live births per 1,000 female population ages 15 - 44 years)

MONTH	PHILIPPINES	REGION 1	REGION 2	REGION 3	REGION 4
WHOLE YEAR...	116.7	166.8	172.6	176.2	127.5
January.....	113.0	173.9	201.3	135.2	124.2
February.....	87.0	116.0	143.2	109.4	97.6
March.....	94.5	94.6	124.8	113.9	119.9
April.....	122.2	174.1	193.0	148.8	143.1
May.....	123.3	173.0	199.9	154.8	137.3
June.....	118.1	161.8	167.7	148.8	129.9
July.....	118.0	163.5	124.8	166.7	125.9
August.....	118.0	169.5	169.2	147.4	123.2
September.....	122.9	185.3	171.0	159.9	130.7
October.....	127.2	187.5	167.8	168.2	136.1
November.....	125.9	191.7	171.4	164.9	131.4
December.....	130.1	210.1	191.6	166.7	128.3

TABLE 6 FERTILITY RATES BY MONTH & HEALTH REGION
PHILIPPINES
1971

MONTH	REGION 5	REGION 6	REGION 7	REGION 8
WHOLE YEAR.....	51.4	125.6	75.7	118.4
January.....	80.1	129.2	63.2	110.6
February.....	66.9	91.5	55.0	87.5
March.....	74.2	119.9	64.5	106.7
April.....	82.0	130.1	92.3	124.6
May.....	86.7	124.4	88.7	122.2
June.....	78.8	128.4	85.9	121.0
July.....	76.1	137.0	84.7	128.2
August.....	75.7	128.4	79.5	127.6
September.....	79.7	128.8	74.5	118.6
October.....	89.5	129.1	71.1	124.3
November.....	85.5	127.9	71.5	123.9
December.....	90.3	132.4	77.0	125.8

NATALITY STATISTICS

All birth statistics tabulated and presented in this report are based on information received by the Office of the Civil Registrar General from all Local Civil Registrars throughout the Philippines.

In 1971, a total of 963,749 live births was registered. This number is 44,755 or 4.4% less than the 1970 figure of 1,008,504.

The crude birth rate of 25.4 in 1971 is lower by 2.0 or 7.3% than that of 1970 (27.4) and lower than that of 1923 (35.2) by 9.8 or 27.8%. The average birth rate for the past 10 years (1962-1971) is 27.2 per 1,000 population. While the population has increased by 263.4% to since 1920, improvement in birth registration during this period was not consistent with the tremendous population increase.

The figure of 963,749 represents the total number of live births registered in 1971 and does not necessarily represent the actual total number of babies born alive in that year; and since there is no measure of underregistration of births which is valid for the whole country, no corrections were made for such.

Trend of Crude Birth Rate - The number of live births registered and the corresponding birth rates for the past 48 years (since 1923) are presented in this report (Table 4). During this period, the crude birth rate showed a general declining trend and the changes were rather slow and irregular during the later years. The 1923 rate was 35.2 per 1,000 population. This rate is the all-time highest up to the present. This decreased to 33.4 and 33.2 in 1924 and 1925, respectively. The rate was almost stable at 32 per 1,000 population from 1930 to 1940 with but slight variations in 1934, 1935 and 1937 when the rates were 31.1, 31.3 and 33.3, respectively. After World War II (1946), the crude rate was 28.9 and increased to 31.5 in 1948. It went down to 30.9 in 1949, only to increase again to 31.6 in 1950. An average rate of 30 births per 1,000 population was recorded from 1951 to 1956 except in 1953 when it slightly decreased to 29.7. In 1957 and 1958, the rates declined to 29.6 and 29.4, respectively, but in 1959 it increased to 30.0. From then on a declining pattern of the crude birth rate could be observed. However, in 1962, it increased slightly to 28.4. In 1965, the rate dropped to 27.0 birth per 1,000 population only to increase but very slightly

to 27.1 in 1966. A marked decrease was observed in 1967 when the lowest rate was recorded (26.3). In 1968, it rose to 26.8, to 27.3 in 1969 and to 27.4 in 1970, but declined to 25.4 in 1971.

Birth By Sex - Of the total 963,749 births registered in 1971, 505,927 are males and 457,822 are females, representing 52.5% and 47.5% of the total, respectively. The proportion of the male births to the female births is 1 male birth for every 0.9 female birth.

Births By Nationality of Parents - Birth statistics in this report are classified by nationality of parents as either Filipino, Chinese, American, Spanish and others. Of the total births reported, 945,450 births or 98.10% were of Filipino father and 960,547 or 99.6% were of Filipino mother; 943,802 or 97.93% were of Filipino parents. Only 3,059 or 0.32% were of foreign mother and 4,423 or 0.46% were of foreign father. The nationality of the parents of 102 births was not stated.

Births By Attendant - Of the 963,749 births registered for 1971, 515,507 (53.5%) had the benefits of medical attendance (Table 8). This figure shows a decrease of 5.9% over that of the previous year. It is observed that more than two-fifths of all the deliveries or 46.5% were not medically attended. Of those with medical attendance, 243,893 or 47.3% were delivered by physicians, 37,083 or 7.2% by nurses and 234,532 or 45.5% by midwives. Health Region 3 had the highest percentage (77.1%) of births medically attended while Region 4 had the lowest (35.7%).

Births By Place of Delivery - As shown in Table 8, there were 728,327 births delivered in the houses and 235,422 delivered in the hospitals. These figures represent 76.7% and 23.3% of the total respectively. Of the eight health regions, Region 3 reported the greatest number of hospital deliveries. This is due to the fact that more hospitals are situated in this region. Even in the cities majority of the deliveries were in the homes. Of the cities, Manila reported the highest percentage of hospital deliveries (83.6%), while of the provinces, Rizal reported the highest percentage (30.6%).

Crude Birth Rates By Area - Table 5 shows that the province of Ilocos Norte registered the highest birth rate 37.5

births per 1,000 population, while Lanao del Sur, the lowest-1.5. Of the cities, Trece Martires, registered the highest rate - 70.9 while San Jose had the lowest 8.2.

Of the different health regions, Region 3 registered the highest birth rate - 32.4 per 1,000 population while Region 5, the lowest rate - 14.8.

Among the different provinces and cities throughout the country, Trece Martires reported the highest crude birth rate - 70.7.

Variations in the crude birth rate in different places all over the country depend largely on the extent of the completeness of birth registration and do not necessarily depict the fertility of the people in these areas.

General Fertility Rate - The fertility rate of a country may be measured in terms of the total number of live births per 1,000 female population of child bearing age (15-44 years).

In 1971, the female population of such age group numbered 8,260,000 while the total live births registered was 963,749 representing a fertility rate of 116.7. This is 9.0 or 7.2% less than that of last year (125.7).

TABLE 7
LIVEBIRTHS BY SEX & HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

AREA	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	AREA	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>963749</u>	<u>505927</u>	<u>457822</u>	RIZAL.....	43978	23027	20951
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>119787</u>	<u>62693</u>	<u>57094</u>	ROMBLON.....	3851	2096	1755
ABRA.....	3027	1555	1472	ZAMBALES.....	8449	4402	4047
BENGUET.....	4584	2402	2182	ANGELES CITY...	6033	3078	2955
IFUGAO.....	861	437	424	BATANGAS CITY..	3714	1961	1753
ILOCOS NORTE....	10931	5650	5281	CABANATUAN CITY	3618	1865	1753
ILOCOS SUR.....	11055	5856	5199	CALOCAN CITY..	8209	4210	3999
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2257	1177	1080	CAVITE CITY....	2346	1278	1068
LA UNION.....	12856	6709	6147	LIPA CITY.....	3056	1610	1446
MOUNTAIN PROV...	977	527	450	LUCENA CITY....	4255	2232	2023
PANGASINAN.....	41564	21831	19733	MANILA.....	91342	47855	43487
TARLAC.....	19435	10119	9316	OLONGAPO CITY..	5759	3002	2757
BAGUIO CITY.....	3734	1908	1826	PALAYAN CITY...	258	129	129
DAGUPAN CITY....	4775	2512	2263	PASAY CITY.....	6358	3375	2983
LAOAG CITY.....	1790	951	839	QUEZON CITY....	24582	13071	11511
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1941	1059	882	SAN JOSE CITY..	2	1	1
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>47620</u>	<u>25229</u>	<u>22391</u>	SAN PABLO CITY..	3626	1885	1741
CAGAYAN.....	18966	10017	8949	TAGAYTAY CITY..	112	58	54
ISABELA.....	21458	11460	9998	TRECE MARTIRES.	478	257	221
NUEVA VIZCAYA..	7196	3752	3444	<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>71918</u>	<u>37719</u>	<u>34199</u>
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>384886</u>	<u>201512</u>	<u>183374</u>	ALBAY.....	21666	11210	10456
BATAAN.....	6823	3533	3290	CAMARINES SUR	17342	9206	8136
BATANES.....	355	167	188	CAMARINES NORTE	7389	3891	3498
BATANGAS.....	20614	10672	9942	CATANDUANES...	3811	2009	1802
BULACAN.....	23029	12101	10928	MASBATE.....	3329	1737	1592
CAVITE.....	8621	4491	4130	SORSOGON.....	9845	5198	4647
LAGUNA.....	16769	8406	7763	IRIGA CITY.....	2098	1084	1014
MARINDUQUE.....	4832	2494	2338	LEPASAPI CITY..	2831	1495	1336
MINDORO OCC....	4329	2298	2031	NAGA CITY.....	3607	1889	1718
MINDORO OR.....	9833	5199	4634	<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>55337</u>	<u>29067</u>	<u>26270</u>
NUEVA ECIJA.....	16561	8708	7853	AKLAN.....	4470	2340	2130
PALAWAN.....	4258	2223	2035	ANTIQUE.....	4800	2582	2218
PAMPANGA.....	23041	12059	10982	CAPIZ.....	2444	1268	1176
QUEZON.....	26395	13769	12626	ILOILO.....	11293	5894	5399
				NEGROS OCC....	11724	6160	5564

TABLE 7

LIVEBIRTHS BY SEX & HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

AREA	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	AREA	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
BACOLOD CITY....	6261	3331	2930	MISAMIS OCC....	6721	3460	3261
BAGO CITY.....	807	402	405	SULU.....	1504	790	714
CADIZ CITY.....	915	470	445	ZAMB. DEL NORTE	4866	2509	2357
ILOILO CITY.....	6188	3287	2901	ZAMB. DEL SUR..	9461	4901	4560
LA CARLOTA CITY.	1093	567	526				
ROXAS CITY.....	1376	745	631	BASILAN CITY...	1007	523	484
SAN CARLOS CITY.	1795	909	886	DAPITAN CITY...	1240	666	574
SILAY CITY.....	2171	1112	1059	DIPOLOG CITY...	821	442	379
				ILIGAN CITY....	3864	1975	1889
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>129244</u>	<u>68001</u>	<u>61243</u>	MARAWI CITY....	267	153	114
BOHOL.....	19448	10235	9213	OROQUIETA CITY.	1096	584	512
CEBU.....	31262	16401	14861	OZAMIS CITY....	1707	909	798
LEYTE DEL NORTE.	16376	8700	7676	PAGABIAN CITY..	269	139	130
LEYTE DEL SUR...	6956	3644	3312	TANGUB CITY....	658	337	321
NEGROS ORIENTAL.	12315	6499	5816	ZAMBOANGA CITY.	4816	2517	2299
EASTERN SAMAR...	2254	1189	1065				
NORTHERN SAMAR..	2575	1375	1200	<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>111889</u>	<u>59320</u>	<u>52569</u>
WESTERN SAMAR...	3907	2043	1864	AGUSAN DEL N...	3830	2017	1813
				AGUSAN DEL S...	3024	1683	1341
BAIS CITY.....	897	464	433	BUKIDNON.....	8532	4480	4052
CALBAYOG CITY...	625	331	294	CAMIGUIN.....	1703	918	785
CANLAON CITY...	41	23	18	COTABATO NORTH.	10745	5631	5114
CEBU CITY.....	19035	9941	9094	COTABATO SOUTH.	7668	3953	3715
DANAO CITY.....	1619	826	793	DAVAO DEL NORTE	16984	8911	8073
DUMAGUETE CITY...	1927	1027	900	DAVAO ORIENTAL.	5569	2973	2596
LAPULAPU CITY..	906	455	451	DAVAO DEL SUR..	10210	5482	4728
MANDAWE CITY....	1264	663	601	MISAMIS OR.....	6940	3711	3229
ORMOC CITY.....	1337	677	660	SURIGAO DEL N..	3062	1626	1436
TACLOBAN CITY...	2998	1639	1359	SURIGAO DEL S..	5633	2926	2707
TAGBILARAN CITY.	1865	1002	863				
TOLEDO CITY.....	1637	867	770	BUTUAN CITY....	4631	2528	2103
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>43068</u>	<u>22386</u>	<u>20682</u>	CAGAYAN D E ORO.	4804	2536	2268
LANAO DEL NORTE.	4161	2171	1990	COTABATO CITY..	1236	619	617
LANAO DEL SUR...	610	310	300	DAVAO CITY.....	12460	6666	5794
				GENERAL SANTOS.	3337	1792	1545
				GINGOOG CITY...	1521	868	653

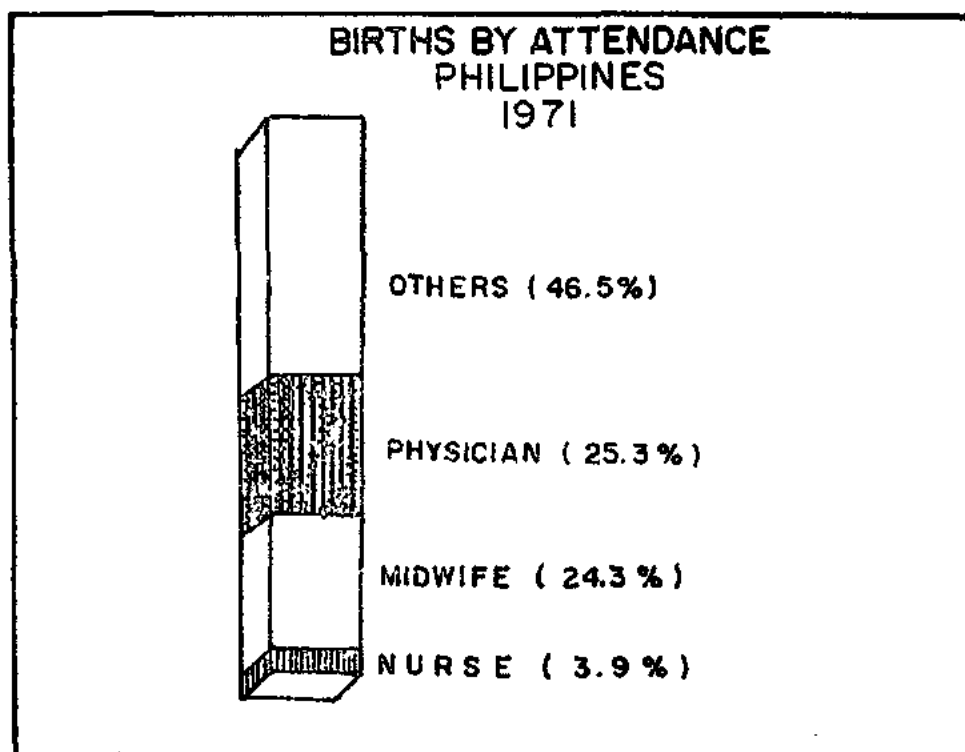


Fig. 6

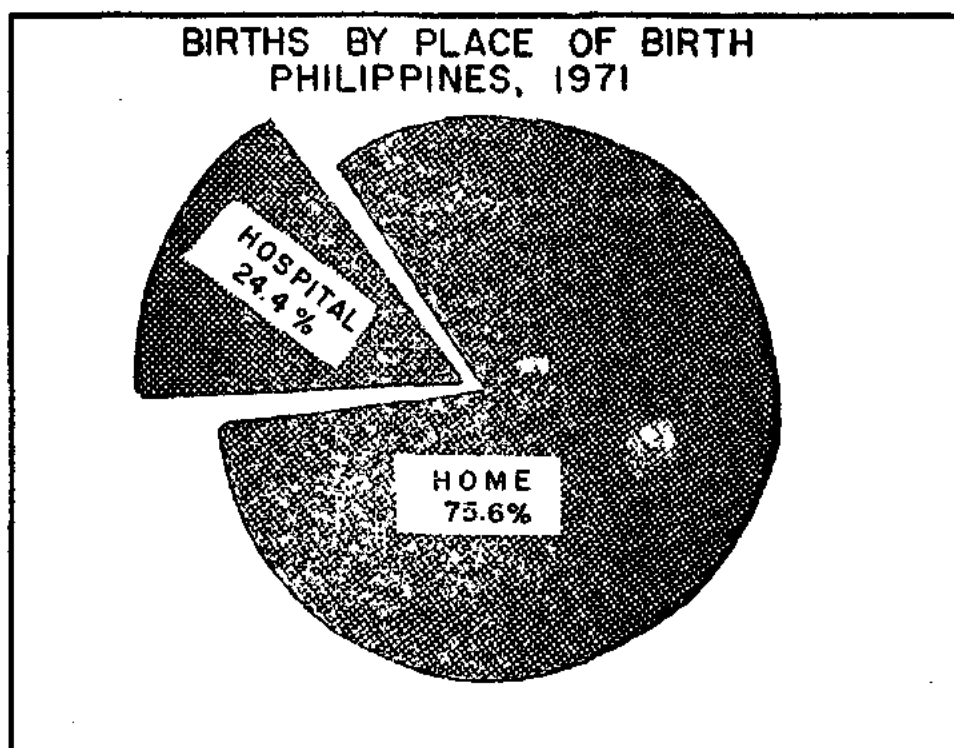


Fig. 7

TABLE 8 LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANT, HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

A. R. E. A.	TOTAL BIRTHS	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY -				PERCENT ATTENDED BY -			
		M.D.	Nurse	Midwife	Others	M.D.	Nurse	Midwife	Others
PHILIPPINES	963749	243893	37082	234532	448262	25.3	3.9	24.3	46.5
REGION 1	119787	14027	5875	27379	72506	11.7	4.9	22.9	60.5
ABRA.....	3027	132	92	373	2430	4.4	3.0	12.3	80.3
BENGUET.....	4584	799	546	1033	2206	17.4	11.9	22.6	48.1
IFUGAO.....	861	146	43	219	453	17.0	5.0	25.4	52.6
ILOCOS NORTE.....	10931	402	540	2472	7517	3.7	4.9	22.6	68.8
ILOCOS SUR.....	11055	400	837	3057	6761	3.6	7.6	27.7	61.1
KALINGA APAYAO...	2257	152	91	352	1662	6.7	4.0	15.6	73.7
LA UNION.....	12856	948	726	4321	6861	7.4	5.6	33.6	53.4
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE	977	271	90	170	446	27.7	9.2	17.4	45.7
PANGASINAN.....	41564	1491	2070	8359	29644	3.6	5.0	20.1	71.3
TARLAC.....	19435	2893	684	5592	10266	14.9	3.5	28.8	52.8
BAGUIO CITY.....	3734	3530	8	91	105	94.6	0.2	2.4	2.8
DAGUPAN CITY.....	4775	2252	23	552	1948	47.2	0.4	11.6	40.8
LAOAG CITY.....	1790	299	106	551	834	16.7	5.9	30.8	46.6
SAN CARLOS CITY...	1941	312	19	237	1373	16.1	1.0	12.2	70.7
REGION 2	47620	1316	1511	8542	36251	2.8	3.2	17.9	76.1
CAGAYAN.....	18966	441	719	2477	15329	2.3	3.8	13.1	80.8
ISABELA.....	21458	662	434	4285	16077	3.1	2.0	20.0	74.9
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	7196	213	358	1780	4845	3.0	5.0	24.7	67.3
REGION 3	384886	156310	11591	113114	103871	40.6	3.0	29.4	27.0
BATAAN.....	6823	840	312	4068	1603	12.3	4.6	59.6	23.5
BATANES.....	355	33	44	226	52	9.3	12.4	63.7	14.6
BATANGAS.....	20614	744	905	6553	12412	3.6	4.4	31.8	60.2
BULACAN.....	23029	5488	1440	11496	4605	23.8	16.3	49.9	20.0
CAVITE.....	8621	826	453	5391	1951	9.6	5.3	62.5	22.6
LAGUNA.....	16169	2312	648	5756	7453	14.3	4.0	35.6	46.1
MARINDUQUE.....	4832	154	267	832	3579	3.2	5.5	17.2	74.1
MINDORO OCC.....	4329	277	166	682	3204	6.4	3.8	15.8	74.0
MINDORO OR.....	9833	213	125	831	8664	2.2	1.3	8.4	88.1
NUEVA ECUIJA.....	16561	553	1456	7796	6756	3.3	8.8	47.1	40.8
PALAWAN.....	4258	447	118	753	2940	10.5	2.7	17.7	69.1
PAMPANGA.....	23041	4688	452	8404	9497	20.3	2.0	36.5	41.2
QUEZON.....	26395	1399	666	4734	19596	5.3	2.5	18.0	74.2
RIZAL.....	43978	14039	1227	25453	3259	31.9	2.8	57.9	7.4
ROMBLON.....	3851	162	143	692	2854	4.2	3.7	18.0	74.1
ZAMBALES.....	8449	1110	790	3714	2835	13.1	9.4	44.0	33.5
ANGELES CITY.....	6033	2561	81	2098	1293	42.5	1.3	34.8	21.4
BATANGAS CITY...	3714	267	33	1408	1906	9.9	0.9	37.9	51.3
CABANATUAN CITY..	3618	1887	463	482	786	52.2	12.8	13.3	21.7
CALOOCAN CITY....	8209	4799	618	2290	502	58.5	7.5	27.9	6.1
CAVITE CITY.....	2346	931	186	1106	123	39.7	7.9	47.7	5.2
LIPA CITY.....	3056	472	16	411	2157	15.4	0.5	13.5	70.6
LUCENA CITY.....	4255	2709	40	66	1440	63.7	0.9	1.6	33.8

TABLE 8 LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANT, HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY -				PERCENT ATTENDED BY -			
		M.D.	Nurse	Midwife	Others	M.D.	Nurse	Midwife	Others
MANILA.....	91342	79823	264	10848	407	87.4	0.3	11.9	0.4
OLONGAPO CITY.....	5759	3541	306	1508	404	61.5	5.3	26.2	7.0
PALAYAN CITY.....	258	15	0	185	58	5.8	-	71.7	22.5
PASAY CITY.....	6358	4155	102	1510	591	65.4	1.6	23.7	9.3
QUEZON CITY.....	24582	19969	191	3308	1114	81.2	0.8	13.5	4.5
SAN JOSE CITY.....	2	1	0	0	1	50.0	-	-	50.0
SAN PABLO CITY.....	3626	1374	69	421	1762	37.9	1.9	11.6	48.6
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	112	4	6	46	56	3.5	5.4	41.1	50.0
TRECE MARTIRES.....	478	417	4	46	11	87.2	0.9	9.6	2.3
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>71918</u>	<u>5969</u>	<u>1362</u>	<u>10249</u>	<u>54338</u>	<u>8.3</u>	<u>1.9</u>	<u>14.2</u>	<u>75.6</u>
ALBAY.....	21666	1214	242	2135	18075	5.6	1.1	9.9	83.4
CAMARINES NORTE...	7389	706	215	1888	4580	9.5	2.9	25.6	62.0
CAMARINES SUR.....	17342	491	396	2293	14162	2.8	2.3	13.2	81.7
CATANDUANES.....	3811	193	97	1155	2366	5.1	2.5	30.3	62.1
MASBATE.....	3329	253	73	502	2501	7.6	2.2	15.1	75.1
SORSOGON.....	9845	640	177	1192	7836	6.5	1.8	12.1	79.6
IRIGA CITY.....	2098	192	18	370	1518	9.2	0.9	17.6	72.3
LEGASPI CITY.....	2891	535	32	345	1919	18.9	1.1	12.2	67.8
NAGA CITY.....	3607	1745	112	369	1381	48.4	3.1	10.2	38.3
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>55337</u>	<u>16927</u>	<u>3110</u>	<u>13784</u>	<u>21516</u>	<u>30.6</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>24.9</u>	<u>38.9</u>
AKLAN.....	4470	484	471	1069	2466	10.4	10.5	23.9	55.2
ANTIQUE.....	4800	362	340	1064	3034	7.5	7.1	22.2	63.2
CAPIZ.....	2444	303	120	473	1448	12.4	4.9	23.5	59.2
ILOILO.....	11293	1449	1026	3106	5712	12.8	9.1	27.5	50.6
NEGHOS OCCIDENTAL	11724	211	793	4662	4158	18.0	6.8	39.7	35.5
BACOLOD CITY.....	6261	5703	29	125	404	91.1	0.5	2.0	6.4
BAGO CITY.....	807	20	2	678	107	2.5	0.2	84.0	13.3
CADIZ CITY.....	915	16	74	513	312	1.7	8.1	56.1	34.1
ILOILO CITY.....	6188	3936	90	522	1640	63.6	1.5	8.4	26.5
LA CARLOTA CITY...	1093	113	45	514	421	10.4	4.1	47.0	38.5
ROXAS CITY.....	1376	684	13	348	331	49.7	0.9	25.3	24.1
SAN CARLOS CITY...	1795	125	102	416	1152	6.9	5.7	23.2	64.2
SILAY CITY.....	2171	1641	5	194	331	75.6	0.3	8.9	15.2
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>129244</u>	<u>25136</u>	<u>5187</u>	<u>28272</u>	<u>70651</u>	<u>19.4</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>21.9</u>	<u>54.7</u>
BOHOL.....	19448	334	870	5457	12787	1.7	4.5	28.1	65.7
CEBU.....	31262	2462	1254	7824	19722	7.9	4.0	25.0	63.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	16376	813	588	3161	11814	5.0	3.6	19.3	72.1
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	6956	367	728	1651	4210	5.3	10.5	23.7	60.5
NEGROS ORIENTAL...	12315	440	471	3480	7924	3.6	3.8	28.3	64.3
EASTERN SAMAR.....	2254	257	296	876	825	11.4	13.1	38.9	36.6
NORTHERN SAMAR...	2575	147	33	673	1722	5.7	1.3	26.1	66.9
WESTERN SAMAR.....	3907	138	132	1005	2632	3.5	3.4	25.7	67.4
BAIS CITY.....	897	51	17	171	658	5.7	1.9	19.1	73.3
CALBAYOG CITY.....	625	73	9	124	419	11.7	1.4	19.8	67.1

TABLE 8 LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANT, HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY -				PERCENT ATTENDED BY -			
		M.D.	Nurse	Midwife	Others	M.D.	Nurse	Midwife	Others
CANLON CITY.....	41	0	0	9	32			22.0	78.0
CEBU CITY.....	19035	14830	600	1069	2536	77.9	3.2	5.6	13.3
DANAO CITY.....	1619	193	9	200	1217	11.9	0.6	12.3	75.2
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	1927	1218	37	112	560	63.2	1.9	5.8	29.1
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	906	70	8	191	637	7.7	0.9	21.1	70.3
MANDAWE CITY.....	1264	137	46	493	588	10.8	3.7	39.0	46.5
ORMOC CITY.....	1337	117	16	461	743	8.7	1.2	34.5	55.6
TACLOBAN CITY.....	2998	2127	5	367	499	71.0	0.2	12.2	16.6
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	1865	1144	47	566	108	61.4	2.5	30.3	5.8
TOLEDO CITY.....	1637	218	21	380	1018	13.3	1.3	23.2	62.2
REGION 7	43068	6697	4317	11775	20279	15.6	10.0	27.3	47.1
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	4161	200	656	1815	1490	4.8	15.8	43.6	35.8
LANAO DEL SUR.....	610	6	46	347	211	1.0	7.5	56.9	34.6
MISAMIS OCC.....	6721	289	495	2039	3898	4.3	7.4	30.3	58.0
SULU.....	1504	358	67	567	512	23.8	4.5	37.7	34.0
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	4866	232	229	1095	3310	4.8	4.7	22.5	68.0
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	9461	647	925	2066	5823	6.9	9.8	21.8	61.5
BASILAN CITY.....	1007	159	352	184	312	15.8	35.0	18.3	30.9
DAPITAN CITY.....	1240	846	67	138	189	68.2	5.4	11.1	15.3
DIPOLOG CITY.....	821	100	136	193	392	12.2	16.6	23.5	47.7
ILIGAN CITY.....	3864	1120	507	881	1356	29.0	13.1	22.8	35.1
MARAWI CITY.....	267	155	6	46	60	58.1	2.2	17.2	22.5
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1096	216	102	336	442	19.7	9.3	30.7	40.3
OZAMIS CITY.....	1707	435	128	384	760	25.5	7.5	22.5	44.5
PAGADIAN CITY.....	269	69	33	99	68	25.6	12.3	36.8	25.3
TANGUB CITY.....	658	35	73	270	280	5.3	11.1	41.0	42.6
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	4816	1830	495	1315	1176	38.0	10.3	27.3	24.4
REGION 8	111889	17511	4129	21419	68830	15.6	3.7	19.2	61.5
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	3830	329	161	736	2604	8.6	4.2	19.2	68.0
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	3024	95	41	720	2168	3.1	1.4	23.8	71.7
BUKIDNON.....	8532	960	241	1695	5636	11.2	2.8	19.9	66.1
CAMIGUIN.....	1703	119	218	362	1004	7.0	12.8	21.2	59.0
COTABATO NORTH.....	10745	527	830	3382	6006	4.9	7.7	31.5	55.9
COTABATO SOUTH.....	7668	660	351	2459	4198	8.6	4.6	32.1	54.7
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	16984	1276	395	2863	12450	7.5	2.3	16.9	73.3
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	10210	871	165	1237	7937	8.5	1.6	12.1	77.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	5569	258	85	560	4666	4.6	1.5	10.1	83.8
MISAMIS ORIENTAL....	6940	224	451	2069	4186	3.2	6.7	29.8	60.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	3062	515	128	641	1778	16.8	4.2	20.9	58.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	5633	506	115	1450	3562	9.0	2.1	25.7	63.2
BUTUAN CITY.....	4631	1139	71	822	2599	24.6	1.5	17.8	56.1
CAGAYAN DE ORO.....	4804	2044	408	233	2119	42.5	8.5	4.9	44.1
COTABATO CITY.....	1236	557	134	382	163	45.1	10.8	30.9	13.2
DAVAO CITY.....	12460	6690	120	862	4788	53.7	1.0	6.9	38.4
GENERAL SANTOS.....	3337	574	177	496	2090	17.2	5.3	14.9	62.6
GINGOOG CITY.....	1521	167	28	450	876	11.0	1.8	29.6	57.6

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
 BY PLACE OF BIRTHS, & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
 No. & Percentage Distribution
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

A R E A	Births Delivered in		Percent Delivered in		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Rate*
PHILIPPINES	728327	235422	75.6	24.4	25308	26.3
REGION 1	103821	15966	86.7	13.3	1375	11.5
ABRA.....	2816	211	93.0	7.0	59	19.5
BENGUET.....	3434	1150	74.9	25.1	27	5.9
IFUGAO.....	731	130	84.9	15.1	5	5.8
ILOCOS NORTE.....	9665	1266	88.4	11.6	156	14.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	10502	553	95.0	5.0	168	15.2
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	2037	220	90.3	9.7	36	16.0
LAOAG CITY.....	11413	1443	88.8	11.2	390	30.3
MT. PROVINCE.....	708	269	72.5	27.5	6	6.1
PANGASINAN.....	39272	2292	94.5	5.5	250	6.0
TARLAC.....	16208	3227	83.4	16.6	65	3.3
BAGUIO CITY.....	1438	2296	38.5	61.5	128	34.3
DAGUPAN CITY.....	2498	2277	52.3	47.7	49	10.3
LAOAG CITY.....	1651	139	92.2	7.8	30	16.8
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	1448	493	74.6	25.4	6	3.1
REGION 2	44563	3057	93.6	6.4	365	7.7
CAGAYAN.....	17063	1903	90.0	10.0	147	7.8
ISABELA.....	20561	897	95.8	4.2	74	3.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	6939	257	96.4	3.6	144	20.0
REGION 3	240508	144378	62.5	37.5	14582	37.9
BATAAN.....	5819	1004	85.3	14.7	61	8.9
BATANES.....	319	36	89.9	10.1	37	104.2
BATANGAS.....	19572	1042	95.0	5.0	212	10.3
BULACAN.....	19966	3063	86.7	13.3	561	24.4
CAVITE.....	7916	705	91.8	8.2	382	44.3
LAGUNA.....	14539	1630	89.9	10.1	156	9.6
MARINDUQUE.....	4321	511	89.4	10.6	70	14.5
MINDORO OCC.....	4207	122	97.2	2.8	82	18.9
MINDORO OR.....	9316	517	94.7	5.3	98	10.0
NUEVA ECIJA.....	15605	956	94.2	5.8	372	22.5
PALAWAN.....	3855	403	90.5	9.5	79	18.6
PAMPANGA.....	18757	4284	81.4	18.6	269	11.7
QUEZON.....	24848	1547	94.1	5.9	154	5.8
RIZAL.....	30534	13444	69.4	30.6	1605	36.6
ROMBLON.....	3430	421	89.1	10.9	54	14.0
ZAMBALES.....	7383	1066	87.4	12.6	699	82.7
ANGELES CITY.....	4136	1897	68.6	31.4	350	58.0
BATANGAS CITY.....	3170	544	85.4	14.5	69	17.5
CABANATUAN CITY.....	1544	2074	42.7	57.3	58	16.0
CALOCAN CITY.....	3410	4799	41.5	58.5	318	38.7
CAVITE CITY.....	1573	773	67.1	32.9	368	156.9
LIPA CITY.....	2647	409	86.6	13.4	23	7.5
LUGENA CITY.....	2243	2012	52.7	47.3	26	6.1

* Number of illegitimate births per 1,000 livebirths.

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
BY PLACE OF BIRTHS, & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	Births Delivered in -		Percent Delivered in -		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Rate *
MANILA.....	14986	76356	16.4	83.6	6725	73.6
OLONGAPO CITY.....	2849	2910	49.5	50.5	972	168.8
PALAYAN CITY.....	237	21	91.9	8.1	1	3.9
PASAY CITY.....	3598	2760	56.6	43.4	319	50.2
QUEZON CITY.....	6949	17633	28.3	71.7	342	13.9
SAN JOSE CITY.....	1	1	50.0	50.0	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY.....	2519	1107	69.5	30.5	71	19.6
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	104	8	92.9	7.1	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	155	323	32.4	67.6	53	110.9
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>63799</u>	<u>8119</u>	<u>88.7</u>	<u>11.3</u>	<u>1286</u>	<u>17.9</u>
ALBAY.....	19995	1671	92.3	7.7	293	13.5
CAMARINES NORTE.....	6184	1205	83.7	16.3	246	33.3
CAMARINES SUR.....	15965	1377	92.1	7.9	267	15.4
CATANDUANES.....	3588	223	94.1	5.9	107	28.1
MASBATE.....	2923	406	87.8	12.2	80	24.0
SORSOGON.....	9118	727	92.6	7.4	142	14.4
IRIGA CITY.....	1866	232	88.9	11.1	28	13.3
LEGASPI CITY.....	2390	441	84.4	15.6	21	7.4
NAGA CITY.....	1770	1837	49.1	50.9	102	28.3
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>42270</u>	<u>13067</u>	<u>76.4</u>	<u>23.6</u>	<u>657</u>	<u>11.9</u>
AKLAN.....	3711	759	83.0	17.0	104	23.3
ANTIQUE.....	4551	249	94.8	5.2	45	9.4
CAPIZ.....	2274	170	93.0	7.0	7	2.9
ILOILO.....	10208	1085	90.4	9.6	137	12.1
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL.....	9618	2106	82.0	18.0	59	5.0
BACOLOD CITY.....	3515	2746	56.1	43.9	19	3.0
BAGO CITY.....	803	4	99.5	0.5	3	3.7
CADIZ CITY.....	729	186	79.7	20.3	13	14.2
ILOILO CITY.....	2764	3424	44.7	55.3	205	33.1
LA CARLOTA CITY.....	965	128	88.3	11.7	10	9.1
ROXAS CITY.....	883	493	64.2	35.8	16	11.6
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	1700	95	94.7	5.3	38	21.2
SILAY CITY.....	549	1622	74.7	25.3	1	0.5
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>102457</u>	<u>26787</u>	<u>79.3</u>	<u>20.7</u>	<u>4825</u>	<u>37.3</u>
BOHOL.....	18455	993	94.9	5.1	507	26.1
CEBU.....	28008	3254	89.6	10.4	1176	37.6
LEYTE DEL NORTE.....	15733	623	96.2	3.8	400	24.4
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	6679	277	96.0	4.0	145	20.8
NEGROS ORIENTAL.....	10951	1364	88.9	11.1	439	35.6
EASTERN SAMAR.....	2044	210	90.7	9.3	7	3.1
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	2339	236	90.8	9.2	37	14.4
WESTERN SAMAR.....	3768	139	96.4	3.6	13	3.3
BAIS CITY.....	885	12	98.7	1.3	28	31.2
CALBAYOG CITY.....	592	33	94.7	5.3	3	4.8

* Number of illegitimate births per 1,000 livebirths.

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
BY PLACE OF BIRTHS, & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	Births Delivered in -		Percent Delivered in -		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Rate *
CANLON CITY.....	41	0	100.0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	3986	15049	20.0	79.1	1616	84.9
DANAO CITY.....	1176	443	72.6	27.4	50	30.9
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	989	938	51.3	48.7	98	50.8
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	880	26	97.1	2.9	32	35.3
MANDAWE CITY.....	1163	101	92.0	8.0	54	42.7
ORMOC CITY.....	1115	222	83.4	16.6	26	19.4
TACLOBAN CITY.....	1300	1698	43.4	56.6	26	8.7
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	998	867	53.5	46.5	99	53.1
TOLEDO CITY.....	1335	302	81.6	18.4	69	42.2
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>36214</u>	<u>6854</u>	<u>84.1</u>	<u>15.9</u>	<u>782</u>	<u>18.2</u>
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	3899	262	93.7	6.3	131	31.5
LANAO DEL SUR.....	528	82	86.6	13.4	3	4.9
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL....	6380	341	94.9	5.1	112	16.7
SULU.....	1217	287	80.9	19.1	14	9.3
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE...	4507	359	92.6	7.4	54	11.1
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR.....	8356	1105	88.3	11.7	80	8.5
BASILAN CITY.....	875	132	86.9	13.1	19	12.9
DAPITAN CITY.....	765	475	61.7	38.3	8	6.5
DIPOLOG CITY.....	778	43	94.8	5.2	9	11.0
ILIGAN CITY.....	3080	784	79.7	20.3	160	41.4
MARAWI CITY.....	183	84	68.5	31.5	3	11.2
OZAMIS CITY.....	1142	565	66.9	33.1	36	21.1
PAGADIAN CITY.....	209	60	77.7	22.3	5	18.6
TANGUB CITY.....	584	74	88.8	11.2	8	12.2
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	2984	1832	62.0	38.0	119	24.7
OROQUIETA CITY.....	727	369	66.3	33.7	27	24.6
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>91695</u>	<u>17194</u>	<u>84.6</u>	<u>15.4</u>	<u>1436</u>	<u>12.8</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	3525	305	92.0	8.0	54	14.1
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	2977	47	98.4	1.6	20	6.6
BUKIDNON.....	7424	1108	87.0	13.0	86	10.1
CAMIGUIN.....	1463	240	85.9	14.1	63	37.0
COTABATO NORTH.....	10301	444	95.9	4.1	63	5.9
COTABATO SOUTH.....	6865	803	89.5	10.5	50	6.5
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	16005	979	94.2	5.8	242	14.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	5342	227	95.9	4.1	53	9.5
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	9208	1002	90.2	9.8	153	15.0
MISAMIS ORIENTAL.....	6642	298	95.7	4.3	105	15.1
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	2673	389	87.3	12.7	41	13.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	5149	484	91.4	8.6	37	6.6
BUTUAN CITY.....	3510	1121	75.8	24.2	87	18.8
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY...	2510	2294	52.2	47.8	70	14.6
COTABATO CITY.....	812	424	65.7	34.3	7	5.7
DAVAO CITY.....	6187	6273	49.6	50.4	210	16.8
GENERAL SANTOS CITY...	2810	527	84.2	15.8	36	10.8
GINGOOG CITY.....	1292	229	84.9	15.1	59	38.8

* Number of illegitimate births per 1,000 livebirths.

TABLE 10

LIVEBIRTHS: BY NATIONALITY OF PARENTS
PHILIPPINES
1971

Nationality Of Father	Total		Nationality of Mother					
	Number	%	Filipino	Chinese	American	Spanish	Others	Not Stated
TOTAL	963749	100.0	960547	1487	933	411	228	143
Filipino	945450	98.1	943802	788	381	372	66	41
Chinese	2146	0.22	1501	624	1	16	4	0
American	1904	0.20	1341	33	489	0	41	0
Spanish	143	0.01	93	6	41	2	1	0
Others	235	0.03	92	9	6	17	111	0
Not stated	13871	1.44	13718	27	15	4	5	102

NOTIFIABLE DISEASE STATISTICS

Statistics on notifiable diseases presented and analyzed in this report were collected from the Morbidity Reports (DIC Form No. 2) received weekly from all provincial and city health officers throughout the country.

In accordance with Act 3573 (Law on Reporting of Notifiable Diseases), the following diseases must be reported to the nearest health station: Cholera, Plague, Relapsing Fever, Smallpox, Typhus (Epidemic), Yellow Fever, Anthrax, Gastro-enteritis and Colitis, Diphtheria, Amoebic Dysentery, Other Forms of Dysentery, Food Poisoning, Poliomyelitis, Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever, Acute Infectious Encephalitis, Beriberi, Pneumonias, Bronchitis, Chancroid, Filariasis, Gonococcal Infection, Infectious Hepatitis, Influenza, Leprosy, Lymphogranuloma Venereum, Malaria, Measles, Meningococcal Infection, Mumps, Malignant Neoplasms, Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Rabies, Schistosomiasis, Syphilis, Tetanus, Respiratory Tuberculosis, Other Forms of Tuberculosis, Varicella, Whooping Cough, Yaws, and Acute Toxic Febrile Condition with Hemorrhage (H-Fever).

All the 41 notifiable diseases in the Philippines are communicable except Beriberi and Malignant Neoplasms. The first six diseases mentioned in the law are quarantinable.

Trends of Notifiable Diseases - The incidence and mortality from notifiable diseases for the past 10 years (1962-1971) are shown in Table 16. It may be noted that deaths from notifiable diseases showed a continued declining trend, except Cholera El Tor, Measles, and Syphilis which increased in 1971. On the other hand, the incidence of Pneumonias, Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever, Tetanus and Infectious Hepatitis showed a generally increasing trend during the 10-year period (1962-1971). Better diagnosis and improved notification were mainly responsible for the increase in the number of cases. The incidence of Malaria has gradually decreased from 1962 to 1971. Measles and Influenza present irregular trends on account of outbreaks at almost yearly intervals. Malignant Neoplasms on the other hand has consistently increased in incidence and mortality.

Figure 17 presents the trend of the death rate from communicable diseases as a group in comparison with

that of Malignant Neoplasms and Diseases of the Heart from 1920 to 1971. It may be noted that while the mortality rate of communicable diseases presented a continuous decreasing pattern, those of the Disease of the Heart and Malignant Growths showed distinctive increasing trends.

Leading Causes of Morbidity - The ten (10) leading causes of morbidity in 1971 and for the past 5 years (1966-1970) are shown in Table 11 and Figure 8. Of these diseases, four are Broncho-pulmonary (Bronchitis, ~~T.B.~~ Pneumonias and Whooping Cough); two are gastro-intestinal (Gastro-enteritis and Colitis and Dysentery, all forms); two are viral (Influenza and Measles); one is nutritional (Beriberi) and one is parasitic (Malaria). It has been noted that approximately 96% of illnesses due to Tuberculosis, All forms, are respiratory in nature, hence, they are included among the broncho-pulmonary diseases.

Seasonal Variations - The seasonal variations and expected limits of weekly incidence of selected notifiable diseases are shown in Table 15. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis, Measles, Influenza, Diphtheria, Varicella and Bronchitis showed definite variations of seasonal incidence.

The expected limits of the weekly number of cases are computed as follows: From the number of cases reported for each morbidity calendar week for the past 5 years, three central figures are selected by eliminating the highest and lowest figures. The average of the middlemost figure (median) and the highest of the three central figures is taken as the upper limit, representing the maximum limit for the expected weekly number of cases. The lower limit is the average of the middlemost figure and lowest of the three central figures.

Age - The age distribution of the cases of notifiable diseases is shown in Table 13. Each disease had its particular distribution as to age. Some of them were mostly confined in the younger age groups such as Diphtheria, measles, Whooping Cough, Meningococcal Infections, Yaws, Poliomyelitis, Acute Infectious Encephalitis, Gastro-enteritis, and H-Fever. A few of them, such as Tuberculosis All Forms, Leprosy and Malignant Neoplasms were confined to the older age groups. The rest of the notifiable diseases were almost equally distributed among the different age groups.

Sex - The sex classification of the reported cases of notifiable diseases is shown in Table 13. It is noted that there was no significant sex difference among the cases. While in some age groups, the number of cases for either sex may be slightly higher than the other, yet sex did not seem to play an important role in the incidence of these diseases.

Geographical Distribution - The notifiable diseases were almost evenly distributed throughout the country with a few exceptions. Schistosomiasis for instance was highly endemic in Health Region 6; Filariasis was prevalent in Health Region 4; and Malaria affected mostly the hinterlands and newly opened settlement areas. As shown in Table 12, practically the same disease problems were present in all the eight health regions in the country.

Quarantinable Diseases - Of the six quarantinable diseases, only Cholera El Tor is present in the Philippines. In 1971 there were 3,175 reported cases and 298 deaths, giving a morbidity rate of 8.4 and 0.8 per 100,000 population, respectively.

TABLE 11 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES
No. & Rate/100,000 Popl
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1966-1970) and 1971

C A U S E	5-Year Average (1966-1970)		1 9 7 1	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Bronchitis.....(500-502)	297812	836.4	317651	836.8
Influenza.....(480-483)	252382	708.8	193910	510.8
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis(571-572; 764)	204599	574.6	135127	356.0
Tuberculosis All Forms...(001-019)	131951	370.6	127942	337.1
Pneumonias.....(490-493; 763)	78755	221.2	87953	231.7
Measles.....(085)	19604	55.1	26492	69.8
Malaria.....(110-117)	30776	86.4	25338	66.8
Whooping Cough.....(056)	22377	62.8	24269	63.9
Dysentery All Forms.....(045-048)	16945	47.6	20650	54.4
Beriberi.....(280)	23078	64.8	17475	46.0

TABLE 12

MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

R E G I O N 1			R E G I O N 2		
Causes	Number	Rate	Causes	Number	Rate
Bronchitis.....	39898	1020.4	Bronchitis.....	18715	1246.0
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	30329	775.7	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	12225	814.0
Influenza.....	25251	645.8	Influenza.....	10973	730.6
Tuberculosis All Forms..	12115	309.9	Malaria.....	6926	461.1
Pneumonias.....	10826	278.4	Tuberculosis All Forms..	5910	393.5
Measles.....	3813	97.5	Pneumonias.....	4924	327.8
Malaria.....	3115	79.7	Beriberi.....	1865	124.2
Dysentery All Forms.....	1928	49.3	Measles.....	1194	79.5
Whooping Cough.....	1387	35.5	Whooping Cough.....	670	44.6
Beriberi.....	1247	31.9	Dysentery All Forms.....	339	22.6

TABLE 12

MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

R E G I O N 3			R E G I O N 4		
Causes	Number	Rate	Causes	Number	Rate
Bronchitis.....	110754	931.4	Bronchitis.....	14183	461.5
Influenza.....	68671	577.5	Tuberculosis All Forms..	7382	240.5
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	64159	539.6	Influenza.....	5903	194.3
Tuberculosis All Forms..	45619	383.7	Pneumonias.....	5522	180.0
Pneumonias.....	31298	263.2	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	3375	110.0
Measles.....	10965	92.2	Whooping Cough.....	708	23.1
Gonococcal Infections...	10164	85.5	Measles.....	635	20.7
Malaria.....	8847	74.4	Dysentery All Forms.....	609	19.8
Whooping Cough.....	7588	63.8	Malignant Neoplasms.....	575	18.7
Beriberi.....	6121	51.5	Beriberi.....	370	12.1

MORBIDITY: LEADING CAUSES
RATE / 100,000 POP.
PHILIPPINES
5 YR. AVE. (1966-1970 & 1971)

□ 1971
 ▨ 5-Yr. Ave.

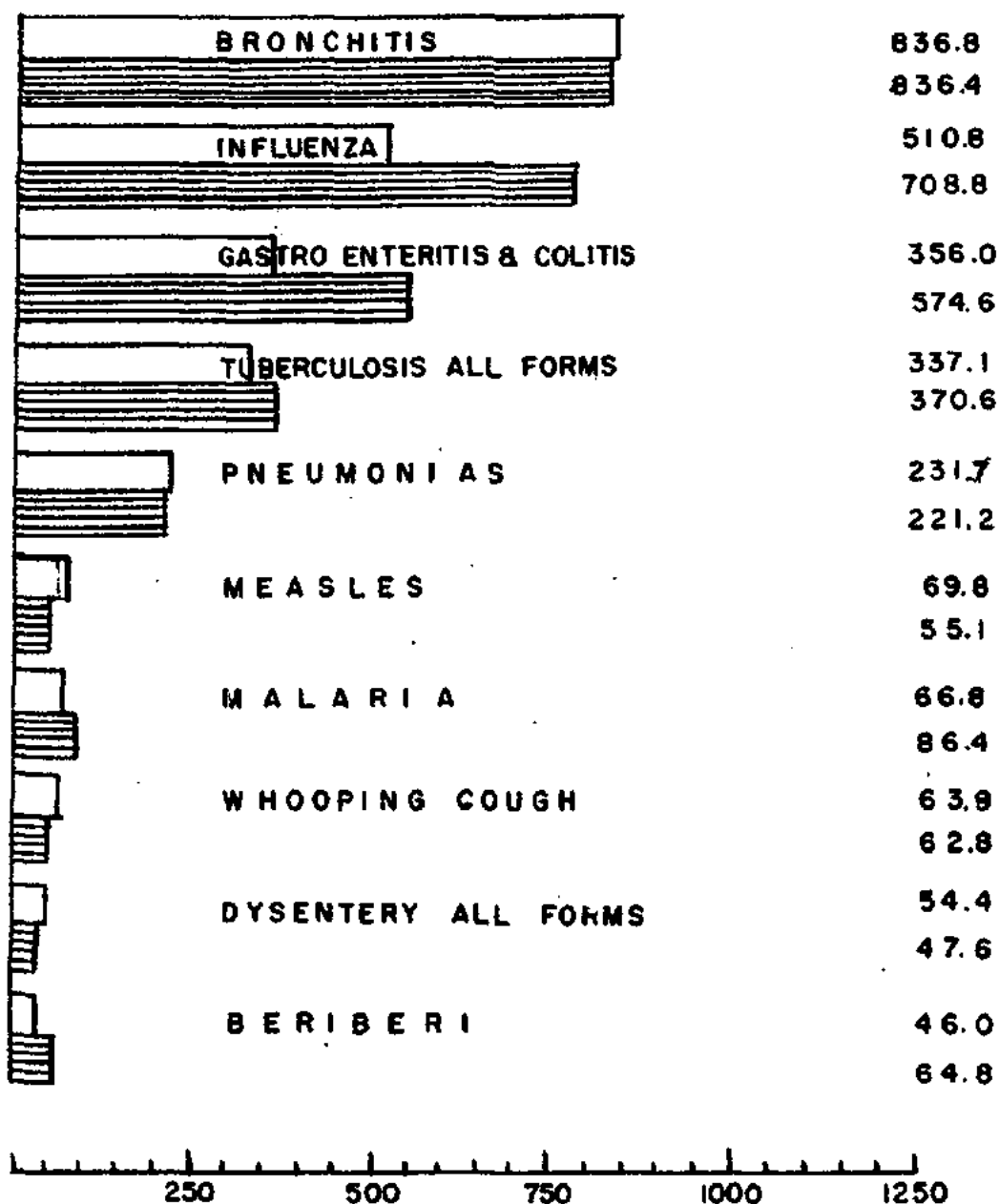


Fig. 8

TABLE 12/ MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

R E G I O N 5			R E G I O N 6		
Causes	Number	Rate	Causes	Number	Rate
Bronchitis.....	25877	691.2	Bronchitis.....	48293	804.9
Influenza.....	13942	372.4	Influenza.....	27293	487.2
Tuberculosis All Forms..	12785	341.5	Tuberculosis All Forms..	19284	344.2
Pneumonias.....	7177	191.7	Pneumonias.....	14897	265.9
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	3502	93.5	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	8983	160.4
Whooping Cough.....	1907	50.9	Whooping Cough.....	6598	117.8
Measles.....	1804	48.2	Dysentery All Forms....	4813	85.9
Dysentery All Forms....	1642	43.9	Measles.....	3500	62.5
Malignant Neoplasms....	934	24.9	Schistosomiasis.....	1907	34.0
Beriberi.....	828	22.1	Beriberi.....	1657	29.6

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

R E G I O N 7			R E G I O N 8		
Causes	Number	Rate	Causes	Number	Rate
Bronchitis.....	17011	549.1	Bronchitis.....	46140	897.1
Influenza.....	6681	215.7	Influenza.....	35136	683.2
Tuberculosis All Forms..	5253	169.5	Tuberculosis All Forms..	19594	381.0
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	3707	119.7	Pneumonias.....	9901	192.5
Pneumonias.....	3348	108.1	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	8847	172.0
Malaria.....	1995	64.4	Dysentery All Forms....	7559	147.0
Measles.....	1100	35.5	Whooping Cough.....	4627	90.0
Beriberi.....	951	30.7	Beriberi.....	4436	86.3
Dysentery All Forms....	861	27.8	Malaria.....	4189	81.5
Whooping Cough.....	784	25.3	Measles.....	3481	67.7

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX	Respiratory Tuberculosis (001 - 008)		Tuberculosis, Other Forms (010 - 019)		Syphilis & its sequelae (020 - 029)		Gonococcal Infection (030 - 035)	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES: Both sexes	122850	323.6	5092	13.4	71	0.2	10815	28.5
Male	59515	315.1	2850	15.1	38	0.2	1221	6.5
Female	63335	332.1	2242	11.8	33	0.2	9594	50.3
Under 1 Both sexes	1255	110.8	472	41.7	4	0.4	8	0.7
Male	677	115.5	218	37.2	3	0.5	8	1.4
Female	578	105.7	254	46.4	1	0.2	0	-
1 - 4 Both sexes	5558	107.0	1293	24.9	14	0.3	9	0.2
Male	2702	101.6	597	22.5	9	0.3	1	0.04
Female	2856	112.8	696	27.5	5	0.2	8	0.3
5 - 9 Both sexes	3755	67.9	779	14.1	2	0.04	19	0.3
Male	1737	60.9	460	16.1	1	0.04	2	0.1
Female	2018	75.4	319	11.9	1	0.04	17	0.6
10 - 14 Both sexes	2124	46.9	353	7.8	5	0.1	9	0.2
Male	1035	44.7	245	10.6	1	0.04	1	0.04
Female	1089	49.1	108	4.9	4	0.2	8	0.4
15 - 19 Both sexes	3465	90.9	186	4.9	1	0.03	648	17.0
Male	1893	103.6	137	7.5	1	0.1	116	6.3
Female	1572	79.2	49	2.5	0	-	532	26.8
20 - 24 Both sexes	5814	168.9	255	7.4	4	0.1	4459	129.5
Male	2873	178.1	147	9.1	3	0.2	458	28.4
Female	2941	160.8	108	5.9	1	0.1	4001	218.8
25 - 29 Both sexes	7321	246.0	136	4.6	5	0.2	4722	158.7
Male	3749	257.5	78	5.4	3	0.2	398	27.3
Female	3572	235.0	58	3.8	2	0.1	4324	284.5
30 - 34 Both sexes	8894	370.7	284	11.8	5	0.2	622	25.9
Male	4210	348.2	146	12.1	2	0.2	77	6.4
Female	4684	393.6	138	11.6	3	0.3	545	45.8

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Respiratory Tuberculosis (001 - 008)		Tuberculosis, Other forms (010 - 019)		Syphilis & its sequelae (020 - 029)		Gonococcal Infection (030 - 035)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35 - 39	Both sexes	10476	529.8	248	12.5	4	0.2	198	10.0
	Male	5052	499.7	140	13.8	3	0.3	86	8.5
	Female	5424	560.9	108	11.2	1	0.1	112	11.6
40 - 44	Both sexes	11367	744.9	156	10.2	4	0.3	54	3.5
	Male	5082	671.3	68	9.0	1	0.1	43	5.7
	Female	6285	817.3	88	11.4	3	0.4	11	1.4
45 - 49	Both sexes	12082	920.9	196	24.9	2	0.2	25	1.9
	Male	5397	860.8	127	20.3	1	0.2	8	1.3
	Female	6685	975.9	69	10.1	1	0.1	17	2.5
50 - 54	Both sexes	12041	1086.7	186	16.8	2	0.2	10	0.9
	Male	5677	1093.8	128	24.7	0	-	8	1.5
	Female	6364	1080.5	58	9.8	2	0.3	2	0.3
55 - 59	Both sexes	9605	1012.1	136	14.3	6	0.6	12	1.3
	Male	4683	1040.7	68	15.1	4	0.9	6	1.3
	Female	4922	986.4	68	13.6	2	0.4	6	1.2
60 - 64	Both sexes	9450	1241.8	177	23.3	2	0.3	11	1.4
	Male	4471	1214.9	148	40.2	2	0.5	5	1.4
	Female	4979	1266.9	29	7.4	0	-	6	1.5
65 - 69	Both sexes	7362	1421.2	88	17.0	22	0.4	0	-
	Male	3784	1507.6	39	15.5	1	0.4	0	-
	Female	3578	1340.1	49	18.4	1	0.4	0	-
70 and over	Both sexes	12001	1513.4	136	17.2	8	1.0	9	1.1
	Male	6343	1630.6	97	24.9	13	0.8	4	1.0
	Female	5658	1400.5	39	9.7	5	1.2	5	1.2
Not stated	Both sexes	280	-	11	-	1	-	0	-
	Male	150	-	7	-	0	-	0	-
	Female	130	-	4	-	1	-	0	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX	Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever (040-041)		Cholera El Tor (043)		Meningococcal Infection (057)		Leprosy (060)	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES: Both sexes	1417	3.7	3175	8.4	909	2.4	691	1.8
Male	846	4.5	1689	8.9	472	2.5	396	2.1
Female	571	3.0	1486	7.8	437	2.3	295	1.5
Under 1 Both sexes	37	3.3	345	30.5	201	17.7	2	0.2
Male	25	4.3	170	29.0	78	13.3	0	-
Female	12	2.2	175	32.0	123	22.5	2	0.4
1 - 4 Both sexes	176	3.4	1011	19.5	275	5.3	16	0.3
Male	102	3.8	555	20.9	132	5.0	7	0.3
Female	74	2.9	456	18.0	143	5.6	9	0.4
5 - 9 Both sexes	209	3.8	456	8.2	143	2.6	47	0.8
Male	133	4.7	265	9.3	86	3.0	33	1.2
Female	76	2.8	191	7.1	57	2.1	14	0.5
10 - 14 Both sexes	283	6.2	158	3.5	84	1.9	33	0.7
Male	176	7.6	95	4.1	51	2.2	19	0.8
Female	107	4.8	63	2.8	33	1.5	14	0.6
15 - 19 Both sexes	178	4.7	46	1.2	44	1.2	25	0.7
Male	102	5.6	31	1.7	28	1.5	20	1.1
Female	76	3.8	15	0.8	16	0.8	5	0.3
20 - 24 Both sexes	147	4.3	174	5.1	32	0.9	42	1.2
Male	83	5.1	47	2.9	24	1.5	34	2.1
Female	64	3.5	127	6.9	8	0.4	8	0.4
25 - 29 Both sexes	68	2.3	158	5.3	32	1.1	58	1.9
Male	31	2.1	48	3.3	12	0.8	47	3.2
Female	37	2.4	110	7.2	20	1.3	11	0.7
30 - 34 Both sexes	70	2.9	111	4.6	28	1.2	39	1.6
Male	54	4.5	80	6.6	16	1.3	24	2.0
Female	16	1.3	31	2.6	12	1.0	15	1.3

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX	Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever (040-041)		Cholera El Tor (043)		Meningococcal Infection (057)		Leprosy (060)	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35 - 39 Both sexes	54	2.7	127	6.4	28	1.4	56	2.8
Male	35	3.5	63	6.2	20	2.0	16	1.6
Female	19	2.0	64	6.6	8	0.8	40	4.1
40 - 44 Both sexes	47	3.1	70	4.6	14	0.9	60	3.9
Male	27	3.6	23	3.0	6	0.8	22	2.9
Female	20	2.6	47	6.1	8	1.0	38	4.9
45 - 49 Both sexes	45	3.4	128	9.8	4	0.3	51	3.9
Male	22	3.5	95	15.2	0	-	34	5.4
Female	23	3.4	33	4.8	4	0.6	17	2.5
50 - 54 Both sexes	35	3.2	69	6.2	8	0.7	67	6.0
Male	19	3.7	23	4.4	8	1.5	26	5.0
Female	16	2.7	46	7.8	0	-	41	7.0
55 - 59 Both sexes	22	2.3	95	10.0	4	0.4	93	9.8
Male	12	2.7	51	11.3	1	0.2	56	12.4
Female	10	2.0	44	8.8	3	0.6	37	7.4
60 - 64 Both sexes	12	1.6	48	6.3	3	0.4	64	8.4
Male	6	1.6	15	4.1	3	0.8	34	9.2
Female	6	1.5	33	8.4	0	-	30	7.6
65 - 69 Both sexes	10	1.9	79	15.3	6	1.2	21	4.1
Male	4	1.6	65	25.9	4	1.6	11	4.4
Female	6	2.2	14	5.2	2	0.7	10	3.7
70 and over Both sexes	23	2.9	100	12.6	2	0.3	16	2.0
Male	15	3.9	63	16.2	2	0.5	13	3.3
Female	8	2.0	37	9.2	0	-	3	0.7
Not stated Both sexes	1	-	0	-	1	-	1	-
Male	0	-	0	-	1	-	0	-
Female	1	-	0	-	0	-	1	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Tetanus (061)		Anthrax (062)		Dysentery all forms (045 - 048)		Food Poisoning (049)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES:	Both sexes	3945	10.4	38	0.1	20650	54.4	455	1.2
	Male	2451	13.0	26	0.1	11022	58.4	225	1.2
	Female	1494	7.8	12	0.1	9628	59.5	230	1.2
Under 1	Both sexes	2341	206.6	3	0.3	1856	163.8	3	0.3
	Male	1340	228.7	2	0.3	832	142.0	2	0.3
	Female	1001	183.0	1	0.2	1024	187.2	1	0.2
1 - 4	Both sexes	240	4.6	3	0.1	5812	111.9	69	1.3
	Male	143	5.4	1	0.03	3158	118.8	26	1.0
	Female	97	3.8	2	0.08	2654	104.8	43	1.7
5 - 9	Both sexes	352	6.4	2	0.04	3105	56.1	83	1.5
	Male	263	9.2	1	0.04	1943	68.1	40	1.4
	Female	89	3.3	1	0.04	1162	43.4	43	1.6
10 - 14	Both sexes	216	4.8	1	0.02	1317	29.1	55	1.2
	Male	172	7.4	1	0.04	780	33.7	18	0.8
	Female	44	2.0	0	-	537	24.2	37	1.7
15 - 19	Both sexes	90	2.4	2	0.1	1162	30.5	42	1.1
	Male	63	3.4	1	0.1	555	30.4	18	1.0
	Female	27	1.4	1	0.1	607	30.6	24	1.2
20 - 24	Both sexes	115	3.3	11	0.3	1255	36.8	36	1.0
	Male	92	5.7	7	0.4	520	32.2	23	1.4
	Female	23	1.3	4	0.2	745	40.7	13	0.7
25 - 29	Both sexes	90	3.0	6	0.2	1040	34.9	52	1.7
	Male	62	4.3	4	0.3	468	32.1	28	1.9
	Female	28	1.8	2	0.1	572	37.6	24	1.6
30 - 34	Both sexes	67	2.8	4	0.2	1195	49.8	29	1.2
	Male	40	3.3	3	0.2	557	46.1	22	1.8
	Female	27	2.3	1	0.1	638	53.6	7	0.6

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Tetanus (061)		Anthrax (062)		Dysentery all forms (045 - 048)		Food Poisoning (049)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35 - 39	Both sexes	52	2.6	1	0.1	1127	27.0	16	0.8
	Male	35	3.5	1	0.1	571	56.5	11	1.1
	Female	17	1.8	0	-	556	57.5	5	0.5
40 - 44	Both sexes	55	3.6	2	0.1	761	49.9	19	1.2
	Male	33	4.4	2	0.3	433	57.2	12	1.6
	Female	22	2.9	0	-	328	42.7	7	0.9
45 - 49	Both sexes	45	3.4	3	0.2	675	51.4	14	1.1
	Male	34	5.4	3	0.5	416	66.3	7	1.1
	Female	11	1.6	0	-	259	37.8	7	1.0
50 - 54	Both sexes	52	4.7	0	-	363	32.8	12	1.1
	Male	29	5.6	0	-	173	33.3	6	1.2
	Female	23	3.9	0	-	190	32.3	6	1.0
55 - 59	Both sexes	49	5.2	0	-	328	34.6	5	0.5
	Male	31	6.9	0	-	176	39.1	3	0.7
	Female	18	3.6	0	-	152	30.5	2	0.4
60 - 64	Both sexes	57	7.5	0	-	206	27.1	12	1.6
	Male	40	10.9	0	-	137	37.2	3	0.8
	Female	17	4.3	0	-	69	17.6	9	2.3
65 - 69	Both sexes	29	5.6	0	-	119	23.0	5	1.0
	Male	21	8.4	0	-	85	33.9	4	1.6
	Female	8	3.0	0	-	34	12.7	1	0.4
70 and over	Both sexes	71	9.0	0	-	293	36.9	3	0.4
	Male	41	10.5	0	-	201	51.7	2	0.5
	Female	30	7.4	0	-	92	22.8	1	0.2
Not stated	Both sexes	23	-	0	-	26	-	0	-
	Male	12	-	0	-	17	-	0	-
	Female	11	-	0	-	9	-	0	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Diphtheria (055)		Whooping Cough (056)		Yaws (073)		Poliomyelitis (080)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES	Both sexes	1877	4.9	24269	63.9	1286	3.4	883	2.3
	Male	957	5.1	12133	64.2	779	4.1	495	2.6
	Female	920	4.8	12136	63.6	507	2.7	388	2.0
Under 1	Both sexes	431	38.0	3921	346.0	0	—	185	16.3
	Male	204	34.8	1978	337.5	0	—	130	22.2
	Female	227	41.5	1943	355.2	0	—	55	10.1
1 - 4	Both sexes	1201	23.1	10414	200.6	168	3.2	335	6.5
	Male	608	22.9	5115	192.4	21	0.8	165	6.2
	Female	593	23.4	5299	209.2	147	5.8	170	6.7
5 - 9	Both sexes	167	2.9	5936	107.3	227	4.1	137	2.5
	Male	91	3.2	2977	104.4	167	5.9	57	2.0
	Female	70	2.6	2959	110.5	60	2.2	80	3.0
10 - 14	Both sexes	18	0.4	1312	29.0	446	9.8	45	1.0
	Male	10	0.4	671	29.0	335	14.5	25	1.1
	Female	8	0.4	641	28.9	111	5.0	20	0.9
15 - 19	Both sexes	9	0.2	669	17.5	222	5.8	55	1.4
	Male	6	0.3	371	20.3	109	6.0	49	2.7
	Female	3	0.2	298	15.0	113	5.7	6	0.3
20 - 24	Both sexes	5	0.1	580	16.9	55	1.6	11	0.3
	Male	4	0.2	257	15.9	9	0.6	8	0.5
	Female	1	0.1	323	17.7	46	2.5	3	0.2
25 - 29	Both sexes	5	0.2	412	13.8	58	1.9	14	0.5
	Male	3	0.2	227	15.6	51	3.5	12	0.8
	Female	2	0.1	185	12.2	7	0.5	2	0.1
30 - 34	Both sexes	18	0.8	327	13.6	54	2.3	14	0.6
	Male	13	1.1	166	13.7	48	4.0	8	0.7
	Female	5	0.4	161	13.5	6	0.5	6	0.5

TABLE 13XEE (C) NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Diphtheria (055)		Whooping Cough (056)		Yaws (073)		Poliomyelitis (080)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35 - 39	Both sexes	5	0.3	249	12.6	56	2.8	23	1.2
	Male	4	0.4	119	11.8	39	3.9	8	0.8
	Female	1	0.1	130	13.4	17	1.8	15	1.6
40 - 44	Both sexes	2	0.1	179	11.7	0	-	10	0.7
	Male	2	0.3	114	15.1	0	-	7	0.9
	Female	0	-	65	8.5	0	-	3	0.4
45 - 49	Both sexes	0	-	101	7.7	0	-	17	1.3
	Male	0	-	60	9.6	0	-	10	1.6
	Female	0	-	41	6.0	0	-	7	1.0
50 - 54	Both sexes	2	0.2	94	8.5	0	-	27	2.4
	Male	2	0.4	41	7.9	0	-	11	2.1
	Female	0	-	53	9.0	0	-	16	2.7
55 - 59	Both sexes	3	0.3	29	3.1	0	-	6	0.6
	Male	2	0.4	11	2.4	0	-	1	0.2
	Female	1	0.2	18	3.6	0	-	5	1.0
60 - 64	Both sexes	0	-	21	2.8	0	-	2	0.3
	Male	0	-	11	3.0	0	-	2	0.5
	Female	0	-	10	2.5	0	-	0	-
65 - 69	Both sexes	2	0.4	9	1.7	0	-	2	0.4
	Male	0	-	1	0.4	0	-	2	0.8
	Female	2	0.7	8	3.0	0	-	0	-
70 and over	Both sexes	7	0.9	16	2.0	0	-	0	-
	Male	3	0.7	14	3.6	0	-	0	-
	Female	4	1.0	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
Not stated	Both sexes	8	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
	Male	5	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
	Female	3	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 13. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Acute Infectious Encephalitis (082)		Measles (085)		Varicella (087)		Mumps (089)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES	Both sexes	288	0.8	26492	69.8	2061	5.4	4760	12.5
	Male	153	0.8	13213	70.0	1085	5.7	2468	13.1
	Female	135	0.7	13279	69.6	976	5.1	2292	12.0
Under 1	Both sexes	38	3.3	4263	376.3	152	13.4	366	32.3
	Male	22	3.8	2076	354.3	70	11.9	165	28.1
	Female	16	2.9	2187	399.8	82	15.0	201	36.7
1 - 4	Both sexes	62	1.2	13439	258.8	607	11.7	1202	23.2
	Male	25	0.9	6677	251.1	348	13.1	645	24.3
	Female	37	1.5	6762	267.0	259	10.2	557	22.0
5 - 9	Both sexes	68	1.2	6362	115.0	584	10.6	1468	26.5
	Male	34	1.2	3295	115.5	313	11.0	864	30.3
	Female	34	1.3	3067	114.5	271	10.1	604	22.6
10 - 14	Both sexes	40	0.9	1472	32.5	253	5.6	760	16.8
	Male	26	1.1	740	32.0	135	5.8	404	17.5
	Female	14	0.6	732	33.0	118	5.3	356	16.1
15 - 19	Both sexes	9	0.2	374	9.8	162	4.2	289	7.6
	Male	6	0.3	195	10.7	41	2.2	93	5.1
	Female	3	0.2	179	9.0	121	6.1	196	
20 - 24	Both sexes	12	0.3	187	5.4	112	3.3	232	6.7
	Male	2	0.1	57	3.5	59	3.7	129	8.0
	Female	10	0.5	130	7.1	53	2.9	103	5.6
25 - 29	Both sexes	7	0.2	49	1.6	40	1.3	159	5.3
	Male	1	0.1	41	2.8	17	1.2	51	3.5
	Female	6	0.4	8	0.5	23	1.5	108	7.1
30 - 34	Both sexes	17	0.7	65	2.7	59	2.5	94	3.9
	Male	16	1.3	9	0.7	41	3.4	49	4.1
	Female	1	0.1	56	4.7	18	1.5	45	3.8

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX	Acute Infectious Encephalitis (082)	Measles (085)	Varicella (087)	Mumps (089)
	Number Rate	Number Rate	Number Rate	Number Rate
35 - 39 Both sexes	4 0.2	73 3.7	28 1.4	113 5.7
Male	3 0.3	32 3.2	17 1.7	41 4.1
Female	1 0.1	41 4.2	11 1.1	72 7.4
40 - 44 Both sexes	3 0.2	82 5.4	32 2.1	15 1.0
Male	1 0.1	40 5.3	20 2.6	5 0.7
Female	2 0.3	42 5.5	12 1.6	10 1.3
45 - 49 Both sexes	4 0.3	56 4.3	14 1.1	36 2.7
Male	3 0.5	24 3.8	13 2.1	11 1.8
Female	1 0.1	32 4.7	1 0.1	25 3.6
50 - 54 Both sexes	3 0.3	14 1.3	11 1.0	14 1.3
Male	2 0.4	6 1.2	5 1.0	10 1.9
Female	1 0.2	8 1.4	6 1.0	4 0.7
55 - 59 Both sexes	1 0.1	25 2.6	2 0.1	0 -
Male	1 0.2	11 2.4	0 -	0 -
Female	0 -	14 2.8	2 0.2	0 -
60 - 64 Both sexes	2 0.3	16 2.1	6 0.8	5 0.7
Male	1 0.3	6 1.6	6 1.6	0 -
Female	1 0.3	10 2.5	0 -	5 1.3
65 - 69 Both sexes	1 0.2	5 1.0	0 -	0 -
Male	1 0.4	1 0.4	0 -	0 -
Female	0 -	4 1.5	0 -	0 -
70 and over Both sexes	8 1.0	8 1.0	0 -	7 0.9
Male	7 1.8	1 0.3	0 -	1 0.3
Female	1 0.2	7 1.7	0 -	6 1.5
Not stated Both sexes	9 1.2	2 0.3	0 -	0 -
Male	2 0.2	2 0.3	0 -	0 -
Female	7 0.2	0 -	0 -	0 -

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Infectious Hepatitis (092)		Rabies (094)		Malaria (110 - 117)		Schistosomiasis (123)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES	Both sexes	3568	9.4	201	0.5	25338	66.8	4005	10.6
	Male	2002	10.6	131	0.7	14147	74.9	2576	13.6
	Female	1566	8.2	70	0.4	11191	58.7	1429	7.5
Under 1	Both sexes	128	11.3	1	0.1	1072	94.6	8	0.7
	Male	77	13.1	0	-	578	98.6	7	1.2
	Female	51	9.3	1	0.2	494	90.3	1	0.2
1 - 4	Both sexes	501	9.6	24	0.5	4159	80.1	73	1.4
	Male	259	9.7	15	0.6	2161	81.2	46	1.7
	Female	242	9.6	9	0.4	1998	78.9	27	1.1
5 - 9	Both sexes	564	10.2	45	0.8	4175	75.5	547	9.9
	Male	258	9.0	35	1.2	2430	85.2	342	12.0
	Female	306	11.4	10	0.4	1745	65.2	205	7.7
10 - 14	Both sexes	345	7.6	26	0.6	3310	73.1	1085	24.0
	Male	160	6.9	18	0.8	1803	78.0	726	31.4
	Female	185	8.3	8	0.4	1507	68.0	359	16.2
15 - 19	Both sexes	280	7.3	8	0.2	2711	71.1	526	13.8
	Male	155	8.5	4	0.2	1655	90.5	352	19.3
	Female	125	9.9	4	0.2	1056	53.2	174	8.8
20 - 24	Both sexes	375	10.9	11	0.3	2189	63.6	239	6.9
	Male	224	13.9	8	0.5	1145	71.0	156	9.7
	Female	151	8.3	3	0.2	1044	57.1	83	4.5
25 - 29	Both sexes	280	9.4	7	0.2	1571	52.8	202	6.8
	Male	190	13.0	5	0.3	903	62.0	127	8.7
	Female	90	5.9	2	0.1	668	43.9	75	4.9
30 - 34	Both sexes	186	7.8	10	0.4	1397	58.2	236	9.8
	Male	117	9.7	6	0.5	769	63.6	156	12.9
	Female	69	5.8	4	0.3	628	52.8	80	6.7

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Infectious Hepatitis (092)		Rabies (094)		Malaria (110 - 117)		Schistosomiasis (123)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35-39	Both sexes	233	11.8	12	0.6	1301	65.8	267	13.5
	Male	142	14.0	7	0.7	701	69.3	140	13.8
	Female	91	9.4	5	0.5	600	62.0	127	13.1
40-44	Both sexes	130	8.5	11	0.7	853	55.9	252	16.5
	Male	64	8.5	4	0.5	471	62.2	170	22.5
	Female	66	8.6	7	0.9	382	49.7	82	10.7
45-49	Both sexes	83	6.3	10	0.8	836	63.2	117	8.9
	Male	48	7.7	8	1.3	432	68.9	78	12.4
	Female	35	5.1	2	0.3	404	59.0	39	5.7
50-54	Both sexes	112	10.1	9	0.8	651	58.8	134	12.1
	Male	60	11.6	5	1.0	376	72.4	80	15.4
	Female	52	8.8	4	0.7	275	46.7	54	9.2
55-59	Both sexes	91	9.6	8	0.8	472	49.7	124	13.1
	Male	61	13.6	5	1.1	309	68.7	73	16.2
	Female	30	6.0	3	0.6	163	32.7	51	10.2
60-64	Both sexes	86	11.3	3	0.4	275	36.1	99	13.0
	Male	69	18.7	2	0.5	180	48.9	60	16.3
	Female	17	4.3	1	0.3	95	24.2	39	9.9
65-69	Both sexes	69	13.3	5	1.0	180	34.7	36	6.9
	Male	47	18.7	3	1.2	118	47.0	24	9.6
	Female	22	8.2	2	0.7	62	23.2	12	4.5
70 and over	Both sexes	88	11.1	9	1.1	166	20.9	47	5.9
	Male	60	15.4	5	1.3	101	26.0	27	6.9
	Female	28	6.9	4	1.0	65	16.1	20	5.0
Not stated	Both sexes	17	1.3	2	-	20	-	13	-
	Male	11	1.1	1	-	15	-	12	-
	Female	6	1.2	1	-	5	-	1	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX	Filariasis (127)		Malignant Neoplasms (140-205)		Beriberi (280)		Influenza (480-483)	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES Both Sexes	308	0.8	9606	25.3	17475	46.0	193910	510.8
Male	242	1.3	5081	26.9	7606	40.2	93653	495.8
Female	66	0.3	4525	23.7	9869	51.7	100257	525.7
Under 1 Both sexes	0	-	75	6.6	5409	477.4	10092	890.7
Male	0	-	45	7.7	3210	547.8	5236	893.5
Female	0	-	30	5.5	2199	402.0	4856	887.8
1-4 Both sexes	0	-	223	4.3	1748	33.7	28547	549.8
Male	0	-	121	4.6	1023	38.5	14606	549.3
Female	0	-	102	4.0	725	28.6	13941	550.4
5-9 Both sexes	5	0.1	184	3.3	680	12.3	26569	480.5
Male	1	0.04	117	4.1	318	11.2	13361	468.5
Female	4	0.1	67	2.5	362	13.5	13208	493.2
10-14 Both sexes	3	0.1	158	3.5	263	5.8	19344	427.1
Male	3	0.1	92	4.0	110	4.8	9479	409.8
Female	0	-	66	3.0	153	6.9	9865	445.2
15-19 Both sexes	12	0.3	246	6.5	571	15.0	16213	425.2
Male	6	0.3	140	7.7	66	3.6	8177	447.3
Female	6	0.3	106	5.3	505	25.4	8036	404.8
20-24 Both sexes	11	0.3	219	6.4	1341	39.0	14938	434.0
Male	8	0.5	121	7.5	109	6.8	6755	418.8
Female	3	0.2	98	5.4	1232	67.4	8183	447.4
25-29 Both sexes	26	0.9	321	10.8	1364	45.8	12608	423.7
Male	21	1.4	161	11.1	121	8.3	5601	384.7
Female	5	0.3	160	10.5	1243	81.8	7007	461.0
30-34 Both sexes	29	1.2	386	16.1	1022	42.6	12784	532.9
Male	27	2.2	201	16.6	143	11.8	5646	467.0
Female	2	0.2	185	15.5	879	73.9	7138	599.8

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX		Filariasis (127)		Malignant Neoplasms (140-205)		Beriberi (280)		Influenza (480-483)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35 - 39	Both sexes	30	1.5	544	27.5	791	40.0	11808	597.0
	Male	23	2.3	291	28.8	109	10.8	5407	534.8
	Female	7	0.7	253	26.2	682	70.5	6401	661.9
40 - 44	Both sexes	37	2.4	642	42.1	578	37.9	10177	666.9
	Male	31	4.1	306	40.4	154	20.3	4755	628.1
	Female	6	0.8	336	43.7	424	55.1	5422	705.1
45 - 49	Both sexes	48	3.7	825	62.9	385	29.3	8253	629.0
	Male	40	6.4	411	65.6	165	26.3	3688	588.2
	Female	8	1.2	414	60.4	220	32.1	4565	666.4
50 - 54	Both sexes	38	3.4	863	77.9	527	47.6	7184	648.4
	Male	27	5.2	432	83.2	352	67.8	3312	638.2
	Female	11	1.9	431	73.2	175	29.7	3872	657.4
55 - 59	Both sexes	19	2.0	1011	106.5	560	59.0	4920	518.4
	Male	12	2.7	544	120.9	308	68.4	2313	514.0
	Female	7	1.4	467	93.6	252	50.5	2607	522.4
60 - 64	Both sexes	23	3.0	1062	139.6	647	85.0	4019	528.1
	Male	20	5.4	559	151.9	351	95.4	1918	521.2
	Female	3	0.8	503	128.0	296	75.3	2101	534.6
65 - 69	Both sexes	8	1.5	967	186.7	330	63.7	2705	522.2
	Male	7	2.8	525	209.2	253	100.8	1406	560.2
	Female	1	0.4	442	165.5	77	28.8	1299	486.5
70 and over	Both sexes	19	2.4	1803	227.4	1164	146.8	3508	442.4
	Male	16	4.1	975	250.9	769	197.7	1875	482.0
	Female	3	0.7	827	204.2	395	97.8	1633	404.2
Not stated	Both sexes	0	-	77	7.50	95	-	241	-
	Male	0	-	39	7.50	45	-	118	-
	Female	0	-	38	7.50	50	-	123	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

AGE AND SEX	Pneumonias (490 - 493; 763)		Bronchitis (500 - 502)		Gastro- enteritis (571-572; 764)		H-Fever** (H788)	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ALL AGES Both sexes	87953	231.7	317651	836.8	135127	356.0	438	1.2
Male	45786	242.4	159860	846.4	72245	382.5	216	1.1
Female	42167	221.1	157791	827.4	62882	329.7	222	1.2
Under 1 Both sexes	23852	2105.2	83398	7360.8	27688	2443.8	38	3.3
Male	12941	2208.4	45605	7782.4	14868	2537.2	17	2.9
Female	10911	1994.7	37793	6909.1	12820	2343.7	21	3.8
1 - 4 Both sexes	30985	596.8	126171	2430.1	47440	913.7	172	3.3
Male	15682	589.8	65459	2461.8	26011	978.2	84	3.2
Female	15303	604.1	60712	2396.8	21429	846.0	88	3.5
5 - 9 Both sexes	10362	187.4	42073	760.8	15278	276.3	96	1.7
Male	5320	186.5	21365	749.1	8438	295.9	43	1.5
Female	5042	188.3	20708	773.3	6840	255.4	53	2.0
10 - 14 Both sexes	3465	76.5	12839	283.5	7332	161.9	39	0.9
Male	1829	79.1	6464	279.5	4069	175.9	22	1.0
Female	1636	73.8	6375	287.7	3263	147.2	17	0.8
15 - 19 Both sexes	2403	63.0	6989	183.3	5177	135.8	33	0.9
Male	1317	72.0	3339	182.7	2710	148.2	21	1.1
Female	1086	54.7	3650	183.9	2467	124.3	12	0.6
20 - 24 Both sexes	2012	58.5	6876	199.8	5970	173.4	32	0.9
Male	1105	68.5	2945	182.6	3083	191.1	17	0.7
Female	907	49.6	3931	214.9	2887	157.8	18	1.0
25 - 29 Both sexes	1857	62.4	5771	193.9	4561	153.3	22	0.7
Male	911	62.6	2061	141.6	2314	158.9	11	0.1
Female	946	62.2	3710	244.1	2247	147.8	11	0.1
30 - 34 Both sexes	1457	60.7	6470	269.7	4192	174.7	11	0.5
Male	748	61.9	2097	173.4	2041	168.8	5	0.4
Female	709	59.6	4373	367.5	2151	180.8	6	0.5

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1971

AGE AND SEX		Pneumonias (490 - 493; 263)		Bronchitis (500 - 502)		Gastro- enteritis (571-572, 7.64)		H-Fever** (H788)	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
35 - 39	Both sexes	1508	76.1	5825	294.5	3979	201.2	10	0.6
	Male	743	73.5	2121	209.8	1958	193.7	9	0.9
	Female	763	78.9	3704	383.0	2021	209.0	1	0.1
40 - 44	Both sexes	1090	71.4	5000	327.7	3403	223.0	5	0.3
	Male	564	74.5	2037	269.1	1788	236.2	0	-
	Female	526	68.4	2963	385.3	1615	210.0	5	0.7
45 - 49	Both sexes	1091	83.2	3937	300.1	2752	209.8	0	-
	Male	623	99.4	1499	239.1	1375	219.3	0	-
	Female	468	68.3	2438	355.9	1377	201.0	0	-
50 - 54	Both sexes	1322	119.3	4014	362.3	2190	197.7	0	-
	Male	671	129.3	1487	286.5	1068	205.8	0	-
	Female	651	110.5	2527	429.0	1122	190.5	0	-
55 - 59	Both sexes	903	95.2	2999	316.0	1480	156.0	0	-
	Male	449	99.8	1165	258.9	695	154.4	0	-
	Female	454	91.0	1834	367.5	785	157.3	0	-
60 - 64	Both sexes	1172	154.0	2491	327.3	1378	181.1	0	-
	Male	656	178.3	1039	282.3	702	190.8	0	-
	Female	516	131.3	1452	369.5	676	172.0	0	-
65 - 69	Both sexes	1106	213.5	1512	291.9	915	176.6	0	-
	Male	541	215.5	568	226.3	429	170.9	0	-
	Female	565	211.6	944	353.6	486	182.0	0	-
70 and over	Both sexes	2871	362.0	1055	133.0	1155	145.6	0	-
	Male	1356	348.6	501	128.8	576	148.1	0	-
	Female	1515	375.0	554	137.1	579	143.3	0	-
Not stated	Both sexes	499	-	231	-	237	-	0	-
	Male	330	-	108	-	120	-	0	-
	Female	169	-	123	-	117	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Respiratory Tuberculosis (001 - 008)				Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	122850	323.6	24920	65.6	5092	13.4	1101	2.9
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>12053</u>	<u>308.3</u>	<u>2471</u>	<u>63.2</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>1.5</u>
ABRA.....	561	371.5	71	47.0	2	1.3	2	1.3
BENGUET.....	226	121.9	38	20.5	3	1.6	3	1.6
IFUGAO.....	160	166.7	12	12.5	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	1005	345.1	217	74.5	3	1.0	3	1.0
ILOCOS SUR.....	872	219.1	237	59.5	12	3.0	12	3.0
KALINGA-APAYAO..	1905	1351.1	37	26.2	0	-	9	-
LA UNION.....	470	121.4	295	76.2	7	1.8	6	1.6
MOUNTAIN PROV...	567	590.7	14	14.6	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	2949	234.0	903	71.7	14	1.1	14	1.1
TARLAC.....	2487	429.5	422	72.9	13	2.2	13	2.2
BAGUIO CITY.....	182	207.8	30	34.3	2	2.3	2	2.3
DAGUPAN CITY....	213	246.3	68	78.6	4	4.6	4	4.6
LAOAG CITY.....	78	122.2	52	81.5	1	1.6	1	1.6
SAN CARLOS CITY..	378	433.3	75	86.0	1	1.1	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>5852</u>	<u>389.6</u>	<u>868</u>	<u>57.8</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>1.9</u>
CAGAYAN.....	2448	407.3	283	63.7	41	6.8	11	1.8
ISABELA.....	2745	409.1	411	61.3	12	1.8	12	1.8
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	659	286.5	74	32.2	5	2.2	5	2.2
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>44361</u>	<u>373.1</u>	<u>8699</u>	<u>73.2</u>	<u>1258</u>	<u>10.6</u>	<u>487</u>	<u>4.1</u>
BATAAN.....	594	265.2	199	88.8	15	6.7	15	6.7
BATANES.....	64	53.3	14	11.7	2	1.7	0	-
BATANGAS.....	2551	340.9	439	58.7	8	1.1	8	1.1
BULACAN.....	766	88.6	619	71.6	17	2.0	17	2.0
CAVITE.....	1794	406.2	303	68.6	22	5.0	8	1.8
LAGUNA.....	2188	355.9	575	93.5	22	3.6	22	3.6
MARINDUQUE.....	1354	908.7	223	149.7	22	14.8	11	7.4
MINDORO OCC....	307	206.0	81	54.4	19	12.8	6	4.0
MINDORO OR.....	1859	546.8	310	91.2	19	5.6	19	5.6
NUEVA ECIJA.....	3310	475.5	350	50.3	14	2.0	14	2.0
PALAWAN.....	1058	503.9	90	42.9	55	26.2	3	1.4
PAMPANGA.....	3374	421.9	397	49.6	191	23.9	22	2.8
QUEZON.....	5353	571.1	877	93.6	68	7.3	44	4.7
RIZAL.....	3017	181.1	803	48.2	70	4.2	46	2.8
ROMBLON.....	733	423.7	168	97.1	151	87.3	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	844	346.7	173	71.1	10	4.1	7	2.9
ANGELES CITY....	1241	891.2	134	96.2	35	25.1	5	3.6
BATANGAS CITY...	712	632.3	69	61.3	2	1.8	2	1.8
CABANATUAN CITY..	70	67.7	46	44.5	2	1.9	1	1.9
CALOOCAN CITY...	706	248.5	159	56.0	18	6.3	15	5.3
CAVITE CITY.....	100	127.7	44	56.2	2	2.6	1	1.3
LIPA CITY.....	83	85.4	82	84.4	49	50.4	1	1.0
LUCENA CITY.....	319	400.5	79	99.2	29	36.4	13	16.3

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Respiratory Tuberculosis (001 - 008)				Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	8180	594.0	1039	75.5	133	9.7	133	9.7
OLONGAPO CITY....	148	132.7	42	37.7	68	61.0	10	9.0
PALAYAN CITY.....	3	34.6	3	34.6	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	285	133.5	99	46.4	3	1.4	3	1.4
QUEZON CITY.....	2269	290.5	1102	141.1	187	23.9	41	5.2
SAN JOSE CITY.....	634	871.3	40	55.0	3	4.1	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY....	250	229.0	127	116.3	21	19.2	19	17.4
TAGAYTAY CITY....	62	549.6	3	26.6	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES....	133	1971.8	10	148.3	1	14.8	1	14.8
REGION 4	7198	234.5	2816	91.8	184	6.0	92	3.0
ALBAY.....	1212	198.7	608	99.7	16	2.6	12	2.0
CAMARINES NORTE..	1022	377.1	285	105.2	46	17.0	18	6.6
CAMARINES SUR....	842	102.9	842	102.9	31	3.8	31	3.8
CATANDUANES.....	1690	1006.0	203	120.8	9	5.4	4	2.4
MASBATE.....	293	57.5	181	35.5	12	2.4	12	2.4
SORSOGON.....	1708	386.4	454	102.7	34	7.7	11	2.5
IRIGA CITY.....	155	193.7	61	76.2	3	3.7	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	80	92.0	80	92.0	2	2.3	2	2.3
NAGA CITY.....	196	237.3	102	123.5	31	37.5	2	2.4
REGION 5	12306	328.7	3238	86.5	479	12.8	108	2.9
AKLAN.....	186	68.4	186	68.4	11	4.1	11	4.1
ANTIQUE.....	1071	358.2	483	161.5	12	4.0	12	4.0
CAPIZ.....	505	149.4	218	64.5	3	0.9	3	0.9
ILOILO.....	5683	573.9	786	79.2	234	23.6	21	2.1
NEGROS OCC.....	3505	366.9	717	75.1	106	11.1	18	1.9
BACOLOD CITY.....	350	180.6	206	6.3	74	38.2	15	7.7
BAGO CITY.....	47	63.4	47	63.4	1	1.3	1	1.3
CADIZ CITY.....	75	58.4	75	58.4	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	437	201.3	219	100.9	26	12.0	17	7.8
LA CARLOTA CITY..	152	383.3	36	90.8	3	7.6	1	2.5
ROXAS CITY.....	63	89.9	63	89.9	2	2.9	2	2.9
SAN CARLOS CITY..	125	134.1	95	101.9	3	3.2	3	3.2
SILAY CITY.....	109	149.4	107	149.4	4	5.6	4	5.6
REGION 6	18287	326.4	4126	73.7	997	17.8	163	2.9
BOHOL.....	1947	289.4	522	77.6	15	2.2	15	2.2
CEBU.....	1753	162.3	486	45.0	56	5.2	30	2.8
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	4035	410.8	1241	126.3	81	8.2	38	3.9
LEYTE DEL SUR....	1753	674.2	219	84.2	77	29.6	11	4.2
NEGROS ORIENTAL..	974	157.0	397	64.0	22	3.5	6	1.0
EASTERN SAMAR....	937	334.6	98	35.0	278	99.3	1	0.4
NORTHERN SAMAR...	1594	502.8	188	59.3	98	30.9	4	1.3
WESTERN SAMAR....	1545	428.8	112	31.1	211	59.6	4	1.1
BAIS CITY.....	14	33.7	14	33.7	3	7.2	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	591	605.0	97	99.3	34	34.8	3	3.1

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES; REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Respiratory Tuberculosis (001 - 008)				Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	17	69.6	17	69.6	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	1674	466.1	281	78.2	76	21.2	21	5.8
DANAO CITY.....	14	28.4	14	28.4	3	6.1	3	6.1
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	433	804.8	73	135.7	27	50.2	11	20.4
LAPULAPU CITY.....	49	68.4	49	68.4	2	2.8	2	2.8
MANDAWE CITY.....	199	328.3	18	29.7	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	106	121.2	106	121.2	5	5.7	5	5.7
TACLOBAN CITY.....	519	655.5	116	146.5	5	6.3	5	6.3
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	112	328.0	57	166.9	3	8.8	3	8.8
TOLEDO CITY.....	21	30.0	21	30.0	1	1.4	1	1.4
REGION 7	4920	158.8	887	28.6	333	10.7	43	1.4
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	545	20.5	52	20.5	2	0.8	2	0.8
LANAO DEL SUR.....	3	0.7	3	0.7	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	322	167.5	143	74.4	27	14.0	7	3.6
SULU.....	1009	229.3	20	4.5	141	32.0	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	343	101.8	110	32.7	20	5.9	1	0.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	1212	185.1	162	24.7	111	17.0	8	1.2
BASILAN CITY.....	38	25.5	29	19.5	4	2.7	4	2.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	132	337.3	28	71.6	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	58	120.8	10	20.8	2	4.2	1	2.1
ILIGAN CITY.....	58	53.7	58	53.7	7	6.5	7	6.5
MARAWI CITY.....	256	444.4	7	12.2	1	1.7	1	1.7
OROQUIETA CITY.....	82	205.4	31	77.7	1	2.5	1	2.5
OZAMIS CITY.....	58	86.7	52	77.7	6	9.0	3	4.5
PAGADIAN CITY.....	25	41.9	25	41.9	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	26	81.3	26	81.3	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	753	364.0	131	63.3	11	5.3	8	3.9
REGION 8	17873	347.5	1815	35.3	1721	33.5	120	2.3
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	707	46.4	80	5.3	106	7.0	10	0.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	873	482.3	31	17.1	39	21.5	10	0.6
BUKIDNON.....	812	189.3	67	15.6	77	17.9	21	0.5
CAMIGUIN.....	237	423.2	33	58.9	0	-	0	-
COTABATO NORTH.....	3248	293.8	225	20.4	650	58.8	8	0.7
COTABATO SOUTH.....	1169	297.3	146	37.1	114	29.0	4	1.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	749	163.5	113	24.7	109	23.8	13	2.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	779	303.1	86	33.5	6	2.3	6	2.3
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	503	123.7	102	25.1	18	4.4	3	0.7
MISAMIS ORIENTAL.....	759	263.1	170	58.9	43	14.9	10	3.5
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	2243	908.1	144	58.3	334	135.2	11	4.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	1950	727.6	183	68.3	153	57.1	11	4.1
BUTUAN CITY.....	214	157.6	92	67.8	8	5.9	8	5.9
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.....	83	62.5	65	49.0	3	2.3	3	2.3
COTABATO CITY.....	141	202.9	12	17.3	2	2.9	2	2.9
DAVAO CITY.....	3026	744.8	183	45.0	441	10.8	23	5.7
GENERAL SANTOS.....	52	58.6	44	49.6	12	13.5	12	13.5
GINGOG CITY.....	328	484.0	39	57.5	3	4.4	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Syphilis (020-029)				Gonococcal Infection (030-035)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	71	0.2	69	0.2	10815	22.5	10	0.03
REGION 1	7	0.2	5	0.1	120	2.1	1	0.03
ABRA.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROV.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	0.8
TARLAC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	2	2.3	0	-	37	42.3	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	1	1.2	1	1.2	82	94.8	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	2	0.1	2	0.1	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	31	0.3	31	0.3	10164	85.5	4	0.03
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2
LAGUNA.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	2	0.3	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.3	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	0	-	0	-	114	14.3	0	-
QUEZON.....	3	0.3	3	0.3	85	9.1	0	-
RIZAL.....	4	0.2	4	0.2	0	-	0	-
ROMBLON.....	1	0.6	1	0.6	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	729	566.6	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	2	1.9	2	1.9
CALOOCAN CITY.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	2	2.5	2	2.5	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Syphilis (020-029)				Gonococcal Infection (030-035)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	11	0.8	11	0.8	549	39.9	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY....	0	-	0	-	8620	7727.8	1	0.9
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	5	0.6	5	0.6	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TREDE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>
ALBAY.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE..	1	0.4	1	0.4	3	1.1	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES.....	2	1.2	2	1.2	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	00	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.2	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	11	1.1	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	3	0.3	3	0.3	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY....	1	0.5	1	0.5	82	42.3	1	0.5
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1	2.5	1	2.5	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	2	2.9	2	2.9	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.02</u>
BOHOL.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR....	2	0.8	2	0.8	0	-	0	-
NEGROS ORIENTAL..	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR...	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Syphilis (020-029)				Gonococcal Infection (030-035)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANDAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	2	0.6	2	0.6	110	30.6	0	-
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DEMAGUETE CITY....	2	3.7	2	3.7	1	1.9	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	3	0.1	3	0.1	50	1.6	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE...	2	0.8	2	0.8	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	20	4.5	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE...	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IDIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	13	19.4	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	12.5	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY....	0	-	0	-	13	6.3	0	-
REGION 8	2	0.04	2	0.04	273	5.3	1	0.06
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	6	0.4	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	6	3.3	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTH COTABATO....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SOUTH COTABATO....	0	-	0	-	177	45.0	0	-
DAVAO DEL MP RTE...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	0	-	0	-	21	8.5	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	0	-	0	-	60	22.4	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
GENERAL SANTOS....	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS.
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers (040-041)				Cholera El Tor (043)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	1417	3.7	371	1.0	3175	8.4	298	0.8
REGION 1	85	2.2	45	1.2	63	1.6	37	1.0
ABRA.....	2	1.3	2	1.3	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	2	1.1	2	1.1	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE...	5	1.7	0	-	1	0.3	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	4	1.0	4	1.0	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	4	1.0	4	1.0	5	1.3	5	1.3
MOUNTAIN PROV...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	25	2.0	15	1.2	25	2.0	21	1.7
TARLAC.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	17	3.0	5	0.9
BAGUIO CITY....	26	29.7	7	8.0	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY...	11	12.7	10	11.6	12	13.9	6	7.0
LAOAG CITY.....	4	6.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	0	-	0	-	3	3.4	0	-
REGION 2	20	1.3	4	0.3	3	0.2	1	0.1
CAGAYAN.....	3	0.5	3	0.5	3	0.5	1	0.2
ISABELA.....	16	2.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA..	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	853	7.2	110	1.0	2319	19.5	47	0.4
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.9	2	0.9
BATANES.....	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	0.8	1	0.8
BATANGAS.....	4	0.5	3	0.4	12	1.6	1	0.1
BULACAN.....	29	3.4	1	0.1	173	20.0	3	0.3
CAVITE.....	25	5.7	3	0.7	54	12.2	1	0.2
LAGUNA.....	7	1.1	2	0.3	64	10.4	2	0.3
MARINDUQUE.....	2	1.3	2	1.3	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	4	1.2	2	0.6	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA....	8	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	22	10.5	1	0.5	2	1.0	2	1.0
PAMPANGA.....	6	0.8	2	0.3	4	0.5	0	-
QUEZON.....	41	4.4	20	2.1	59	6.3	14	1.5
RIZAL.....	147	8.8	2	0.1	693	41.6	8	0.5
ROMBLON.....	4	2.3	4	2.3	1	0.6	1	0.6
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY...	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY..	1	0.9	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY	2	1.9	2	1.9	1	1.0	1	1.0
CALOOCAN CITY..	52	18.3	0	-	214	75.3	0	-
CAVITE CITY....	11	14.0	0	-	15	19.1	1	1.3
LIPA CITY.....	2	2.1	2	2.1	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY....	5	6.3	5	6.3	5	6.3	5	6.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers (040-041)				Cholera El Tor (043)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	391	28.4	52	3.8	746	54.2	5	0.4
OLONGAPO CITY....	2	1.8	2	1.8	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	26	12.2	0	-	67	31.4	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	60	7.7	2	0.3	206	26.4	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN BABLO CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 4	52	1.7	30	1.0	84	2.7	29	0.9
ALBAY.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE..	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	6	0.7	6	0.7	59	7.2	8	1.0
CATANDUANES.....	18	10.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	6	1.2	6	1.2	17	3.3	16	3.1
SORSOCOON.....	5	1.1	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
IRIGA CITY.....	2	2.5	2	2.5	4	4.6	3	3.4
LEGASPI CITY.....	6	6.9	6	6.9	1	1.2	1	1.2
NAGA CITY.....	6	7.3	6	7.3	2	2.4	0	-
REGION 5	30	0.8	15	0.4	374	15.3	26	0.7
AKLAN.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ.....	12	3.6	2	0.6	0	-	0	-
ILOILO C.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	2	0.2	2	0.2
NEGROS OCC.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	226	23.7	3	0.3
BACOLOD CITY.....	9	4.6	4	2.1	139	71.7	14	7.2
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	1	0.8	1	0.8	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	3	4.3	3	4.3	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	6	6.4	6	6.4
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
REGION 6	245	4.4	96	1.7	222	14.0	59	1.1
BOHOL.....	42	6.2	8	1.2	6	0.9	6	0.9
CEBU.....	34	3.1	17	1.6	76	7.0	20	1.8
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	55	5.6	7	0.7	44	4.5	5	0.5
LEYTE DEL SUR....	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
NEGROS ORIENTAL..	7	1.1	5	0.8	43	6.0	1	0.2
EASTERN SAMAR....	7	2.5	1	0.4	1	1.4	1	0.7
NORTHERN SAMAR...	2	0.6	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR....	13	3.6	5	1.4	8	2.2	8	2.2
BAIS CITY.....	1	2.4	0	-	3	7.2	3	7.2
CALBAYOG CITY....	1	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers(040-041)				Cholera El Tor (043)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	1	4.1	1	4.1	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	64	17.8	36	10.0	37	10.3	13	3.6
DANAO CITY.....	6	12.2	6	12.2	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY....	4	7.4	2	3.7	0	-	0	-
LAPULAPU CITY....	1	1.4	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
MANDAVE CITY.....	1	1.6	0	-	1	1.6	1	1.6
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
TACILARAN CITY....	2	5.9	2	5.9	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	2	2.9	2	2.9	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	26	0.8	23	0.7	11	0.4	11	0.4
LANAO DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	2	1.0	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.5	2	0.5
ZAMB. DEL NORTE..	1	0.3	1	0.3	2	0.6	2	0.6
ZAMB. DEL SUR....	4	0.6	4	0.6	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	6	4.0	6	4.0	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	5.1	2	5.1
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1	2.1	1	2.1	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	1	0.9	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	1	1.7	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	3	4.5	3	4.5	4	6.0	4	6.0
PAGADIAN CITY....	3	5.0	3	5.0	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY...	4	1.9	2	1.0	1	0.5	1	0.5
REGION 8	106	2.1	48	0.9	99	1.7	88	1.7
AGUSAN DEL NORTE,	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BUKIDINON.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO NORTH...	7	0.6	7	0.6	48	4.3	38	3.4
COTABATO SOUTH	2	0.5	2	0.5	11	2.8	11	2.8
DAVAO DEL NORTE...	3	0.7	3	0.7	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL...	3	1.2	3	1.2	1	0.4	1	0.4
DAVAO DEL SUR....	9	2.2	8	2.0	21	5.2	21	5.2
MISAMIS ORIENTAL,	3	1.0	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	2	0.8	2	0.8	1	0.4	1	0.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	55	20.5	10	3.7	0	-	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	3	2.2	3	2.2	2	1.5	2	1.5
CAGAYAN DE ORO...	1	0.8	1	0.8	3	2.3	3	2.3
COTABATO CITY....	11	15.8	1	1.4	4	5.8	3	4.3
DAVAO CITY.....	6	1.5	6	1.5	0	-	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS...	0	-	0	-	6	6.8	6	6.8
GINGOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES; REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Dysentery, all forms (045-048)				Food Poisoning (049)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	20650	54.4	680	1.8	455	1.2	126	0.3
REGION 1	1928	49.3	65	1.7	11	0.3	11	0.3
ABRA.....	2	1.3	2	1.3	1	0.7	1	0.7
BENGUET.....	119	64.2	5	1.3	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	519	540.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE...	21	7.2	2	0.7	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO...	262	185.8	4	2.8	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	18	4.7	3	0.8	0	-	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROV...	524	545.9	9	9.4	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	149	11.8	31	2.5	9	0.7	9	0.7
TARLAC.....	8	1.4	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
BAGUIO CITY....	285	325.5	2	2.3	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY...	8	9.3	1	1.2	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	3	4.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	10	11.5	5	5.7	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	339	22.6	18	1.2	5	0.3	2	0.3
CAGAYAN.....	198	33.0	8	1.3	2	0.3	2	0.3
ISABELA.....	70	10.4	7	1.0	2	0.3	2	0.3
NUEVA VIZCAYA..	71	30.9	3	1.3	1	0.4	1	0.4
REGION 3	2899	24.4	332	1.1	170	1.4	21	0.2
BATAAN.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	2	0.9	2	0.9
BATANES.....	1	0.8	0	-	2	1.7	2	1.7
BATANGAS.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	8	0.9	3	0.3	0	-	0	-
CAVITE.....	108	24.5	5	1.1	24	5.4	0	-
LAGUNA.....	7	1.1	7	1.1	0	-	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	41	27.5	2	1.3	1	0.7	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC....	173	116.1	6	4.0	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR....	174	51.2	7	2.1	2	0.6	2	0.6
NUEVA ECIJA....	32	4.6	1	0.1	2	0.3	2	0.3
PALAWAN.....	209	99.5	2	1.0	5	2.4	1	0.5
PAMPANGA.....	905	113.2	3	0.4	1	0.1	1	0.1
QUEZON.....	11	1.2	6	0.6	4	0.4	4	0.4
RIZAL.....	121	7.3	25	1.5	8	0.5	1	0.1
ROMBLON.....	154	89.0	6	3.5	13	7.5	2	1.2
ZAMBALES.....	78	32.0	5	2.1	1	0.4	0	-
ANGELES CITY...	375	269.0	5	3.6	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALOCAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY....	4	5.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY....	4	5.0	3	3.8	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Dysentery, All Forms (045-048)				Food Poisoning (049)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	297	21.6	40	2.9	79	5.7	2	0.1
OLONGAPO CITY.....	29	26.0	0	-	25	22.4	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	44	20.6	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	67	8.6	2	0.3	1	0.1	1	0.1
SAN JOSE CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY.....	1	0.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	47	416.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	6	89.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 4	609	19.8	53	1.7	13	0.6	11	0.4
ALBAY.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
CAMARINES NORTE...	52	19.2	3	1.1	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR.....	110	13.4	10	1.2	2	0.2	2	0.2
CATANDUANES.....	1	0.6	1	0.6	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	177	34.7	19	3.7	5	1.0	5	1.0
SORSOGON.....	259	8.6	14	3.2	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
LEGASPI CITY.....	4	4.6	0	-	2	2.5	2	2.5
NAGA CITY.....	5	6.1	5	6.1	2	2.4	0	-
REGION 5	1642	43.9	85	2.3	7	0.2	7	0.2
AKLAN.....	4	1.5	4	1.5	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	56	18.7	3	1.0	2	0.7	2	0.7
CAPIZ.....	126	37.3	8	2.4	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	519	52.3	6	0.6	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL...	364	38.1	20	2.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
BACOLOD CITY.....	350	180.6	16	8.3	1	0.5	1	0.5
BAGO CITY.....	4	5.4	4	5.4	1	1.3	1	1.3
CABIDYAN CITY.....	2	1.6	2	1.6	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	122	56.2	7	3.2	2	0.9	2	0.9
LA CARLOTA CITY...	35	88.3	1	2.5	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	50	71.4	6	8.6	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY...	4	4.3	2	2.1	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	6	8.4	6	8.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	4813	95.9	157	2.8	165	2.9	52	0.9
BOHOL.....	342	50.8	13	1.9	5	0.7	5	0.7
CEBU.....	54	5.0	12	3.9	16	1.5	16	1.5
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	573	58.3	18	1.8	57	5.8	9	0.9
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	655	251.9	7	2.7	26	10.0	4	1.5
NEGROS ORIENTAL...	675	108.8	9	1.5	18	2.9	4	0.6
EASTERN SAMAR.....	448	160.0	8	2.9	9	3.2	3	1.1
NORTHERN SAMAR...	802	253.0	11	3.5	5	1.6	3	0.7
WESTERN SAMAR...	1056	293.1	11	3.1	18	5.0	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	39	94.0	4	9.6	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY...	97	99.3	8	8.2	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Dysentery, All Forms (045-048)				Food Poisoning (049)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANTON CITY.....	4	16.4	4	16.4	1	4.1	1	4.1
CEBU CITY.....	10	2.8	10	2.8	1	0.3	1	0.3
DANAO CITY.....	2	4.1	2	4.1	1	2.0	1	2.0
DUMAGUETE CITY....	29	53.9	2	3.7	0	-	0	-
LAPULAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	3	4.2	1	1.4
MANDAWE CITY.....	5	8.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	3	3.4	3	3.4	1	1.1	1	1.1
TACLOBAN CITY.....	12	15.2	2	2.5	3	3.8	2	2.5
TAGBILARAN CITY...	4	11.7	0	-	1	2.9	1	2.9
TOLEDO CITY.....	3	4.3	3	4.3	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	861	27.8	24	0.8	17	0.5	8	0.3
LANAO DEL NORTE...	24	9.5	0	-	1	0.4	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	102	53.1	2	1.0	1	0.5	0	-
SULU.....	439	99.8	0	-	4	0.9	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE...	104	30.9	1	0.3	3	0.9	3	0.9
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	121	18.5	7	1.1	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	1	0.7	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	12	30.7	3	7.7	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	3	6.2	1	2.1	1	2.1	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	5	4.6	5	4.6	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	31	53.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY....	15	37.6	1	2.5	2	5.0	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	2	3.0	2	3.0	1	1.5	1	1.5
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.7	1	1.7
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY...	2	1.0	2	1.0	2	1.0	2	1.0
REGION 8	7559	147.0	146	2.8	67	1.3	11	0.2
AGUSAN DEL NORTE..	206	13.5	3	0.2	2	0.1	1	0.1
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	135	74.6	4	2.2	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	147	34.3	7	1.6	3	0.7	1	0.2
CAMIGUIN.....	19	33.9	2	3.6	2	3.6	1	1.8
NORTH COTABATO...	1638	148.2	10	0.9	0	-	0	-
SOUTH COTABATO...	348	88.5	4	1.0	1	0.3	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE...	1473	321.6	21	4.6	10	2.2	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	499	194.2	6	2.3	26	10.1	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR....	460	113.1	12	3.0	1	0.2	1	0.2
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	177	61.4	10	3.5	5	1.7	2	0.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	528	213.8	9	3.6	7	2.8	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	1249	466.0	14	5.2	2	0.7	2	0.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	43	31.7	2	1.5	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	70	52.7	2	1.5	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	35	50.4	0	-	4	5.8	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	474	116.7	27	6.6	0	-	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS....	6	6.8	4	4.5	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	52	76.7	9	13.3	4	5.9	3	4.4

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Diphtheria (055)				Whooping Cough (056)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	1877	4.9	505	1.3	24269	63.9	52	0.1
REGION 1	120	3.1	45	1.2	1387	35.5	6	0.2
ABRA.....	2	1.3	2	1.3	104	68.9	0	-
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	67	36.1	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	24	25.0	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	15	5.2	3	1.0	167	57.4	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	104	26.1	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	5	1.3	5	1.3	1	0.3	1	0.3
MOUNTAIN-PROV.....	1	1.0	0	-	120	126.1	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	56	4.4	7	0.6	4	0.3	4	0.3
TARLAC.....	19	3.3	13	2.2	708	122.3	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	64	73.1	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	10	11.6	7	8.1	4	4.6	1	1.2
LAOAG CITY.....	6	9.4	3	4.7	20	31.3	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	2	2.3	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	17	1.1	12	0.8	670	44.6	3	0.2
CAGAYAN.....	8	1.3	4	0.7	254	42.3	2	0.3
ISABELA.....	7	1.0	7	1.0	376	56.0	1	0.1
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	2	0.9	1	0.4	40	17.4	0	-
REGION 3	1424	12.0	266	2.2	7588	63.8	12	0.1
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	43	19.2	0	-
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	23	19.2	0	-
BATANGAS.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	1276	170.5	0	-
BULACAN.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	4	0.5	2	0.2
CAVITE.....	6	1.4	6	1.4	102	23.1	2	0.5
LAGUNA.....	33	5.4	6	1.0	184	29.9	1	0.2
MARINDUQUE.....	3	2.0	2	1.3	124	83.2	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC.....	2	1.3	0	-	196	131.5	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	21	6.2	9	2.6	289	85.0	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	6	0.9	3	0.4	551	79.1	1	0.1
PALAWAN.....	2	1.0	1	0.5	292	139.1	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	8	1.0	2	0.3	798	99.8	0	-
QUEZON.....	12	1.3	12	1.3	803	85.7	0	-
RIZAL.....	401	24.1	8	0.5	806	48.4	2	0.1
ROMBLON.....	3	1.7	3	1.7	230	132.9	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	10	10.1	0	-	126	51.8	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	12	8.6	8	5.7	791	568.0	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	4	3.6	4	3.6	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY.....	4	3.9	4	3.9	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY.....	15	5.3	0	-	188	66.2	1	0.4
CAVITE CITY.....	5	6.4	1	1.3	43	54.9	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	2	2.1	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	39	49.0	12	15.1	2	2.5	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Diphtheria (055)				Whooping Cough (056)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	769	55.8	166	12.1	147	10.7	1	0.7
OLONGAPO CITY....	48	43.0	10	9.0	7	6.3	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	1	11.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	1	0.5	0	-	166	77.7	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	9	1.2	3	0.4	372	47.6	1	0.1
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY....	4	3.7	1	0.9	12	11.0	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	13	192.7	0	-
REGION 4	36	1.2	26	0.8	708	23.1	6	0.2
ALBAY.....	7	1.1	7	1.1	203	33.3	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE...	2	0.7	2	0.7	34	12.5	1	0.4
CAMARINES SUR....	6	0.7	6	0.7	3	0.4	3	0.4
CATANDUANES.....	1	0.6	1	0.6	157	93.5	0	-
MASBATE.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	202	39.6	0	-
SORSOCON.....	11	2.5	1	0.2	88	20.0	2	0.5
IRIGA CITY.....	1	1.2	1	1.2	7	8.7	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	3	3.4	3	3.4	13	14.9	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	4	4.8	4	4.8	1	1.2	0	-
REGION 5	64	1.7	57	1.5	1907	50.9	4	0.1
AKLAN.....	4	1.5	4	1.5	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	2	0.7	2	0.7	103	34.4	0	-
CAPIZ.....	3	0.9	1	0.3	12	3.6	1	0.3
ILOILO.....	7	0.7	4	0.4	971	97.9	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	10	1.0	9	0.9	570	59.7	2	0.2
BACOLOD CITY.....	16	8.3	16	8.3	23	11.9	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	3	4.0	3	4.0	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	2	1.6	2	1.6	14	10.9	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	11	5.1	11	5.1	180	82.9	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	2	5.0	1	2.5	10	25.2	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	4	5.7	4	5.7	13	18.6	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	10	10.7	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
REGION 6	67	1.2	24	0.4	6598	117.8	16	0.3
BOHOL.....	8	1.2	3	0.4	372	55.3	3	0.4
CEBU.....	4	0.4	4	0.4	653	60.5	4	0.4
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	9	0.9	2	0.2	1257	128.0	6	0.6
LEYTE DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	421	161.9	0	-
NEGROS ORIENTAL..	8	1.3	1	0.2	603	97.2	1	0.2
EASTERN SAMAR....	17	6.1	0	-	316	112.9	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR...	3	0.9	0	-	792	249.8	1	0.3
WESTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	1225	340.0	1	0.3
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	69	166.3	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	0	-	0	-	614	628.6	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Diphtheria (055)				Whooping Cough (056)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON.....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
CEBU CITY.....	6	1.7	6	1.7	183	50.9	0	—
DANAO CITY.....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
DUMAGUETE CITY...	4	7.4	4	7.4	53	98.5	0	—
LAPIL-LAPU CITY...	0	—	0	—	2	2.8	0	—
MANDAWE CITY.....	1	1.6	1	1.6	33	54.4	0	—
ORMOC CITY.....	2	2.3	2	2.3	0	—	0	—
TACLOBAN CITY....	4	5.1	0	—	5	6.3	0	—
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1	2.9	1	2.9	0	—	0	—
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
REGION 7	19	0.6	8	0.3	784	25.3	2	0.06
LANAO DEL NORTE..	0	—	0	—	27	10.6	0	—
LANAO DEL SUR....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
MISAMIS OCC.....	3	1.6	0	—	192	99.9	1	0.5
SULU.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	342	77.7	0	—
ZAMB. DEL NORTE..	2	0.6	2	0.6	38	11.3	0	—
ZAMB. DEL SUR....	6	0.9	3	0.5	35	5.3	0	—
BASILAN CITY.....	2	1.3	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	—
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
DIPOLOD CITY.....	0	—	0	—	49	102.0	0	—
ILIGAN CITY.....	1	0.9	1	0.9	1	0.9	1	0.9
MARAWI CITY.....	0	—	0	—	1	1.7	0	—
OROQUIETA CITY...	1	2.5	0	—	2	5.0	0	—
OZAMIS CITY.....	1	1.5	0	—	15	22.4	0	—
PAGADIAN CITY....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
TANGUB CITY.....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
ZAMBOANGA CITY...	2	1.0	0	—	81	39.2	0	—
REGION 8	130	2.5	67	1.3	1627	90.0	3	0.06
AGUSAN DEL NORTE,	1	0.1	1	0.1	225	14.8	0	—
AGUSAN DEL SUR...	0	—	0	—	75	41.4	0	—
BUKIDNON.....	7	1.6	6	1.4	266	62.0	1	0.2
CAMIGUIN.....	0	—	0	—	121	216.1	0	—
NORTH COTABATO...	8	0.7	8	0.7	641	58.0	1	0.1
SOUTH COTABATO...	8	2.0	8	2.0	82	20.9	0	—
DAVAO DEL NORTE..	5	1.1	4	0.9	568	124.0	0	—
DAVAO ORIENTAL...	7	2.7	3	1.2	733	285.2	0	—
DAVAO DEL SUR....	13	3.2	6	1.5	167	41.1	0	—
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	2	0.7	3	1.0	158	54.8	0	—
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	1	0.4	0	—	927	375.3	0	—
SURIGAO DEL SUR..	8	3.0	1	0.4	647	241.4	1	0.4
BUTUAN CITY.....	8	5.9	8	5.9	9	6.6	0	—
CAGAYAN DE ORO...	3	2.3	3	2.3	0	—	0	—
COTABATO CITY....	1	1.4	0	—	1	1.4	0	—
DAVAO CITY.....	55	13.5	14	3.4	3	0.7	0	—
GENERAL SANTOS...	3	3.4	2	2.3	4	4.5	0	—
GINGOGG CITY....	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Meningococcal Infection (057)				Leprosy (060)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	909	2.4	74	0.2	691	1.8	74	0.2
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.2</u>
ABRA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	6	6.3	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	0	-	0	-	75	25.8	2	0.7
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.8	3	0.8
KALINGA-APAYAO..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROV...	0	-	0	-	10	10.4	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	19	1.5	0	-	15	1.2	3	0.2
TARLAC.....	5	0.9	0	-	5	0.9	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	8	9.1	1	1.1	3	3.4	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	3	4.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0.3</u>
CAGAYAN.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.5	1	0.2
ISABELA.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	49	7.3	3	0.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	3	1.3	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>440</u>	<u>3.7</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>0.3</u>
BATAAN.....	31	13.8	2	0.9	1	0.4	1	0.4
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	38	5.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	55	6.4	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
CAVITE.....	5	1.1	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2
LAGUNA.....	10	1.6	1	0.2	5	0.8	1	0.2
MARINDUQUE.....	9	6.0	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC....	0	-	0	-	2	1.3	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	34	10.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA....	30	4.3	0	-	29	4.2	2	0.3
PALAWAN.....	4	1.9	0	-	2	1.0	2	1.0
PAMPUNGA.....	23	2.9	0	-	2	0.3	2	0.3
QUEZON.....	57	6.1	0	-	1	0.1	0	-
RIZAL.....	9	0.5	6	0.4	51	3.1	1	0.1
ROMBLON.....	12	6.9	0	-	2	1.2	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	23	9.4	1	0.4
ANGELES CITY....	18	12.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY...	6	5.3	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	1.0
CALOOCAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	40	14.1	18	6.3
CAVITE CITY.....	7	8.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	16	16.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	19	23.9	0	-	6	7.5	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Meningococcal Infection (057)				Leprosy (060)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	15	1.1	11	0.8	7	0.5	7	0.5
OLONGAPO CITY...	7	6.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	23	10.8	0	-	2	0.9	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	7	0.9	4	0.5	1	0.1	1	0.1
SAN JOSE CITY...	2	2.7	0	-	6	8.2	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY...	1	0.9	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 4	138	4.5	11	0.4	5	0.2	4	0.1
ALBAY.....	3	0.5	3	0.5	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE...	46	17.0	2	0.7	0	-	0	-
SAMARINES SUR...	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
CATANDUANES.....	1	0.6	1	0.6	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	75	17.0	2	0.5	3	0.7	2	0.5
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY...	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
NAGA CITY.....	11	13.3	1	1.2	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	101	2.7	11	0.3	3	0.08	2	0.05
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ.....	3	0.9	3	0.9	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	29	2.9	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	20	2.1	2	0.2	1	0.1	0	-
BACOLOD CITY...	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.3	1	1.3
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	28	12.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY...	3	7.6	1	2.5	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	17	24.3	3	4.3	1	1.4	1	1.4
SAN CARLOS CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	44	0.8	9	0.2	63	1.1	8	0.1
BOHOL.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	21	3.1	1	0.1
CEBU.....	0	-	0	-	15	1.4	1	0.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	11	1.1	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1
LEYTE DEL SUR...	12	4.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS ORIENTAL...	7	1.1	0	-	4	0.6	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR...	3	1.1	1	0.4	2	0.7	1	0.4
NORTHERN SAMAR...	0	-	0	-	10	3.2	1	0.3
WESTERN SAMAR...	2	0.6	0	-	3	0.8	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Meningococcal Infection (057)				Leprosy (060)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	5	1.4	5	1.4	1	0.3	1	0.3
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	2	2.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMIC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
TACLOBAN CITY....	1	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	1	2.9	1	2.9
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	15	0.5	2	0.06	49	1.6	5	0.2
LANAO DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	4	0.9	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE..	2	0.6	1	0.3	17	5.0	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR....	2	0.3	0	-	12	1.8	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.6	1	2.6
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	10	20.8	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY...	0	-	0	-	1	2.5	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	10	14.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY...	0	-	0	-	4	1.9	4	1.9
REGION 8	131	2.5	8	0.2	217	4.2	3	0.06
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR...	0	-	0	-	3	1.7	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	12	2.8	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTH COTABATO...	6	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
SOUTH COTABATO...	9	2.3	0	-	7	1.8	1	0.3
DAVAO DEL NORTE..	6	1.3	2	0.4	191	41.7	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL...	32	12.5	2	0.8	1	0.4	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR....	29	7.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS ORIENTAL	5	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	2	0.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR..	2	0.7	0	-	1	0.4	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	6	4.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO...	19	14.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY....	1	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS...	8	9.0	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	4	5.9	1	1.5	2	3.0	2	3.0

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Tetanus (061)				Anthrax (062)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	3945	10.4	3183	8.4	38	0.1	7	0.02
REGION 1	433	11.1	414	10.6	27	0.7	2	0.05
ABRA.....	21	14.0	21	14.0	1	0.7	0	-
BENGUET.....	2	1.1	2	1.1	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	5	5.2	3	3.1	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	43	14.8	43	14.8	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	37	9.3	37	9.3	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	4	2.8	2	1.4	25	17.7	1	0.7
LA UNION.....	26	6.7	24	6.2	0	-	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROV.....	6	6.3	6	6.3	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	136	10.8	136	10.8	1	0.08	1	0.08
TARLAC.....	64	11.1	61	10.5	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	13	14.8	6	6.9	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	30	34.7	29	33.5	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	7	11.0	5	7.8	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	39	44.7	39	44.7	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	295	19.6	226	15.0	3	0.2	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	73	12.1	73	12.1	3	0.5	0	-
ISABELA.....	203	30.3	134	20.0	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	19	8.3	19	8.3	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	846	7.1	621	5.2	2	0.02	2	0.02
BATAAN.....	16	7.1	16	7.1	0	-	0	-
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	32	4.3	32	4.3	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	14	1.6	10	1.2	0	-	0	-
CAVITE.....	15	3.4	14	3.2	0	-	0	-
LAGUNA.....	24	3.9	23	3.7	0	-	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	11	7.4	11	7.4	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	9	6.0	9	6.0	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	34	10.0	34	10.0	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	78	11.2	58	8.3	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	14	6.7	14	6.7	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	20	2.5	20	2.5	0	-	0	-
QUEZON.....	71	7.6	71	7.6	0	-	0	-
RIZAL.....	40	2.4	34	2.0	0	-	0	-
ROMBLON.....	15	8.7	12	6.9	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	13	5.3	13	5.3	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	5	3.6	4	2.9	1	0.7	1	0.7
BATANGAS CITY.....	12	10.7	12	10.7	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY.....	11	10.6	11	10.6	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY.....	5	1.8	5	1.8	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	4	5.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	11	11.3	8	8.2	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	18	22.6	13	16.3	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	T E T A N U S (061)				A N T H R A X (062)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	311	22.6	161	11.7	1	0.7	1	0.7
OLONGAPO CITY..	10	9.0	2	1.8	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY....	6	2.8	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY...	13	1.7	13	1.7	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY..	9	12.4	3	4.1	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	23	21.1	15	13.7	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES	2	29.7	2	29.7	0	-	0	-
REGION 4	369	12.0	325	10.6	0	-	0	-
ALBAY.....	59	9.7	49	8.0	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE	42	15.5	42	15.5	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR..	96	11.7	96	11.7	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES....	37	22.0	23	13.7	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	40	7.8	40	7.8	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	66	14.9	46	10.4	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	7	8.7	7	8.7	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY...	10	11.5	10	11.5	0	-	0	-
LAGA CITY.....	12	14.5	12	14.5	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	557	14.9	483	12.9	0	-	0	-
AKLAN.....	20	7.4	20	7.4	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	80	26.8	58	19.4	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ.....	74	21.9	61	18.1	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	107	10.8	100	10.1	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	93	9.7	93	9.7	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY...	40	20.6	40	20.6	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	3	4.0	3	4.0	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	17	13.2	17	13.2	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY....	63	29.0	38	17.5	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	6	15.1	3	7.6	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	32	45.7	32	45.7	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	11	11.8	7	7.5	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	11	15.4	11	15.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	592	10.6	458	8.2	4	0.07	1	0.02
BOHOL.....	57	8.5	41	6.1	0	-	0	-
CEBU.....	102	9.4	86	8.0	1	0.1	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE	114	11.6	57	5.8	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR..	30	11.9	24	9.2	1	0.4	1	0.4
NEGROS ORIENTAL	29	4.7	29	4.7	0	-	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR..	13	4.6	11	3.9	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR..	23	7.3	23	7.3	2	0.6	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR..	16	4.4	8	2.2	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	5	12.1	5	12.1	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY..	12	12.3	12	12.3	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	TETANUS (061)				ANTHRAX (062)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLACON CITY.....	16	65.5	16	65.5	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	69	19.2	42	11.7	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY.....	4	8.1	4	8.1	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY....	9	16.7	8	14.9	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	14	19.5	13	18.1	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	6	9.9	6	9.9	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	15	17.1	15	17.1	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	38	48.0	38	48.0	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY...	12	35.1	12	35.1	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	8	11.4	8	11.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	193	6.2	151	4.9	1	0.03	1	0.03
LANAO DEL NORTE...	2	0.8	2	0.8	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	4	2.1	4	2.1	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	20	4.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE...	12	3.6	12	3.6	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	33	5.0	33	5.0	1	0.2	1	0.2
BASILAN CITY.....	10	6.7	10	6.7	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	6	15.3	6	15.3	0	-	0	-
DEPOLOG CITY.....	3	6.2	1	2.1	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	20	18.5	20	18.5	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY....	5	12.5	5	12.5	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	21	31.4	18	26.9	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	2	3.4	2	3.4	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY....	30	14.5	27	13.1	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	25	43.4	9	15.6	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	660	12.8	505	9.8	1	0.02	1	0.02
AGUSAN DEL NORTE..	17	1.1	15	1.0	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	17	9.4	15	8.3	1	0.6	1	0.6
BUKIDNON.....	23	5.4	15	3.5	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	2	3.6	2	3.6	0	-	0	-
COTABATO NORTH....	140	12.7	131	11.8	0	-	0	-
COTABATO SOUTH....	67	17.0	67	17.0	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE...	73	15.9	37	8.1	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	44	17.1	19	7.4	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	36	8.9	33	8.1	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	23	8.0	23	8.0	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	47	19.0	28	11.3	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	22	8.2	18	6.7	0	-	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	24	17.7	21	15.5	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	17	12.8	17	12.8	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	48	69.1	6	8.6	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	37	9.1	37	9.1	0	-	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS....	17	19.1	16	18.0	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	6	8.9	5	7.4	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Y a w s (037)				Polio mvelitis (080)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	1286	3.4	8	0.02	883	2.3	170	0.4
REGION 1	0	-	0	-	17	0.4	11	0.3
ABRA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO.	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROV...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	0	-	0	-	6	0.5	6	0.5
TARLAC.....	0	-	0	-	7	1.2	1	0.2
BAGUIO CITY....	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
DAGUPAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	1	1.2	1	1.2
LAGOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.6	1	1.6
SAN CARLOS CITY.	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
REGION 2	1	0.1	1	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.1
CAGAYAN.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
ISABELA.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1
NUOVA VIZCAYA...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	757	6.4	3	0.03	729	6.1	65	0.5
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	3	1.3	3	1.3
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	0	-	0	-	9	1.2	0	-
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	52	6.0	6	0.7
CAVITE.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.5	2	0.5
LAGUNA.....	0	-	0	-	19	3.1	1	0.2
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	15	10.1	0	-
MINDORO OCC....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO ORIENTAL	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
NUOVA EGIJA....	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
PALAWAN.....	1	0.5	1	0.5	4	1.9	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	754	94.3	0	-	3	0.4	3	0.4
QUEZON.....	0	-	0	-	22	2.3	3	0.3
RIZAL.....	0	-	0	-	4	0.2	3	0.2
ROMBLON.....	0	-	0	-	180	104.0	1	0.6
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	3	1.2	0	-
ANGELES CITY....	0	-	0	-	5	3.6	0	-
BATANGAS CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY.	1	1.0	1	1.0	2	1.9	0	-
CALOCAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	58	20.4	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	5.1	1	1.3
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	2.1	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Y A W S (073)				Polio myelitis (080)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	0	-	0	-	208	15.1	33	2.4
OLONGAPO CITY..	0	-	0	-	5	4.5	3	2.7
PALAYAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	28	13.1	0	-
QUEZON CITY....	0	-	0	-	86	11.0	2	0.3
SAN JOSE CITY..	0	-	0	-	4	5.5	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY..	0	-	0	-	6	5.5	2	1.8
TAGAYTAY CITY..	0	-	0	-	3	26.6	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 4	1	0.03	1	0.03	15	0.5	11	0.4
ALBAY.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.5	2	0.3
CAMARINES NORTE	0	-	0	-	4	1.5	4	1.5
CAMARINES SUR..	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
CATANDUANES...	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	1	0.6
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SORSOCON.....	0	-	0	-	6	1.4	3	0.7
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	0	-	0	-	17	0.5	17	0.5
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.7	2	0.7
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	5	0.5	5	0.5
NEGROS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	4	0.4	4	0.4
BACOLOD CITY...	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.3	1	1.3
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
LA CARLOTA CITY	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	69	1.2	0	-	46	0.8	29	0.5
BOHOL.....	0	-	0	-	9	1.3	2	0.3
CEBU.....	3	0.3	0	-	3	0.3	3	0.3
LEYTE DEL NORTE	0	-	0	-	4	0.4	4	0.4
LEYTE DEL SUR..	0	-	0	-	6	2.3	6	2.3
NEGROS ORIENTAL	0	-	0	-	3	0.5	1	0.2
EASTERN SAMAR..	26	9.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR..	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR..	39	10.8	0	-	3	0.8	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY..	1	1.0	0	-	2	2.0	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Yaws (073)				Polioviruses (080)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLACON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	8	2.2	8	2.2
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	7.4	4	7.4
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	2.8	0	-
MANABAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.6	1	1.6
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	8	0.3	0	-	11	0.4	7	0.2
LANAO DEL NORTE....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL..	3	1.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	2	0.5	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2
ZAMB. DEL NORTE....	3	0.9	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.6	1	2.6
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.9	2	1.9
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	12.5	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
REGION 8	450	8.7	3	0.06	46	0.9	28	0.5
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTH COTABATO.....	217	19.6	2	0.2	5	0.5	3	0.3
SOUTH COTABATO.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.8	3	0.8
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	233	50.9	1	0.2	3	0.7	3	0.7
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2
MISAMIS ORIENTAL...	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	0	-	0	-	3	1.2	1	0.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.5	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	0	-	0	-	1	0.8	1	0.8
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	21	5.2	12	3.0
GENERAL SANTOS.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	3.0	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Acute Infectious Encephalitis (082)				Measles (085)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	288	0.8	18	0.05	26492	69.8	3264	8.6
REGION 1	9	0.2	4	0.1	3813	97.5	321	8.2
ABRA.....	2	1.3	0	-	200	132.5	2	1.3
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	387	208.7	17	9.2
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	300	312.5	1	1.0
ILOCOS NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	354	121.6	12	4.1
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	311	78.6	20	5.0
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	0	-	0	-	434	307.8	9	6.4
LA UNION.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	216	55.8	52	13.4
MOUNTAIN PROV.....	0	-	0	-	401	417.7	3	3.1
PANGASINAN.....	1	0.08	1	0.08	425	33.7	122	9.7
TARLAC.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	302	52.2	46	8.0
BAGUIO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	424	184.2	4	4.6
DAGUPAN CITY.....	1	1.2	1	1.2	38	44.0	19	22.0
LAOAG CITY.....	3	4.7	0	-	8	12.5	1	1.6
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	13	15.0	13	15.0
REGION 2	11	0.7	0	-	1194	79.5	155	10.3
CAGAYAN.....	8	1.3	0	-	260	43.3	63	10.5
ISABELA.....	3	0.4	0	-	651	97.0	74	11.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	0	-	0	-	283	123.0	18	7.8
REGION 3	98	0.8	4	0.03	10965	92.2	1132	9.5
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	104	46.4	18	8.0
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	10	8.3	0	-
BATANGAS.....	0	-	0	-	346	46.2	13	1.7
BULACAN.....	6	0.7	1	0.1	97	11.2	61	7.1
CAVITE.....	2	0.5	0	-	311	70.4	49	11.1
LAGUNA.....	9	1.5	0	-	356	57.9	64	10.4
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	84	56.4	14	9.4
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	265	177.9	7	4.7
MINDORO ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	113	33.2	10	2.9
NUEVA ECIJA.....	0	-	0	-	84	12.1	31	4.5
PALAWAN.....	3	1.4	0	-	84	40.0	7	3.3
PAMPANGA.....	1	0.1	0	-	891	111.4	54	6.8
QUEZON.....	0	-	0	-	883	94.2	82	8.7
RIZAL.....	6	0.4	1	0.06	1139	68.4	201	12.1
ROMBLON.....	0	-	0	-	182	105.2	10	5.8
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	57	23.4	2	0.8
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1812	1301.3	23	16.5
BATANGAS CITY.....	1	0.9	1	0.9	163	144.8	8	7.1
CABANATUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	32	31.0	28	27.1
CALOOCAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	268	94.3	88	31.0
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	114	145.5	11	14.0
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	7	7.2	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	55	69.1	12	15.1

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Acute Infectious Encephalitis (082)				Measles (085)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	40	2.9	0	-	2347	170.4	235	17.1
OLONGAPO CITY.....	2	1.8	0	-	30	26.9	2	1.8
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	23.1	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	306	143.3	14	6.6
QUEZON CITY.....	17	2.2	1	0.1	719	92.1	76	9.5
SAN JOSE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	53	72.8	4	2.5
SAN BARTOLOME CITY.....	2	1.8	0	-	5	4.6	5	4.6
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	36	319.1	2	17.7
TRECE MARTIRES.....	0	-	0	-	10	148.3	1	14.8
REGION 4	76	2.5	3	0.1	635	20.7	248	8.1
ALBAY.....	2	0.3	1	0.2	156	25.6	56	9.2
CAMARINES NORTE.....	2	0.7	1	0.4	25	9.2	12	4.4
CAMARINES SUR.....	0	-	0	-	186	22.7	72	8.8
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	25	14.9	12	7.1
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	12	2.4	12	2.4
SORSOGON.....	69	15.6	1	0.2	182	41.2	45	10.2
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	23	28.7	13	16.2
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	10	11.5	10	11.5
NAGA CITY.....	3	3.6	0	-	16	19.4	16	19.4
REGION 5	15	0.4	1	0.03	1804	48.2	416	11.1
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	5	1.8	5	1.8
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	26	8.7	26	8.7
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	51	15.1	29	8.6
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	550	55.4	53	5.3
NEGROS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	508	53.2	122	12.8
BACOLOD CITY.....	3	1.5	1	0.5	338	174.4	41	21.2
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	15	20.2	15	20.2
CADIZ.....	0	-	0	-	22	17.1	22	17.1
ILOILO CITY.....	9	4.1	0	-	71	32.7	33	15.2
LA CARLOTA CITY.....	2	5.0	0	-	8	20.2	4	10.1
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	11	15.7	11	15.7
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	1	1.1	0	-	178	191.0	34	36.5
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	21	29.3	21	29.3
REGION 6	32	0.6	3	0.05	3500	62.5	554	10.0
BOHOL.....	2	0.3	0	-	340	50.5	43	6.4
CEBU.....	1	0.1	0	-	338	31.3	97	9.0
LEYTE DEL NORTE.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	615	62.6	86	8.8
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	2	0.8	0	-	215	82.7	35	13.5
NEGROS ORIENTAL.....	2	0.3	0	-	437	70.4	45	7.3
EASTERN SAMAR.....	4	1.4	0	-	310	110.7	21	7.5
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	8	2.5	0	-	251	79.2	28	8.8
WESTERN SAMAR.....	3	0.8	0	-	342	94.9	22	6.1
BAIS CITY.....	1	2.4	0	-	68	163.9	4	9.6
CALBAYOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	171	175.1	10	10.2

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Acute Infectious Encephalitis (082)				Measles (085)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANTALON CITY.....	2	8.2	0	-	12	49.2	12	49.2
CEBU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	208	57.9	89	24.8
DANAO CITY.....	1	2.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	3	5.6	1	1.9	41	76.2	4	7.4
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	5.6	4	5.6
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	33	54.4	11	18.1
ORMOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	17	19.4	17	19.4
TACLOBAN CITY.....	1	1.3	0	-	64	80.8	20	25.3
TACBILARAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	31	90.8	3	8.8
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	4.3	3	4.3
REGION 7AS	20	0.6	1	0.03	1100	35.5	153	4.9
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	46	18.1	15	5.9
LANAO DEL SUR.....	7	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	126	65.6	12	6.2
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	465	105.7	1	0.2
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	1	0.3	0	-	105	31.2	16	4.7
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	43	6.6	43	6.6
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	14	9.4	7	4.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	28	71.6	13	33.2
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	19	39.6	1	2.1
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	22	20.4	22	20.4
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	9	15.6	1	1.7
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	5.0	2	5.0
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	70	104.6	10	14.9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	11	5.3	0	-	151	73.0	10	4.8
REGION 8	27	0.5	2	0.04	3481	67.7	285	5.5
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	4	0.3	0	-	182	12.0	5	0.3
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	3	1.7	0	-	112	61.9	6	3.3
BUKIDNON.....	0	-	0	-	304	70.9	5	1.2
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	120	214.3	3	5.4
NORTH COTABATO.....	6	0.5	0	-	316	28.6	22	2.0
SOUTH COTABATO.....	1	0.3	0	-	147	37.4	18	4.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	594	129.7	12	2.6
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	3	1.2	1	0.4	64	24.9	7	2.7
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.2	0	-	22	30.0	31	7.6
MISAMIS ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	349	121.0	9	3.1
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	509	206.1	15	6.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.4	0	-	372	138.8	47	17.5
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	29	21.4	29	21.4
CAGAYAN DE ORO.....	0	-	0	-	13	9.8	9	6.8
COTABATO CITY.....	1	1.4	0	-	28	40.3	1	1.4
DAVAO CITY.....	4	1.0	0	-	135	33.2	53	37.7
GENERAL SANTOS.....	2	2.3	0	-	3	3.4	3	3.4
GINGOGG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	82	121.0	10	14.8

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Varicella (087)				Mumps (089)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	2061	5.4	40	0.1	4760	12.5	5	0.01
REGION 1	387	10.0	3	0.08	502	12.8	2	0.05
ABRA.....	3	2.0	0	-	19	12.6	0	-
BENGUET.....	58	31.3	0	-	108	58.2	0	-
IFUGAO.....	20	20.8	0	-	57	59.4	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	63	21.6	0	-	16	5.5	1	0.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	37	9.3	2	0.5	65	16.3	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO..	31	22.0	1	0.7	22	15.6	0	-
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROV...	44	45.8	0	-	29	30.2	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	24	2.0	0	-	41	3.3	1	0.08
TARLAC.....	12	2.1	0	-	43	7.4	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	92	105.1	0	-	97	110.8	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY....	3	3.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	5	7.8	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	37	2.5	1	0.1	117	27.8	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	13	2.2	0	-	33	5.5	0	-
ISABELA.....	1	0.1	0	-	22	3.3	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	23	10.0	1	0.4	62	27.0	0	-
REGION 3	978	8.2	13	0.1	2000	16.8	1	0.01
BATAAN.....	1	0.4	0	-	64	28.6	0	-
BATANES.....	48	40.0	0	-	140	116.7	0	-
BATANGAS.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	119	15.9	0	-
BULACAN.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	2	0.2	0	-
CAVITE.....	6	1.4	1	0.2	42	9.5	0	-
LAGUNA.....	48	7.8	0	-	141	22.9	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	10	6.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	15	10.1	0	-	31	20.8	0	-
MINDORO ORIENTAL	27	7.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	0	-	0	-	112	16.1	1	0.1
PALAWAN.....	8	3.8	0	-	14	6.7	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	106	13.3	1	0.1	102	12.8	0	-
QUEZON.....	34	3.6	1	0.1	143	15.3	0	-
RIZAL.....	62	3.7	3	0.2	152	9.1	0	-
ROMBLON.....	38	22.0	1	0.6	61	35.3	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	32	13.1	0	-	130	53.4	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	3	2.2	0	-	137	98.4	0	-
BATANGAS CITY....	43	38.2	0	-	27	24.0	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY....	44	15.5	1	0.4	44	15.5	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	32	40.9	0	-	90	114.9	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	1	1.0	0	-	6	6.2	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	9	11.3	0	-	3	3.8	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Varicella (087)				Mumps (089)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	272	19.8	1	0.07	154	11.2	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	4	46.1	0	-
PASAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	45	21.1	0	-
QUEZON CITY...	135	17.3	0	-	199	25.5	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY..	0	-	0	-	25	34.4	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	0	-	0	-	13	11.9	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTERES	1	14.8	1	14.8	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>
ALBAY.....	17	2.8	1	0.2	17	2.8	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE	3	1.1	0	-	8	3.0	0	-
CAMARINES SUR..	0	-	0	-	10	1.2	0	-
CATANDUANES....	7	4.2	1	0.6	5	3.0	0	-
MASBATE.....	9	1.8	0	-	12	2.4	0	-
SORSOGON.....	3	0.7	0	-	26	5.9	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	3	3.7	0	-	2	2.5	0	-
LEGASPI CITY...	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>522</u>	<u>13.9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	18	6.0	0	-
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.9	0	-
ILOILO.....	7	0.7	1	0.1	177	17.8	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	1	0.1	0	-	246	25.8	0	-
BACOLOD CITY...	0	-	0	-	24	12.4	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY....	0	-	0	-	23	10.6	0	-
LA-CARLOTA CITY	0	-	0	-	31	78.2	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>4.6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>458</u>	<u>8.2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.04</u>
BOHOL.....	13	1.9	1	0.1	67	10.0	0	-
CEBU.....	22	2.0	0	-	49	4.5	1	0.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE	66	6.7	3	0.3	81	8.2	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR..	17	6.5	0	-	65	25.0	0	-
NEGROS ORIENTAL	44	7.1	0	-	56	9.0	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR..	3	1.1	0	-	42	15.0	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR..	56	17.7	0	-	18	5.7	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR..	0	-	0	-	36	10.0	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	4	9.6	1	2.4	9	21.7	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY..	4	4.1	0	-	5	5.1	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Varicella (087)				Mumps (089)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	22	6.1	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
DANAO CITY.....	9	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY....	4	7.4	1	1.9	11	20.4	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	17	21.5	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	90	2.9	2	0.06	375	12.1	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	4	1.6	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	15	7.8	1	0.5	22	11.4	0	-
SULU.....	18	4.1	0	-	158	35.9	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE...	3	0.9	0	-	18	5.3	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	2	0.3	0	-	45	6.9	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.3	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	3	7.7	0	-	2	5.1	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	7	14.6	0	-	5	10.4	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	3	5.2	0	-	3	5.2	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	32	47.8	0	-	12	17.9	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY....	7	3.4	1	0.5	104	50.3	0	-
REGION 8	261	5.1	2	0.2	706	13.7	0	-
AGUSAN DEL NORTE..	16	1.1	0	-	26	1.7	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	9	5.0	0	-	10	5.5	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	80	18.6	0	-	84	19.6	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	5	8.9	0	-	4	7.1	0	-
COTABATO NORTH....	6	0.5	1	0.1	114	10.3	0	-
COTABATO SOUTH....	5	1.3	1	0.3	31	7.9	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE...	1	0.2	0	-	150	32.8	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	2	0.8	2	0.8	45	17.5	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	7	1.7	0	-
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	12	4.2	0	-	25	8.7	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.	63	25.5	1	0.4	76	30.8	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	53	19.8	1	0.4	119	44.4	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	5	3.7	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	6	8.6	0	-	9	12.9	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS....	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	1	1.5	1	1.5	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Infectious Hepatitis (092)				Rabies (094)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	3568	9.4	304	0.8	201	0.5	201	0.5
REGION 1	350	9.0	27	0.7	15	0.4	15	0.4
AERA.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	3	1.6	3	1.6	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	27	9.3	3	1.0	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	2	0.5	2	0.5
KALINGA-APAYAO..	19	13.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA-UNION.....	3	0.8	3	0.8	2	0.5	2	0.5
MOUNTAIN PROV...	4	4.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	78	6.2	13	1.0	5	0.4	5	0.4
TARLAC.....	10	1.7	1	0.2	2	0.3	2	0.3
BAGUIO CITY....	189	215.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY....	2	2.3	2	2.3	2	2.3	2	2.3
LAGAG CITY.....	13	20.4	0	-	1	1.6	1	1.6
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
REGION 2	29	2.0	5	0.3	5	0.3	5	0.3
CAGAYAN.....	26	4.3	2	0.3	3	0.5	3	0.5
ISABELA.....	3	0.4	3	0.4	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	0	-	0	-	2	0.9	2	0.9
REGION 3	1310	11.0	100	0.8	38	0.3	38	0.3
BATAAN.....	22	9.8	3	1.3	1	0.4	1	0.4
BATANES.....	5	4.2	1	0.8	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	3	0.4	3	0.4
BULACAN.....	9	1.0	9	1.0	6	0.7	6	0.7
CAVITE.....	33	7.5	7	1.6	1	0.2	1	0.2
LAGUNA.....	22	3.6	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
MARINDUQUE.....	2	1.3	2	1.3	1	0.7	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC.....	19	12.8	0	-	4	2.7	4	2.7
MINDORO OR.....	2	0.6	2	0.6	1	0.3	1	0.3
NUEVA ECIJA.....	4	0.6	2	0.3	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	57	27.1	6	2.9	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	66	8.3	1	0.1	4	0.5	4	0.5
QUEZON.....	78	8.3	13	1.4	1	0.1	1	0.1
RIZAL.....	105	6.3	5	0.3	2	0.1	2	0.1
ROMBLON.....	26	15.0	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	0.6
ZAMBALES.....	19	7.8	2	0.8	4	1.6	4	1.6
ANGELES CITY....	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	2	1.9	2	1.9	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY...	66	23.2	3	1.1	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	13	16.6	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	7	7.2	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	1.0
LUCENA CITY.....	19	23.9	5	6.3	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Infectious Hepatitis (092)				Rabies (094)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	366	26.6	17	1.2	7	0.5	7	0.5
OLONGAPO CITY..	4	3.6	4	3.6	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	90	42.1	3	1.4	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY....	224	28.7	5	0.6	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY..	43	59.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY.	3	2.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY..	1	8.9	1	8.9	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0.5</u>
ALBAY.....	16	2.6	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
CAMARINES NORTE	33	12.2	2	0.7	2	0.7	2	0.7
CAMARINES SUR..	10	1.2	10	1.2	4	0.5	4	0.5
CATANDUANES....	4	2.4	4	2.4	1	0.6	1	0.6
MASBATE.....	6	1.2	6	1.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
SORSOGON.....	70	15.8	3	0.5	5	1.1	5	1.1
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY...	1	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	14	17.0	2	2.4	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>402</u>	<u>10.7</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0.7</u>
AKLAN.....	2	0.7	2	0.7	1	0.4	1	0.4
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.7	2	0.7
CAPIZ.....	9	2.7	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOILO.....	181	18.2	5	0.5	6	0.6	6	0.6
NEGROS OCC.....	122	12.8	11	1.2	3	0.3	3	0.3
BACOLOD CITY...	64	33.0	10	5.2	4	2.1	4	2.1
BAGO CITY.....	5	6.7	5	6.7	1	1.3	1	1.3
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.8	1	0.8
ILOILO CITY....	10	4.6	6	2.8	3	1.4	3	1.4
LA CARLOTA CITY	5	12.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	2	2.9	2	2.9	3	4.3	3	4.3
SAN CARLOS CITY	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	3	4.2	3	4.2
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>652</u>	<u>11.6</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>0.7</u>
BOHOL.....	104	15.5	4	0.6	2	0.3	2	0.3
CEBU.....	19	1.8	6	0.6	5	0.5	5	0.5
LEYTE DEL NORTE	75	7.6	13	1.3	8	0.8	8	0.8
LEYTE DEL SUR..	102	39.2	2	0.8	1	0.4	1	0.4
NEGROS ORIENTAL	62	10.0	2	0.3	3	0.5	3	0.5
EASTERN SAMAR..	13	4.6	3	1.1	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR.	66	20.8	2	0.3	2	0.6	2	0.6
WESTERN SAMAR..	38	10.5	4	1.1	1	0.3	1	0.3
BAIS CITY.....	1	2.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY..	20	20.5	4	4.1	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Infectious Hepatitis (092)				Rabies (094)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	70	19.5	9	2.5	6	1.7	6	1.7
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	46	85.5	2	3.7	1	1.9	1	1.9
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	3	4.2	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.6	1	1.6
ORMOC CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	1	1.1	1	1.1
TACLOBAN CITY.....	23	29.0	1	1.3	3	3.8	3	3.8
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	9	26.4	0	-	2	5.9	2	5.9
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
REGION 7	155	5.0	15	0.5	24	0.8	24	0.8
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	14	7.3	1	0.5	2	1.0	2	1.0
SULU.....	11	2.5	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	19	5.6	2	0.6	2	0.6	2	0.6
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	43	6.6	2	0.3	5	0.8	5	0.8
BASILAN CITY.....	9	6.0	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	10	25.6	2	5.1	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	2	4.2	0	-	1	2.1	1	2.1
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	5	4.6	5	4.6
MARAWI CITY.....	1	1.7	0	-	1	1.7	1	1.7
OROQUIETA CITY.....	2	5.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	18	26.9	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1	1.7	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	25	12.1	6	2.9	6	2.9	6	2.9
REGION 8	516	10.0	35	0.7	39	0.8	39	0.8
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	64	4.2	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	27	14.9	1	0.6	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	32	7.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	1	1.8	0	-	1	1.8	1	1.8
COTABATO NORTH.....	28	2.5	3	0.3	5	0.5	5	0.5
COTABATO SOUTH.....	2	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	112	24.5	6	1.3	1	0.2	1	0.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	14	5.4	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	23	5.7	0	-	2	0.5	2	0.5
MISAMIS ORIENTAL...	32	11.1	0	0.3	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	55	22.3	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	77	28.7	4	1.5	5	1.9	5	1.9
BUTUAN CITY.....	18	13.3	8	5.9	8	5.9	8	5.9
CAGAYAN DE ORO.....	17	12.8	1	0.8	2	1.5	2	1.5
COTABATO CITY.....	5	7.2	1	1.4	1	1.4	1	1.4
DAVAO CITY.....	6	1.5	6	1.5	10	2.5	10	2.5
GENERAL SANTOS.....	2	2.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	1	1.5	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Malaria (110-117)				Schistosomiasis (123)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	25338	66.8	547	1.4	4005	10.6	395	1.0
REGION 1	3115	79.7	27	0.7	4	0.1	3	0.08
ABRA.....	7	4.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	22	11.9	2	1.1	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	318	331.3	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	48	6.2	4	1.4	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
KALINGA APAYAO..	2476	1756.0	9	6.4	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	14	3.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE	175	182.3	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	33	2.6	5	0.4	2	0.2	1	0.08
TARLAC.....	7	1.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	6	6.8	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
DAGUPAN CITY....	1	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	5	7.8	1	1.6	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	6926	461.1	239	16.0	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	2556	425.3	123	20.5	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	2906	433.1	93	13.9	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	1464	636.5	23	10.0	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	8847	74.4	158	1.3	234	2.0	30	0.3
BATAAN.....	117	52.2	2	0.9	0	-	0	-
BATANES.....	4	3.3	1	0.8	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	91	12.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	0	-	0	-
CAVITE.....	70	15.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAGUNA.....	11	1.8	1	0.2	2	0.3	2	0.3
MARINDUQUE.....	12	8.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	1017	682.6	26	17.4	0	-	0	-
MINDORO ORIENTAL	52	15.3	6	1.8	206	60.6	9	2.6
NUEVA ECIIJA.....	74	10.6	3	0.4	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	5549	2642.9	88	11.9	1	0.5	1	0.5
PAMPANGA.....	24	3.0	3	0.4	0	-	0	-
QUEZON.....	1307	139.7	6	0.6	0	-	0	-
RIZAL.....	224	13.4	2	0.1	7	0.4	7	0.4
ROMBLON.....	28	16.2	3	1.7	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	58	23.8	4	1.6	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	48	34.5	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	2	1.9	0	-	1	1.0	1	1.0
CALOOCAN CITY....	1	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	1	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	82	103.0	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Malaria (110-117)				Schistosomiasis (123)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	8	0.6	8	0.6	14	1.0	7	0.5
OLONGAPO CITY....	20	17.9	1	0.9	1	0.9	1	0.9
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	4	0.5	1	0.1	2	0.3	2	0.3
SAN JOSE CITY....	35	48.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY...	5	4.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>1.8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.3</u>
ALBAY.....	3	0.5	2	0.3	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE..	22	8.1	5	1.8	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	2	0.2	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1
CATANDUANES.....	1	0.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.4	2	0.4
SORSOGON.....	1	0.2	0	-	5	1.1	5	1.1
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.2	1	1.2
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	1	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>
AKLAN.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	6	2.0	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.3
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	25	2.5	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2
NEGROS OCC.....	10	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY....	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1	2.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	2.9	2	2.9
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>1907</u>	<u>34.0</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>4.4</u>
BOHOL.....	7	1.0	0	-	3	0.1	1	0.1
CEBU.....	3	0.3	3	0.3	3	0.3	1	0.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	1	0.1	1	0.1	1525	155.2	174	18.7
LEYTE DEL SUR....	8	3.1	2	0.8	1	0.4	1	0.4
NEGROS ORIENTAL..	58	9.4	2	0.3	4	0.6	4	0.6
EASTERN SAMAR....	70	25.0	2	0.7	12	4.3	6	2.1
NORTHERN SAMAR...	16	5.0	1	0.3	66	20.8	17	5.4
WESTERN SAMAR....	19	5.3	0	-	91	25.3	22	6.1
BAIS CITY.....	5	12.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	1	1.0	0	-	164	167.9	3	3.1

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Malaria (110-117)				Schistosomiasis (123)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	1	0.3	0	-	2	0.6	2	0.6
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	7	13.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPULAPU CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	37	46.7	14	17.7
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	2	5.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
REGION 7	1995	64.4	22	0.7	297	9.6	30	1.0
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	21	8.3	0	-	174	68.5	10	3.9
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	3	1.6	0	-	14	7.3	1	0.5
SULU.....	1770	401.3	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	39	11.6	6	1.8	2	0.6	2	0.6
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	88	13.4	4	0.6	99	15.1	9	1.4
BASILAN CITY.....	23	15.4	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	7	17.9	1	2.6	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	3	2.8	3	2.8	1	0.9	1	0.9
MARAWI CITY.....	5	8.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.5	1	2.5
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	9.0	6	9.0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	36	17.4	6	2.9	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	4181	81.5	76	1.5	1502	29.2	71	1.4
AGUSAN DEL NORTE..	137	9.0	2	0.1	30	2.0	5	0.3
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	42	23.2	2	1.1	19	10.5	2	1.1
BUKIDNON.....	395	92.1	6	1.4	179	41.7	2	0.5
CAMIGUIN.....	11	19.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO NORTH....	597	154.0	5	0.5	70	6.3	13	1.2
COTABATO SOUTH....	133	93.8	3	0.8	3	0.8	3	0.8
DAVAO DEL NORTE...	1517	331.2	14	3.1	989	215.9	13	2.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	580	225.7	9	3.5	2	0.8	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	84	20.7	6	1.5	13	3.2	3	0.7
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	42	14.6	5	1.7	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	33	13.4	0	-	125	50.6	11	4.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	240	89.6	4	1.5	10	3.7	10	3.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	79	58.2	4	2.9	4	2.9	4	2.9
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	5	13.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	21	30.2	0	-	2	2.9	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	62	15.3	5	1.2	55	13.5	4	1.0
GENERAL SANTOS....	3	3.4	2	2.3	1	1.1	1	1.1
GINGOGG CITY.....	202	298.1	9	13.3	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Filariasis (127)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-205)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	308	0.8	3	0.008	9606	25.3	9480	25.0
REGION 1	0	=	0	=	992	25.4	980	25.1
ABRA.....	0	-	0	-	21	14.0	21	14.0
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	20	10.8	20	10.8
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	6	6.3	6	6.3
ILOCOS NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	86	29.5	86	29.5
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	108	27.1	108	27.1
KALINGA-APAYAO..	0	-	0	-	3	2.1	3	2.1
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	106	27.4	102	26.4
MOUNTAIN PROV.....	0	-	0	-	13	13.5	12	12.5
PANGASINAN.....	0	-	0	-	354	28.1	354	28.1
TARLAC.....	0	-	0	-	157	27.1	157	27.1
BAGUIO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	39	44.5	33	37.7
DAGUPAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	28	32.4	28	32.4
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	27	42.3	27	42.3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	24	27.5	23	26.4
REGION 2	0	=	0	=	214	14.2	214	14.2
CAGAYAN.....	0	-	0	-	97	16.1	97	16.1
ISABELA.....	0	-	0	-	90	13.4	90	13.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	0	-	0	-	27	11.7	27	11.7
REGION 3	0	=	0	=	4208	35.4	4129	34.7
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	59	26.3	59	26.3
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	6	5.0	5	4.2
BATANGAS.....	0	-	0	-	199	26.6	199	26.6
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	284	32.8	284	32.8
CAVITE.....	0	-	0	-	166	37.6	166	37.6
LAGUNA.....	0	-	0	-	171	27.8	171	27.8
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	40	26.8	40	26.8
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	22	14.8	22	14.8
MINDORO OR.....	0	-	0	-	81	23.8	81	23.8
NUEVA ECUIJA.....	0	-	0	-	179	25.7	179	25.7
PALAWAN.....	0	-	0	-	17	8.1	17	8.1
PAMPANGA.....	0	-	0	-	248	31.0	248	31.0
QUEZON.....	0	-	0	-	245	26.1	245	26.1
RIZAL.....	0	-	0	-	484	29.0	474	28.4
ROMBLON.....	0	-	0	-	30	17.3	30	17.3
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	60	24.6	60	24.6
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	44	31.6	44	31.6
BATANGAS CITY...	0	-	0	-	130	115.5	43	38.2
CABANATUAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	28	27.1	28	27.1
CALOOCAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	118	41.5	118	41.5
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	35	44.7	32	40.9
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	38	39.1	38	39.1
LUCENA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	37	46.5	37	46.5

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Filariasis (127)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-205)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	0	-	0	-	879	63.8	879	63.8
OLONGAPO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	32	28.7	32	28.7
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	11.5	1	11.5
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	79	37.0	79	37.0
QUEZON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	446	57.1	446	57.1
SAN JOSE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	13	17.9	13	17.9
SAN PABLO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	34	31.1	34	31.1
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	8.9	1	8.9
TRECE MARTIRES....	0	-	0	-	2	29.7	2	29.7
REGION 4	3	0.1	0	-	575	18.7	575	18.7
ALBAY.....	0	-	0	-	120	19.7	120	19.7
CAMARINES NORTE...	0	-	0	-	50	18.5	50	18.5
CAMARINES SUR.....	0	-	0	-	143	17.5	143	17.5
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	40	23.8	40	23.8
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	57	11.2	57	11.2
SORSOGON.....	3	0.7	0	-	107	24.2	107	24.2
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	14	17.5	14	17.5
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	12	13.8	12	13.8
NAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	32	38.7	32	38.7
REGION 5	2	0.2	0	-	934	24.9	933	24.9
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	55	20.2	55	20.2
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	57	19.1	57	19.1
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	64	18.9	64	18.9
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	220	22.2	220	22.2
NEGROS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	193	20.2	193	20.2
BACOLOD CITY.....	9	4.6	0	-	114	58.8	114	58.8
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	22	29.7	22	29.7
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	13	10.1	13	10.1
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	104	47.9	104	47.9
LA CARLOTA CITY...	0	-	0	-	20	50.4	19	47.9
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	26	37.1	26	37.1
SAN CARLOS CITY...	0	-	0	-	20	21.5	20	21.5
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	26	36.3	26	36.3
REGION 6	243	4.3	2	0.04	1649	29.4	1646	29.4
BOHOL.....	0	-	0	-	171	25.4	171	25.4
CEBU.....	0	-	0	-	425	39.3	422	39.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	196	20.9	1	0.1	190	19.3	190	19.3
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	82	31.5	82	31.5
NEGROS ORIENTAL...	22	3.5	1	0.2	172	27.7	172	27.7
EASTERN SAMAR.....	24	8.6	0	-	42	15.0	42	15.0
NORTHERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	46	14.5	46	14.5
WESTERN SAMAR.....	1	0.3	0	-	26	7.2	26	7.2
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	15	36.2	15	36.2
CALBAYOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	13	13.3	13	13.3

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Filariasis (127)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-205)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	12.3	3	12.3
CIEBU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	239	66.5	239	66.5
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	16	32.4	16	32.4
DUMAGUETE CITY....	0	-	0	-	46	85.5	46	85.5
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	47	65.6	47	65.6
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	20	33.0	20	33.0
ORMO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	23	26.3	23	26.3
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	24	30.3	24	30.3
TAGBILARAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	34	99.6	34	99.6
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	15	21.4	15	21.4
REGION 7	0	-	0	-	325	10.5	316	10.2
LANAO DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	18	7.1	18	1.7
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	33	17.2	33	17.2
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	4	0.9	4	0.9
ZAMB. DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	41	12.2	41	12.2
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	42	6.4	42	6.4
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	9	6.0	9	6.0
DAPIATAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	20	51.1	20	51.1
DIFOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	12.5	6	12.5
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	30	27.8	30	27.8
MARAMI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.7	1	1.7
OROQUIETA CITY....	0	-	0	-	12	30.1	12	30.1
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	20	29.0	20	29.0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	8	13.4	8	13.4
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	5	15.6	5	15.6
ZAMBOANGA CITY....	0	-	0	-	76	36.7	67	32.4
REGION 8	53	1.0	1	0.02	709	13.8	709	13.8
AGUSAN DEL NORTE..	0	-	0	-	27	1.8	27	1.8
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	3	1.7	0	-	11	6.1	11	6.1
BUKIDNON.....	0	-	0	-	16	3.7	16	3.7
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	15	26.8	15	26.8
COTABATO NORTH....	0	-	0	-	76	6.9	76	6.9
COTABATO SOUTH....	0	-	0	-	38	9.7	38	9.7
DAVAO DEL NORTE...	48	10.5	0	-	51	11.1	51	11.1
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	1	0.4	1	0.4	39	15.2	39	15.2
DAVAO DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	52	12.8	52	12.8
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	1	0.3	0	-	67	23.2	67	23.2
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.	0	-	0	-	38	15.4	38	15.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	0	-	0	-	42	15.7	42	15.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	42	30.9	42	30.9
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	0	-	0	-	31	23.4	31	23.4
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	11	15.8	11	15.8
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	125	30.8	125	30.8
GENERAL SANTOS....	0	-	0	-	21	23.7	21	23.7
GINGOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	7	10.3	7	10.3

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Beriberi (280)				Influenza (480-483)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	17475	46.0	5205	13.7	193910	510.8	1814	4.8
REGION 1	1247	31.9	1089	27.8	25251	645.8	304	7.8
ABRA.....	94	62.3	22	14.6	1596	1057.0	8	5.3
BENGUET.....	4	2.2	4	2.2	2397	1292.7	4	2.2
IFUGAO.....	12	12.5	12	12.5	484	504.2	3	3.1
ILOCOS NORTE..	29	10.0	29	10.0	2664	914.9	18	6.2
ILOCOS SUR....	54	13.6	35	8.8	2289	575.1	25	6.3
KALINGA-APAYAO	20	14.2	16	11.3	3578	2537.6	5	3.5
LA UNION.....	41	10.6	31	8.0	3406	880.1	48	12.4
MOUNTAIN PROV.	13	12.5	20	2.1	2236	2329.4	15	15.6
PANGASINAN....	816	64.7	816	64.7	348	27.6	125	10.0
TARLAC.....	127	22.0	94	16.2	3613	624.0	3	0.5
BAGUIO CITY...	2	2.3	2	2.3	1757	2006.4	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY..	16	18.5	6	7.0	207	239.4	32	37.0
LAOAG CITY....	7	11.0	7	11.0	302	473.3	8	12.5
SAN CARLOS CITY	13	15.0	130	15.0	374	428.7	10	11.5
REGION 2	1865	124.2	770	51.3	10973	730.6	43	2.9
CAGAYAN.....	449	74.7	266	44.3	3668	610.3	27	4.5
ISABELA.....	1094	163.0	429	64.0	5198	774.7	14	2.1
NUEVA VIZCAYA.	322	140.0	75	32.6	2107	916.1	2	0.9
REGION 3	6121	51.5	1294	10.9	68671	577.5	255	2.1
BATAAN.....	20	8.9	7	3.1	1231	552.7	2	0.9
BATANES.....	2	1.7	2	1.7	146	121.7	0	-
BATANGAS.....	321	42.9	190	25.4	5350	715.0	5	0.7
BULACAN.....	120	13.9	120	13.9	1278	147.7	41	4.7
CAVITE.....	45	10.2	14	3.2	2831	641.0	12	2.7
LAGUNA.....	211	34.3	41	6.7	5226	850.0	6	1.0
MARINDUQUE...	2	1.3	2	1.3	743	498.7	6	4.0
MINDORO OCC...	36	24.2	11	7.4	1284	861.7	8	5.4
MINDORO OR....	219	64.4	168	49.4	3410	1002.9	10	2.9
NUEVA ECIJA...	2446	351.3	288	41.4	6894	990.3	15	2.2
PALAWAN.....	110	52.4	13	6.2	1454	692.5	7	3.3
PAMPANGA.....	1435	179.4	45	5.6	6477	809.9	6	0.8
QUEZON.....	439	46.8	184	19.6	10412	1110.8	73	7.8
RIZAL.....	92	5.5	78	4.7	5976	358.6	19	1.1
ROMBLON.....	84	48.6	11	6.4	970	560.7	5	2.9
ZAMBALES.....	38	15.6	19	7.8	1063	436.6	4	1.6
ANGELES CITY..	58	41.7	24	17.2	3349	2405.0	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.	0	-	0	-	1619	1437.9	3	2.7
CABANATUAN CITY	25	24.2	22	21.3	310	1299.9	1	1.0
CALOCAN CITY..	8	2.8	7	2.5	1151	405.1	3	1.1
CAVITE CITY...	8	10.2	4	5.1	373	476.2	2	2.6
LIPA CITY.....	18	18.5	8	8.2	69	71.0	3	3.1
LUCENA CITY...	0	-	0	-	192	241.1	4	5.0

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Beriberi (280)				Influenza (480-483)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	11	0.8	11	0.8	2028	147.3	11	0.8
OLONGAPO CITY..	2	1.8	0	-	79	70.8	1	0.9
PALAYAN CITY...	6	69.2	3	34.6	1	11.5	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	16	7.5	2	0.9	824	385.8	0	-
QUEZON CITY....	2	0.3	2	0.3	1901	243.4	4	0.5
SAN JOSE CITY..	342	470.0	14	19.2	1014	1393.5	2	2.7
SAN PABLO CITY..	4	3.7	3	2.7	652	597.2	1	0.9
TAGAYTAY CITY..	1	8.9	1	8.9	86	762.3	1	8.9
TRECE MARTIRES.	0	-	0	-	271	4017.8	0	-
REGION 4	370	12.1	210	6.8	5963	194.3	62	2.0
ALBAY.....	18	3.0	18	3.0	1031	169.0	6	1.0
CAMARINES NORTE	9	3.3	3	1.1	1121	413.7	3	1.1
CAMARINES SUR..	63	7.7	63	7.7	1671	204.2	19	2.3
CATANDUANES....	124	73.8	12	7.1	321	191.1	1	0.6
MASBATE.....	64	12.5	38	7.5	56	11.0	7	1.4
SORSOGON.....	40	9.0	24	5.4	1269	287.1	12	2.7
IRIGA CITY.....	44	55.0	44	55.0	158	197.4	5	6.2
LEGASPI CITY...	4	4.6	4	4.6	192	224.2	7	8.0
NAGA CITY.....	4	4.8	4	4.8	141	170.7	2	2.4
REGION 5	828	22.1	458	12.2	13942	372.4	256	6.8
AKLAN.....	92	33.8	92	33.8	5	1.8	5	1.8
ANTIQUE.....	17	5.7	17	5.7	384	128.4	20	6.7
CAPIZ.....	137	40.5	113	33.4	431	127.5	23	6.8
ILOILO.....	257	25.9	81	8.2	6212	626.3	72	7.3
NEGROS OCC.....	236	24.7	118	12.4	3939	412.4	69	7.2
BACOLOD CITY...	15	7.7	3	1.5	966	498.4	23	11.9
BAGO CITY.....	5	6.7	5	6.7	4	5.4	4	5.4
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	14	10.9	14	10.9
ILOILO CITY....	39	18.0	7	3.2	761	350.6	3	1.4
LA CARLOTA CITY	6	15.1	4	10.1	91	229.5	3	7.6
ROXAS CITY.....	16	22.8	16	22.8	13	18.6	1	1.4
SAN CARLOS CITY	8	8.6	2	2.1	1104	1184.7	1	1.1
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	18	25.1	18	25.1
REGION 6	1657	29.6	720	12.9	27293	487.2	624	11.1
BOHOL.....	171	25.4	154	22.9	4273	635.1	98	14.6
CEBU.....	144	13.3	88	8.1	3700	342.6	85	7.9
LEYTE DEL NORTE	152	15.5	150	15.3	4292	436.9	160	16.3
LEYTE DEL SUR..	304	116.9	73	28.1	1772	681.5	32	12.3
NEGROS ORIENTAL	93	15.0	93	15.0	1993	321.3	38	6.1
EASTERN SAMAR..	269	96.1	24	8.6	2891	1032.5	12	4.3
NORTHERN SAMAR.	257	81.1	47	14.8	1997	630.0	26	8.2
WESTERN SAMAR..	172	47.7	35	9.7	2953	819.6	10	2.8
BAIS CITY.....	1	2.4	1	2.4	268	646.0	5	12.1
CALBAYOG CITY..	1	1.0	1	1.0	344	352.2	3	3.1

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Beriberi (280)				Influenza (480-483)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLACON CITY.....	7	28.7	7	28.7	19	77.8	19	77.8
CEBU CITY.....	4	1.1	4	1.1	1039	289.3	35	9.7
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	4.1	2	4.1
DUMAGUETE CITY...	2	3.7	2	3.7	795	1477.7	2	3.7
LAPULAPU CITY...	16	22.3	12	16.7	93	129.8	90	125.6
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	119	196.3	1	1.6
ORMOC CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	11	12.6	3	3.4
TACLOBAN CITY....	62	78.3	28	35.4	43	54.3	3	3.8
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1	2.9	0	-	689	2017.6	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	951	30.7	133	4.3	6681	215.7	114	3.7
LANAO DEL NORTE..	16	6.3	16	6.3	1398	550.6	15	5.9
LANAO DEL SUR....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	128	66.6	18	9.4	592	308.0	12	6.2
SULU.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	2258	513.2	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE..	33	9.8	20	5.9	329	97.7	14	4.2
ZAMB. DEL SUR....	750	114.6	55	8.4	221	33.8	49	7.5
BASILAN CITY.....	4	2.7	4	2.7	274	184.1	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	145	370.6	7	17.9
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	63	131.2	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	9	8.3	9	8.3	9	8.3	9	8.3
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	147	255.2	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY...	3	7.5	3	7.5	30	75.2	1	2.5
OZAMIS CITY.....	2	3.0	2	3.0	375	560.6	3	4.5
PAGADIAN CITY....	1	1.7	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
TANGUE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	9.4	3	9.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY...	2	1.0	2	1.0	837	404.6	1	0.5
REGION 8	4436	86.3	531	10.3	35136	683.2	156	3.0
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.	86	5.6	14	0.9	2169	142.5	14	0.9
AGUSAN DEL SUR...	7	3.9	2	1.1	1256	693.9	5	2.8
BUKIDNON.....	227	52.9	29	6.8	1714	399.5	5	1.2
CAMIGUIN.....	189	337.5	15	26.8	655	1169.6	5	8.9
COTABATO NORTH...	232	21.0	33	3.0	6710	607.0	16	1.4
COTABATO SOUTH...	549	139.6	25	6.4	2403	611.1	4	1.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE..	345	75.3	22	4.8	2639	576.2	4	0.9
DAVAO ORIENTAL...	241	93.8	21	8.2	1567	609.7	6	2.3
DAVAO DEL SUR....	128	31.5	27	6.6	1747	429.5	4	1.0
MISAMIS ORIENTAL.	395	136.9	54	18.7	3751	1300.2	7	2.4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	475	192.3	39	15.8	3754	1519.8	12	4.9
SURIGAO DEL SUR..	1387	517.5	93	34.7	4330	1615.7	33	12.3
BUUAN CITY.....	67	49.3	67	49.3	577	424.9	15	11.0
CAGAYAN DE ORO...	3	2.3	2	1.5	464	349.6	2	1.5
COTABATO CITY....	0	-	0	-	255	366.9	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	60	14.8	60	14.8	527	129.7	12	3.0
GENERAL SANTOS...	1	1.1	1	1.1	59	66.5	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	44	64.9	27	39.8	559	824.8	12	17.7

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Pneumonias (490-493;763)				Bronchitis (500-502)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	87953	231.7	40526	106.8	317651	836.8	8199	21.6
REGION 1	10886	278.4	3994	102.1	39898	1020.4	1024	26.2
ABRA.....	139	92.1	97	64.2	1768	1170.9	32	21.2
BENGUET.....	203	109.5	101	54.5	1675	903.3	5	2.7
IFUGAO.....	194	202.1	25	26.0	1383	1440.8	2	2.1
ILOOS NORTE....	318	109.2	194	66.6	3025	1038.8	112	38.5
ILOOS SUR.....	531	133.4	357	89.7	2555	642.0	100	25.1
KALINGA-APAYAO..	655	464.5	53	37.6	5089	3609.2	20	14.2
LA UNION.....	679	175.5	415	107.2	2750	710.6	169	43.7
MOUNTAIN PROV...	336	350.0	44	45.8	3360	3500.3	5	5.2
PANGASINAN.....	3064	243.1	1623	128.8	10233	812.0	382	30.3
TARLAC.....	2019	348.7	666	115.0	3132	541.0	68	11.7
BAGUIO CITY.....	1808	2064.7	128	146.2	3575	4082.5	9	10.3
DAGUPAN CITY....	337	389.7	149	172.3	108	125.0	7	8.1
LAOAG CITY.....	73	114.4	57	89.3	292	457.6	20	31.3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	530	607.5	85	97.4	953	1092.3	93	106.6
REGION 2	4924	327.8	1888	125.7	18715	1246.0	799	53.2
CAGAYAN.....	2237	372.2	841	140.0	6862	1141.8	367	61.1
ISABELA.....	2292	341.6	917	136.7	7205	1073.8	365	54.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	395	172.0	130	56.5	4648	2020.9	67	29.1
REGION 3	31298	263.2	14529	122.2	110754	931.4	1243	10.5
BATAAN.....	354	158.0	244	108.9	3127	1396.0	6	2.7
BATANES.....	46	38.3	12	10.0	302	251.7	1	0.8
BATANGAS.....	829	110.8	396	52.9	5584	746.3	106	14.2
BULACAN.....	894	103.4	894	103.4	1514	175.0	23	2.7
CAVITE.....	845	191.3	457	103.5	5037	1140.5	49	11.1
LAGUNA.....	2727	443.5	694	112.9	7218	1174.0	84	13.7
MARINDUQUE.....	680	456.4	155	104.0	1645	1104.0	35	23.5
MINDORO OCC....	228	153.0	66	44.3	587	394.0	26	17.4
MINDORO ORIENTAL	451	132.6	297	87.4	2006	590.0	181	53.2
NUEVA ECIJA.....	1861	267.3	673	96.7	8360	1200.8	49	7.0
PALAWAN.....	114	54.3	66	31.4	1996	950.7	15	7.1
PAMPANGA.....	2424	303.1	164	58.0	10768	1346.4	16	2.0
QUEZON.....	1637	174.6	997	106.4	10746	1146.4	291	31.0
RIZAL.....	5479	328.8	1779	106.8	16170	970.4	61	3.7
ROMBLON.....	217	125.4	100	57.8	1316	760.7	37	21.4
ZAMBALES.....	299	122.8	202	83.0	4313	1771.6	18	7.4
ANGELES CITY....	1368	982.4	217	155.8	3981	2858.9	9	6.5
BATANGAS CITY...	73	64.8	73	64.8	953	846.4	23	20.4
CABANATUAN CITY..	204	197.3	165	159.6	34	32.9	4	3.9
CALOOCAN CITY...	682	240.0	483	170.0	4772	1679.5	30	10.6
CAVITE CITY.....	224	286.0	72	91.9	3082	3934.4	5	6.4
LIPA CITY.....	71	73.1	71	73.1	71	73.1	27	27.8
LUCENA CITY.....	139	174.5	135	169.5	139	174.5	15	18.8

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Pneumonias (490-493;763)				Bronchitis (500-502)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	6049	439.3	4125	299.6	1777	129.0	84	6.1
OLONGAPO CITY...	397	355.9	129	115.6	271	243.0	1	0.9
PALAYAN CITY...	15	172.9	15	172.9	26	299.7	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	541	253.3	322	150.8	3354	1570.5	8	3.7
QUEZON CITY.....	1456	186.4	1023	131.0	7825	1001.8	17	2.2
SAN JOSE CITY...	409	562.1	57	78.3	2170	2982.1	5	6.9
SAN PABLO CITY...	492	450.6	105	96.2	1116	1022.2	15	13.7
TAGAYTAY CITY...	11	97.5	11	97.5	21	186.2	1	8.9
TRECE MARTIRES...	82	1215.7	30	444.8	533	7902.1	1	14.8
REGION 4	5522	180.0	4298	140.0	14163	461.5	1262	41.1
ALBAY.....	918	150.5	804	131.8	1989	326.0	480	78.7
CAMARINES NORTE...	794	293.0	592	218.5	3164	1167.5	60	22.1
CAMARINES SUR...	1282	156.7	1282	156.7	3589	438.6	307	37.5
CATANDUANES.....	306	182.1	306	182.1	1931	1149.4	27	16.1
MASBATE.....	265	52.0	265	52.0	379	74.3	138	27.1
SORSOGON.....	1593	360.4	768	173.8	2908	657.9	117	26.5
IRIGA CITY.....	78	97.5	51	63.7	47	58.7	14	17.5
LEGASPI CITY...	146	167.9	90	103.5	137	157.5	109	125.3
NAGA CITY.....	140	169.5	140	169.5	19	23.0	10	12.1
REGION 5	7177	191.7	3572	95.4	25877	691.2	747	20.0
AKLAN.....	190	69.9	190	69.9	41	15.1	41	15.1
ANTIQUE.....	476	159.2	404	135.1	1552	519.1	61	20.4
CAPIZ.....	354	104.7	291	86.1	867	256.5	137	40.5
ILOILO.....	1617	163.0	745	75.1	7363	742.3	179	18.0
NEGROS OCC.....	2247	235.2	814	85.2	9551	999.9	181	18.9
BACOLOD CITY...	584	301.3	206	106.3	3569	1841.6	31	16.0
BACO CITY.....	132	178.0	132	178.0	12	16.2	12	16.2
CADIZ CITY.....	82	63.9	82	63.9	20	15.6	20	15.6
ILOILO CITY...	887	408.6	264	121.6	1108	510.4	45	20.7
LA CARLOTA CITY...	45	113.5	25	63.0	390	227.0	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	115	164.2	105	149.9	214	305.5	16	22.8
SAN CARLOS CITY...	310	332.7	176	188.9	1179	1265.2	13	14.0
SILAY CITY.....	138	192.7	138	192.7	11	15.4	11	15.4
REGION 6	14897	265.9	7485	133.6	45093	804.9	1701	30.4
BOHOL.....	1678	249.4	842	125.1	6117	909.1	122	18.1
CEBU.....	2645	244.9	1640	151.8	5313	491.9	287	26.6
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	3173	323.0	1805	183.7	3275	333.4	540	55.0
LEYTE DEL SUR...	589	226.5	296	113.8	4092	1573.8	45	17.3
NEGROS ORIENTAL...	1102	177.7	626	100.9	3969	639.8	143	23.1
EASTERN SAMAR...	787	281.1	181	64.6	5105	1823.2	43	15.4
NORTHERN SAMAR...	1212	382.3	445	140.4	6077	1917.0	97	30.6
WESTERN SAMAR...	683	189.6	200	55.5	3395	942.2	95	26.4
BAIS CITY.....	196	472.5	29	69.9	476	1147.5	11	26.5
CALBAYOG CITY...	303	310.2	42	43.0	2471	2529.8	109	111.6

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971**

Area	Pneumonias (490-493;763)				Bronchitis (500-502)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	17	69.6	17	69.6	49	200.7	49	200.7
CEBU CITY.....	1167	324.9	631	175.7	1303	362.8	44	12.2
DANAO CITY.....	41	83.1	41	83.1	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY....	236	438.7	50	92.9	2443	4540.9	9	16.7
LAPULAPU CITY....	129	180.0	77	107.4	57	79.5	23	32.1
MANDAWE CITY.....	240	395.9	62	102.3	151	249.1	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	140	160.0	140	160.0	61	69.7	28	32.0
TACLOBAN CITY.....	284	358.7	196	247.6	555	701.0	43	54.3
TAGBILARAN CITY....	150	439.2	38	111.3	175	512.4	4	11.7
TOLEDO CITY.....	125	178.4	125	178.4	9	12.8	9	12.8
REGION 7	3348	108.1	1708	55.1	17011	549.1	578	18.7
LANAO DEL NORTE...	161	63.4	113	44.5	1986	783.0	52	20.5
LANAO DEL SUR.....	8	1.9	8	1.9	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	336	174.8	152	79.1	2204	1146.8	181	94.2
SULU.....	724	164.5	13	3.0	2687	610.7	2	0.5
ZAMB. DEL NORTE...	344	102.1	285	84.6	5311	1576.7	111	33.0
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	731	111.7	374	57.1	117	17.9	117	17.9
BASILAN CITY.....	53	35.6	49	32.9	698	469.0	8	5.4
DAPITAN CITY.....	66	168.7	66	168.7	248	633.8	5	12.8
DIPOLOG CITY.....	67	139.5	34	70.8	2	4.2	2	4.2
ILIGAN CITY.....	80	74.0	80	74.0	30	27.8	30	27.8
MARAWI CITY.....	113	196.2	19	33.0	421	730.9	3	5.2
OROQUETA CITY....	66	165.3	62	155.3	132	330.7	8	20.0
OZAMIS CITY.....	110	164.4	72	107.6	477	713.1	14	20.9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	63	105.7	63	105.7	1	1.7	1	1.7
TANGUB CITY.....	113	353.2	113	353.2	414	1294.0	2	6.3
ZAMBOANGA CITY....	313	151.3	205	99.1	2283	1103.7	42	20.3
REGION 8	9901	192.5	3054	59.4	46140	897.1	845	16.4
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	532	35.0	183	12.0	1714	112.6	51	3.4
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	175	96.7	96	53.0	535	295.6	38	21.0
BUKIDNON.....	436	101.6	143	33.3	2624	611.7	39	9.1
CAMIGUIN.....	49	87.5	36	64.3	1923	3433.9	33	58.9
COTABATO NORTH.....	1822	164.8	214	19.4	6503	588.2	56	5.1
COTABATO SOUTH.....	376	95.6	180	45.8	3413	868.0	37	9.4
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	1005	219.4	225	49.1	5109	1115.5	47	10.3
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	635	247.1	112	43.6	1310	509.7	45	17.5
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	727	178.7	195	47.9	1944	478.0	55	13.5
MISAMIS ORIENTAL...	850	294.6	321	111.3	4732	1640.2	143	49.6
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	600	242.9	180	72.9	6303	2551.8	68	27.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	841	313.8	300	111.9	8356	3117.9	137	51.1
BUTUAN CITY.....	367	270.3	234	172.3	656	483.1	35	25.8
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	305	229.8	177	133.4	44	33.2	9	6.8
COTABATO CITY.....	141	202.9	14	20.1	271	389.9	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	791	194.7	266	65.5	442	108.8	33	8.1
GENERAL SANTOS.....	91	102.5	56	63.1	111	125.0	1	1.1
GINGOOG CITY.....	158	233.1	122	18.0	150	221.3	18	26.6

TABLE 14

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971.**

Area	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis (571-572;764)				H - Fever (H-788)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	135127	356.0	12237	32.2	438	1.2	34	0.09
REGION 1	30329	775.7	1189	30.4	4	0.1	2	0.05
ABRA.....	1797	1190.1	35	23.2	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	442	238.4	24	12.9	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	443	461.5	8	8.3	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	1945	668.0	50	17.2	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	4487	1127.4	141	35.4	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2586	1834.0	21	14.9	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	1955	505.2	101	26.1	2	0.5	2	0.5
MOUNTAIN PROV...	4039	4207.7	22	22.9	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	2072	164.4	376	29.8	0	-	0	-
TARLAC.....	4756	821.4	211	36.4	1	0.2	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	4211	4808.8	24	27.4	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY....	578	668.5	95	109.9	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	238	373.0	23	36.0	1	1.6	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY.	780	894.0	58	66.5	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	12225	814.0	389	25.9	7	0.5	1	0.1
CAGAYAN.....	2933	488.0	124	20.6	7	1.2	1	0.2
ISABELA.....	7070	1053.7	222	33.1	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	2222	966.1	43	18.7	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	64159	539.6	4216	35.5	398	3.3	18	0.2
BATAAN.....	2272	1014.3	101	45.1	0	-	0	-
BATANES.....	807	672.5	3	2.5	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS.....	4161	556.1	134	17.9	3	0.4	3	0.4
BULACAN.....	1103	127.5	245	28.3	11	1.3	1	0.1
CAVITE.....	3735	845.7	192	43.5	2	0.5	0	-
LAGUNA.....	1966	319.8	245	39.8	3	0.5	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	1860	1248.3	46	30.9	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	655	439.6	50	33.6	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	2297	675.6	127	37.4	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	218	31.3	67	9.6	1	0.1	0	-
PALAWAN.....	809	385.3	48	22.9	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	7935	992.2	148	18.5	3	0.4	0	-
QUEZON.....	7764	828.3	433	46.2	0	-	0	-
RIZAL.....	7818	469.2	647	38.8	74	4.4	3	0.2
ROMBLON.....	985	569.4	36	20.8	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	1276	524.1	71	29.2	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY....	4086	2934.3	95	68.2	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY...	1708	1517.0	37	32.9	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY.	308	297.9	23	22.2	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY...	1985	698.6	184	64.8	51	17.9	4	1.4
CAVITE CITY.....	1511	1928.9	47	60.0	4	5.1	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	40	41.2	18	18.5	2	2.1	2	2.1
LUCENA CITY.....	385	483.4	59	74.1	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis (571-572;764)				H - Fever (H -788)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
MANILA.....	6768	491.5	760	55.2	178	12.9	5	0.4
OLONGAPO CITY....	244	218.7	60	53.8	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	1	11.5	1	11.5	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	434	203.2	50	23.4	8	3.7	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	698	89.4	219	28.0	57	7.3	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	7	9.6	7	9.6	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY...	211	193.3	52	47.6	1	0.9	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	64	567.3	2	17.7	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	48	711.6	9	133.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 4	3375	110.0	968	31.5	0	-	0	-
ALBAY.....	609	99.8	179	29.3	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE..	602	222.1	140	51.7	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	266	32.5	191	23.3	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES.....	690	410.7	83	49.4	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	106	20.8	106	20.8	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	971	219.7	177	40.0	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	59	73.7	20	25.0	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	30	34.5	30	34.5	6	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	42	50.9	42	50.9	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	3502	93.5	1279	34.2	0	-	0	-
AKLAN.....	30	11.0	30	11.0	0	-	0	-
ANTEQUE.....	112	37.5	88	29.4	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ.....	98	29.0	98	29.0	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	982	99.0	133	13.4	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	993	104.0	371	38.8	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY.....	651	335.9	167	86.2	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	37	49.9	37	49.9	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	61	47.5	61	47.5	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	213	98.1	91	41.9	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	15	37.8	15	37.8	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	46	65.7	46	65.7	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	78	83.7	78	83.7	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	186	259.8	64	89.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	8983	160.4	1897	33.9	22	0.4	7	0.1
BOHOL.....	1019	151.4	181	26.9	0	-	0	-
CEBU.....	1054	97.6	351	32.5	1	0.1	1	0.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	2037	207.4	397	40.4	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR....	306	117.7	94	36.2	2	-	0	-
NEGROS ORIENTAL..	694	111.9	182	29.3	0	-	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR....	846	302.1	49	17.5	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR...	867	273.5	118	37.2	0	-	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR...	957	265.6	65	18.0	2	0.6	2	0.6
BALIS CITY.....	80	192.9	15	36.2	12	28.9	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	208	212.9	17	17.4	1	1.0	1	1.0

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Area	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis (571-572;764)				H - Fever (H-788)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CANLON CITY.....	33	135.2	33	135.2	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	418	116.4	133	37.0	4	1.1	3	0.8
DANAO CITY.....	7	14.2	7	14.2	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	192	356.9	27	50.2	2	3.7	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	37	51.6	37	51.6	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	39	64.3	39	64.3	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	52	59.4	52	59.4	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY....	91	114.9	61	77.0	0	-	0	-
TACBILARAN CITY..	31	90.8	24	70.3	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	15	21.4	15	21.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	3707	119.7	756	24.4	2	0.06	2	0.06
LANAO DEL NORTE..	446	175.7	62	24.4	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR....	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	257	133.7	73	38.0	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	958	217.7	19	4.3	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL NORTE..	206	61.2	67	19.9	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR....	746	113.9	176	26.9	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	39	26.2	24	16.1	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	24	61.3	22	56.2	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	35	72.9	12	25.0	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	87	80.5	87	80.5	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	165	286.4	32	55.6	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY...	26	65.1	26	65.1	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	241	360.3	39	58.3	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY....	33	55.4	33	55.4	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY.....	8	25.0	8	25.0	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY...	434	209.8	74	35.8	2	1.0	2	1.0
REGION 8	8847	172.0	1543	30.0	5	0.1	4	0.1
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.	383	25.2	76	5.0	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR...	209	115.5	76	42.0	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	272	63.4	49	11.4	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	147	262.5	19	33.9	0	-	0	-
NORTH COTABATO...	1647	149.0	87	7.9	0	-	0	-
SOUTH COTABATO...	79	20.1	77	19.6	1	0.3	1	0.3
DAVAO DEL NORTE..	598	130.6	103	22.5	2	0.4	1	0.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL...	123	47.9	79	30.7	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR....	458	112.6	103	25.3	1	0.2	1	0.2
MISAMIS ORIENTAL.	1078	373.7	141	48.9	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	717	290.3	89	36.0	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR...	2308	861.2	208	77.6	0	-	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	233	171.6	136	100.2	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO...	48	36.2	48	36.2	0	-	0	-
COTABATO CITY....	187	269.0	11	15.8	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	211	51.9	130	32.0	1	0.2	1	0.2
GENERAL SANTOS...	38	42.8	36	40.5	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	111	163.8	75	110.7	0	-	0	-

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers (040-041)			Cholera El Tor (043)			Dysentery, All Forms (045-048)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
1	19	5	17	68	11	50	669	428	433
2	26	12	17	46	10	23	640	456	405
3	31	19	13	53	9	13	581	419	502
4	26	14	16	58	7	15	736	541	393
5	25	9	18	78	7	16	693	612	391
6	25	10	21	65	3	11	626	461	401
7	26	20	22	56	11	17	634	532	470
8	18	6	16	47	14	17	594	471	442
9	20	8	19	21	8	24	501	466	435
10	21	9	20	36	9	13	528	421	358
11	21	5	28	35	14	16	556	453	420
12	24	17	24	34	12	10	657	492	355
13	18	6	20	49	9	11	545	417	409
14	27	15	22	28	4	15	580	480	297
15	34	10	25	39	8	3	542	458	346
16	33	14	24	30	5	7	469	384	303
17	31	9	30	76	9	12	429	367	389
18	36	10	15	28	7	5	493	403	404
19	55	4	23	57	14	17	573	469	423
20	71	16	23	39	11	22	573	504	452
21	53	9	22	30	3	9	579	538	433
22	45	14	36	66	6	15	581	492	374
23	31	12	32	63	8	21	624	479	421
24	44	11	35	59	11	37	833	575	399
25	44	15	26	59	17	83	760	533	452
26	26	6	19	107	32	140	752	594	453

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers (040-041)			Cholera El Tor (043)			Dysentery, All Forms (045-048)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
27	17	6	23	117	27	114	822	564	438
28	23	15	23	216	35	155	920	609	422
29	38	12	36	206	48	134	829	540	444
30	43	15	26	193	46	107	848	617	455
31	19	9	23	162	35	134	814	477	483
32	32	8	22	157	40	185	719	514	459
33	36	7	28	160	44	135	781	568	395
34	29	13	32	178	71	155	750	518	394
35	25	10	22	164	55	121	604	435	441
36	33	7	45	212	107	86	735	603	437
37	37	6	27	151	65	99	641	526	367
38	41	10	31	207	64	123	642	496	363
39	25	7	18	244	112	71	627	475	381
40	35	11	22	175	89	60	597	429	304
41	45	10	40	187	87	117	682	560	342
42	37	7	37	150	79	141	867	517	310
43	38	5	35	155	99	111	600	422	357
44	34	6	14	107	67	106	527	441	317
45	35	11	26	120	64	62	609	413	355
46	22	5	48	112	51	66	596	400	459
47	33	7	57	95	40	77	709	567	344
48	51	12	56	62	26	53	585	403	375
49	28	7	44	87	32	53	571	448	395
50	26	5	39	65	25	33	636	451	396
51	23	12	28	50	22	28	587	448	323
52	21	7	32	58	27	27	591	417	334

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Diphtheria (055)			Whooping Cough (056)			Tetanus (061)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
1	52	43	25	930	747	542	173	153	89
2	56	43	37	1076	813	583	157	132	90
3	50	39	35	928	639	589	148	137	75
4	49	44	43	1013	790	451	152	138	71
5	63	42	40	952	694	458	158	145	66
6	78	56	50	868	687	440	160	155	70
7	76	51	41	1015	897	475	155	146	88
8	60	42	33	1064	759	405	158	136	67
9	68	61	38	989	733	539	157	135	76
10	59	44	43	985	741	420	156	137	84
11	56	45	60	932	714	449	143	131	80
12	57	46	45	957	600	563	148	126	74
13	68	58	65	837	651	549	155	149	85
14	59	54	58	756	622	433	154	143	72
15	55	39	49	891	615	464	164	148	72
16	63	50	49	926	740	416	145	142	83
17	45	49	45	815	635	448	147	144	80
18	45	29	40	787	617	362	152	126	94
19	60	41	29	806	643	476	168	158	76
20	67	44	30	782	613	427	161	143	69
21	56	42	34	743	714	462	180	166	92
22	51	39	45	859	658	455	165	150	72
23	49	39	30	807	610	356	168	154	80
24	61	45	32	772	619	448	177	158	63
25	51	35	35	938	678	409	157	153	79
26	63	51	45	912	600	509	161	152	72

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Diphtheria (055)			Whooping Cough (056)			Tetanus (061)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
27	61	48	52	800	622	441	146	141	79
28	58	46	30	822	659	470	166	153	70
29	55	46	33	819	682	443	156	143	73
30	59	56	54	712	569	506	191	160	71
31	55	47	43	756	642	365	163	144	78
32	60	51	30	760	665	506	146	130	79
33	63	50	32	745	651	385	151	140	63
34	60	48	29	663	588	433	167	160	81
35	44	30	22	646	488	436	160	142	70
36	47	41	23	788	648	434	158	150	72
37	41	30	22	788	640	403	162	151	79
38	52	21	29	903	717	511	154	147	83
39	58	43	26	922	697	421	154	123	80
40	43	29	30	911	756	481	159	151	77
41	49	39	34	912	736	499	170	159	86
42	36	15	29	1002	803	533	167	161	86
43	49	42	45	999	802	553	169	148	82
44	50	35	26	934	688	452	151	140	63
45	60	43	19	982	833	508	164	155	69
46	49	36	18	1036	780	547	165	152	67
47	43	24	26	834	727	443	176	153	61
48	50	38	30	874	754	529	157	142	60
49	40	29	26	840	688	520	145	142	75
50	53	38	45	818	692	541	177	158	76
51	43	35	25	838	615	409	155	145	69
52	39	35	23	695	529	372	173	168	77

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Poliomyelitis (080)			Measles (085)			Varicella (087)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
1	15	9	12	659	566	437	92	77	20
2	23	18	11	827	613	393	115	105	13
3	15	12	10	835	687	449	146	117	18
4	18	14	10	899	735	451	139	119	33
5	26	18	12	906	765	560	144	121	29
6	24	15	16	806	660	534	172	136	39
7	21	13	22	1005	772	758	208	145	60
8	20	14	17	1071	785	808	199	157	94
9	23	17	14	1171	814	755	248	193	55
10	16	14	16	1112	828	784	247	173	60
11	15	12	13	1130	873	925	275	195	68
12	18	12	18	944	776	766	213	145	73
13	20	11	13	1209	907	748	251	185	83
14	17	12	12	1130	775	721	166	96	87
15	18	8	16	1022	851	915	244	155	94
16	23	10	19	1051	756	807	209	144	82
17	25	19	10	951	793	806	234	144	88
18	17	11	14	843	648	772	156	115	72
19	19	11	11	894	613	737	154	102	67
20	21	15	17	993	748	838	116	98	63
21	24	19	20	938	752	740	119	62	51
22	24	20	16	951	768	519	108	58	60
23	20	14	17	665	525	585	74	61	33
24	19	15	25	695	481	472	73	41	29
25	27	22	23	695	560	468	68	50	21
26	23	20	26	668	533	420	59	35	34

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Polio (080)			Measles (085)			Varicella (087)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
27	23	13	22	577	461	508	60	41	33
28	34	22	22	622	511	427	57	49	23
29	27	20	28	614	440	389	65	55	27
30	27	24	31	555	347	384	69	43	38
31	30	21	30	567	488	397	58	41	27
32	24	15	27	567	449	408	71	45	19
33	18	14	27	561	442	430	63	35	29
34	20	16	17	537	418	423	48	37	20
35	27	14	18	621	479	433	59	47	13
36	15	8	25	536	379	564	67	54	35
37	21	11	16	572	379	469	57	40	40
38	14	10	22	577	421	494	75	58	34
39	16	13	16	520	315	368	60	50	24
40	17	11	17	562	485	421	73	53	24
41	22	15	14	498	304	382	82	71	25
42	22	15	17	667	400	324	64	54	22
43	19	17	14	553	362	357	101	74	16
44	18	14	11	527	240	258	80	45	29
45	18	13	10	480	369	254	73	57	11
46	21	17	12	455	372	307	67	56	17
47	17	14	16	480	402	254	80	58	22
48	19	16	12	529	414	222	66	55	24
49	22	18	13	477	361	244	78	61	28
50	20	14	13	597	496	249	75	50	15
51	17	11	10	483	396	207	66	41	23
52	31	24	13	436	374	151	49	23	17

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Acute Infectious Hepatitis (092)			Influenza (480-483)			Pneumonias (490-493;763)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
1	130	93	50	7625	5605	5918	3024	2864	2290
2	125	93	54	8278	5325	6495	3045	2882	2000
3	130	93	58	8033	5410	5235	3062	2750	1918
4	133	77	57	7786	5241	4302	3077	2886	1865
5	132	97	73	7321	5188	4050	2998	2758	1630
6	123	83	75	7309	5184	3708	2922	2583	1663
7	140	128	54	7651	5002	3568	3022	2710	1721
8	132	106	51	7295	5144	3438	3206	2729	1772
9	162	136	66	7127	4708	3533	3012	2697	1579
10	132	85	76	7441	4743	3301	2898	2563	1534
11	129	109	62	6900	4593	3342	2825	2566	1755
12	117	82	54	6528	4534	3423	2899	2624	1606
13	144	122	67	6444	4068	3367	2765	2472	1639
14	137	114	53	5888	3806	2278	2934	2688	1394
15	128	87	69	5588	3860	3240	2842	2674	1661
16	118	99	49	5593	3975	3049	2823	2400	1647
17	126	107	60	5379	4038	2907	2870	2516	1636
18	124	100	86	5313	3714	2874	2709	2296	1607
19	134	107	83	5118	3611	2960	2882	2397	1554
20	156	121	70	5486	3515	3090	2813	2379	1549
21	167	123	60	5449	3870	3018	2907	2581	1644
22	121	100	62	5799	4261	3518	2786	2504	1467
23	138	115	48	6410	4589	3119	2775	2714	1520
24	119	103	59	5858	4033	3171	2810	2524	1577
25	121	96	68	6398	4726	3242	2843	2615	1642
26	120	95	67	6760	5129	3492	2936	2757	1739

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Acute Infectious Hepatitis (092)			Influenza (480-483)			Pneumonias (490-493;763)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
27	120	100	51	6225	4726	3510	3014	2755	1673
28	118	107	73	6800	5300	3070	2875	2662	1774
29	153	124	82	7056	5473	3451	2917	2742	1886
30	150	106	85	6732	5712	3427	2974	2828	2041
31	141	127	72	7776	6243	4008	3025	2869	1854
32	123	98	86	7767	6540	3828	3046	2875	1811
33	159	125	77	8243	6530	3687	3145	3038	1911
34	159	137	80	8845	7319	4113	3150	3005	1902
35	138	128	72	8751	7358	3841	3085	2748	1723
36	156	133	80	10376	8046	3927	3162	3147	1782
37	156	114	83	10828	7779	3693	3152	3011	1718
38	160	136	93	11049	8062	4020	3099	2862	1715
39	138	128	76	11452	9451	3562	3103	3038	1561
40	149	133	89	11134	10080	3585	3202	3015	1606
41	121	94	66	10588	9525	3809	3092	2898	1598
42	140	130	91	10683	9357	4083	3112	2965	1598
43	110	99	78	10609	9530	4104	3027	2891	1723
44	138	89	58	9688	7705	4194	3004	2684	1572
45	123	100	63	9523	9082	3789	3024	2916	1596
46	126	106	70	8702	7174	4591	2973	2790	1679
47	126	85	75	8737	7640	4356	3048	2789	1768
48	94	74	62	8864	6708	3768	3114	2798	1469
49	129	85	68	8377	6788	4310	3037	2685	1604
50	116	108	72	7694	6079	4470	2964	2704	1772
51	78	64	60	7605	5761	3541	2973	2754	1514
52	81	61	75	7631	5104	3536	3081	3010	1494

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Bronchitis (500-502)			Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (571-572; 764)			H-Fever (H-788)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
1	11714	10232	8042	8301	7431	2635	56	30	10
2	11701	10780	7057	7982	6993	2100	46	33	7
3	12693	11603	7752	8302	8100	2238	35	31	8
4	12600	11234	6786	8074	7969	3214	40	25	6
5	12604	10952	6342	8258	7825	3224	27	20	5
6	12362	10759	6188	8123	7218	2449	34	25	4
7	12580	11055	6533	8139	7792	3286	29	20	12
8	12633	10625	6461	7819	7484	3453	30	24	12
9	12014	9927	6519	7659	7109	3014	29	24	2
10	12143	10115	6227	7652	6949	2497	47	22	10
11	11318	9298	5986	7193	6352	2588	25	18	8
12	9172	8459	6286	6927	5913	2290	26	17	15
13	10328	8755	5562	7370	6653	2321	27	21	6
14	9453	7603	4521	6441	5615	1374	31	23	6
15	10348	8308	6001	7073	5679	2244	26	22	6
16	10370	8781	6102	7271	5927	2220	31	24	9
17	9398	7404	5573	7309	6443	2458	35	23	8
18	9425	7209	5214	6404	5826	2299	32	23	9
19	10113	8017	5599	7949	7012	2713	42	28	2
20	9011	7124	5960	8296	7088	2913	36	29	6
21	9180	7588	5617	8364	6683	2325	39	18	2
22	9232	7917	4790	9343	7467	3423	38	24	5
23	9653	8704	5434	9395	7938	3611	47	20	2
24	9163	7266	5376	9903	8141	3798	27	18	6
25	9187	8148	5366	11104	9854	3932	31	23	14
26	8959	8601	5832	10365	8901	3944	49	20	10

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1971

WEEK	Bronchitis (500-502)			Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (571-572; 764)			H-Fever (H-788)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1971
27	9323	7659	6259	10255	9297	3493	45	19	8
28	8952	8125	6725	10674	9572	3178	39	19	5
29	9967	8819	6633	11043	9753	3070	49	39	13
30	9586	8358	7164	10244	8836	3480	66	41	2
31	10134	9396	7258	9358	8347	3434	68	39	7
32	10297	9960	7025	8691	7825	2496	112	49	7
33	10799	9495	7426	7551	6851	2226	91	44	14
34	11358	10517	7899	7312	6922	2599	84	25	9
35	10899	9765	6626	7211	6364	2216	74	37	7
36	13252	10718	7319	7193	6270	2133	105	44	11
37	12867	11870	7310	7141	5977	2326	68	47	11
38	13565	12179	7427	7144	5898	2379	88	52	12
39	13342	11573	5812	6767	5834	2314	86	50	10
40	13065	11099	5653	6633	5382	1904	78	42	9
41	12806	10281	5632	6174	5804	2106	85	40	10
42	12989	11012	6107	6237	5277	2672	93	46	4
43	13284	10825	5926	6235	5556	2437	66	38	6
44	11183	9191	4804	5794	4526	1856	80	38	6
45	12222	11018	4721	5806	5254	1699	83	61	8
46	11663	10326	6502	5999	4649	2500	50	34	13
47	11690	10485	5234	6370	5214	2187	59	47	8
48	12000	10879	4669	6174	5201	1647	68	31	11
49	12540	10986	5434	6693	5650	2068	64	44	17
50	12114	10948	5771	6610	4950	2266	46	38	11
51	10567	8549	4749	6354	4283	1389	57	32	16
52	10100	8697	4440	5235	4174	1184	52	34	13

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Respiratory Tuberculosis (001 - 008)				Tuberculosis, Other Forms (010 - 019)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	122850	323.6	24920	65.6	5092	13.4	1101	2.9
1970.....	131315	356.4	28371	77.0	4720	12.8	1132	3.1
1969.....	154416	415.6	27518	74.1	6438	17.3	1396	3.8
1968.....	122269	340.7	28097	74.2	5070	14.1	1503	4.2
1967.....	115468	333.2	27166	78.4	5179	14.9	1424	4.1
1966.....	109963	328.5	27052	80.8	4926	14.7	1669	5.0
1965.....	120347	372.1	26975	83.4	5202	16.1	1712	5.3
1964.....	117020	374.2	23922	76.5	5797	18.5	1631	5.2
1963.....	111830	369.8	24172	79.9	5834	19.3	1566	5.2
1962.....	107259	366.6	23619	80.7	4372	14.9	1461	5.0
1961.....	103361	365.1	24501	86.5	4654	16.4	1246	4.4

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Syphilis and its sequelae (020 - 029)				Gonococcal Infection (030 - 035)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	71	0.2	69	0.2	10815	28.5	10	0.03
1970.....	27	0.07	16	0.04	11514	31.2	17	0.05
1969.....	33	0.08	16	0.04	11743	31.6	3	0.008
1968.....	99	0.3	89	0.2	8614	24.0	5	0.01
1967.....	66	0.2	63	0.2	3902	11.3	13	0.04
1966.....	25	0.07	17	0.05	6432	19.2	8	0.02
1965.....	38	0.1	23	0.07	4499	13.9	3	0.009
1964.....	41	0.1	22	0.1	3196	10.2	1	0.003
1963.....	50	0.2	20	0.07	3260	10.8	1	0.003
1962.....	54	0.2	32	0.1	3171	10.8	2	0.007
1961.....	37	0.1	17	0.06	2893	10.2	1	0.004

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (040 - 041)				Cholera (043)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	1417	3.7	371	1.0	3175	8.4	298	0.8
1970.....	2466	6.7	409	1.1	1039	2.8	173	0.5
1969.....	1508	4.1	391	1.1	1427	3.8	174	0.5
1968.....	708	2.0	240	0.7	3777	10.5	305	0.8
1967.....	274	0.8	168	0.5	2366	6.8	193	0.6
1966.....	261	0.8	126	0.4	7337	21.9	572	1.7
1965.....	239	0.7	137	0.4	4707	14.6	493	1.5
1964.....	250	0.8	123	0.4	16464	52.6	1518	4.9
1963.....	210	0.7	134	0.4	3979	13.2	433	1.4
1962.....	153	0.5	115	0.4	13015	44.5	1682	5.7
1961.....	275	1.0	95	0.3	9923	35.0	1405	5.0

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Dysentery, All Forms (045 - 048)				Food Poisoning (049)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	20650	54.4	680	1.8	455	1.2	126	0.3
1970.....	11946	32.4	835	2.4	1290	3.5	213	0.6
1969.....	13815	37.2	1247	3.4	701	1.8	194	0.5
1968.....	19072	53.1	1356	3.8	1081	3.0	194	0.5
1967.....	17792	51.3	1042	3.0	781	2.3	139	0.4
1966.....	22099	66.0	1325	4.0	1253	3.7	191	0.6
1965.....	20215	62.5	1196	3.7	785	2.4	170	0.5
1964.....	17465	55.9	1107	3.5	800	2.6	216	0.7
1963.....	16086	53.0	947	3.1	805	2.7	152	0.5
1962.....	13596	46.5	739	2.5	811	2.8	210	0.7
1961.....	14652	51.6	800	2.8	819	2.9	177	0.6

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Diphtheria (055)				Whooping Cough (056)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	1877	4.9	505	1.3	24269	63.9	52	0.1
1970.....	1770	4.8	602	1.6	19946	54.1	64	0.2
1969.....	1626	4.4	701	1.8	25542	68.7	98	0.3
1968.....	1253	3.5	622	1.7	22250	62.0	101	0.3
1967.....	1277	3.7	486	1.4	17771	51.3	125	0.4
1966.....	1337	4.0	509	1.5	26376	78.8	191	0.6
1965.....	1350	4.2	540	1.7	20083	62.1	134	0.4
1964.....	1482	4.7	489	1.6	24722	79.1	250	0.8
1963.....	1564	5.2	583	1.9	25489	84.3	208	0.7
1962.....	1647	5.6	549	1.8	24214	81.8	225	0.8
1961.....	1421	5.0	502	1.7	24132	85.2	302	1.1

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Meningococcal Infection (057)				Leptosy (060)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	909	2.4	74	0.2	691	1.8	74	0.2
1970.....	635	1.7	65	0.2	218	0.6	70	0.2
1969.....	1212	3.3	59	0.2	464	1.2	93	0.3
1968.....	840	2.3	78	0.2	513	1.4	84	0.2
1967.....	816	2.4	66	0.2	570	1.6	78	0.2
1966.....	1091	3.3	72	0.2	483	1.4	62	0.2
1965.....	873	2.7	37	0.1	534	1.7	102	0.3
1964.....	789	2.5	58	0.2	453	1.4	66	0.2
1963.....	615	2.0	53	0.2	464	1.5	86	0.3
1962.....	604	2.0	47	0.2	487	1.7	95	0.3
1961.....	656	2.3	164	0.6	565	2.0	36	0.1

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Tetanus (061)				Anthrax (062)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	3945	10.4	3183	8.4	38	0.1	7	0.02
1970.....	4206	11.4	3717	10.1	63	0.2	9	0.02
1969.....	4249	11.4	3782	10.2	24	0.06	9	0.02
1968.....	4113	11.5	3554	9.9	63	0.2	17	0.05
1967.....	3974	11.5	3314	19.6	14	0.04	12	0.03
1966.....	4327	12.9	3358	10.0	35	0.1	10	0.03
1965.....	4132	12.8	3362	10.4	32	0.1	10	0.03
1964.....	4150	13.3	3163	10.1	51	0.2	10	0.03
1963.....	4088	13.5	2993	9.9	176	0.6	12	0.04
1962.....	4076	13.9	3202	11.0	41	0.1	7	0.02
1961.....	3846	13.6	2837	10.0	40	0.1	4	0.01

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Yaws				Poliomyelitis (060)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	1286	3.4	8	0.02	883	2.3	170	0.4
1970.....	602	1.6	2	0.005	581	1.6	227	0.6
1969.....	773	2.1	1	0.003	665	1.8	252	0.7
1968.....	1140	3.2	1	0.003	568	1.6	258	0.7
1967.....	1542	4.4	1	0.003	466	1.3	186	0.5
1966.....	1901	5.7	5	0.01	499	1.5	164	0.5
1965.....	1116	3.5	3	0.02	463	1.4	203	0.6
1964.....	2797	8.9	5	0.02	412	1.3	160	0.5
1963.....	2567	8.5	1	0.03	527	1.7	166	0.5
1962.....	2599	8.9	1	0.003	552	1.9	165	0.6
1961.....	3864	13.6	3	0.01	279	1.0	85	0.3

TABLE 16 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Acute Infectious Encephalitis (082)				Measles (085)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	288	0.8	18	0.05	26492	69.8	3264	8.6
1970.....	281	0.8	99	0.3	20446	55.5	1667	4.5
1969.....	359	1.0	82	0.2	25298	68.1	2515	6.8
1968.....	295	0.8	134	0.4	19555	54.5	2122	5.9
1967.....	248	0.7	127	0.4	18074	52.2	1781	5.1
1966.....	296	0.9	92	0.3	14646	43.7	1979	5.9
1965.....	290	0.9	104	0.3	21591	66.8	2814	8.7
1964.....	282	0.9	109	0.3	11394	36.4	1416	4.5
1963.....	274	0.9	98	0.3	20592	68.1	2258	7.5
1962.....	311	1.0	151	0.5	17686	60.4	1709	5.8
1961.....	203	0.7	95	0.5	13119	46.3	859	3.0

TABLE 16 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Varicella (087)				Mumps (089)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	2061	5.4	40	0.1	4760	12.5	5	0.01
1970.....	1975	5.4	25	0.07	5459	14.8	3	0.008
1969.....	3455	9.3	38	0.1	4171	11.2	0	-
1968.....	3712	10.3	40	0.1	3098	8.6	0	-
1967.....	3323	9.6	23	0.07	2965	8.6	8	0.02
1966.....	2608	7.8	51	0.2	3378	10.1	6	0.07
1965.....	3635	11.2	66	0.2	3489	10.8	5	0.02
1964.....	2282	7.3	53	0.2	3881	12.4	1	0.003
1963.....	9180	30.4	111	0.4	4076	13.5	9	0.03
1962.....	6230	21.3	52	0.2	2938	10.0	10	0.03
1961.....	7014	24.8	24	0.08	2604	9.2	1	0.003

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Infectious Hepatitis (092)				Rabies (094)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	3568	9.4	304	0.8	201	0.5	201	0.5
1970.....	3592	9.7	453	1.2	208	0.6	208	0.6
1969.....	4562	12.3	471	1.3	220	0.6	220	0.6
1968.....	3458	9.6	428	1.2	216	0.6	216	0.6
1967.....	3175	9.2	387	1.1	155	0.4	155	0.4
1966.....	2733	8.2	298	0.9	198	0.6	198	0.6
1965.....	2435	7.5	267	0.8	227	0.7	227	0.7
1964.....	2406	7.7	258	0.8	383	1.2	383	1.2
1963.....	1725	5.7	24	0.9	315	1.0	315	1.0
1962.....	1568	5.4	224	0.8	277	0.9	277	0.9
1961.....	1023	3.6	200	0.7	284	1.0	284	1.0

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Malaria (110-117)				Schistosomiasis (123)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	25338	66.8	547	1.4	4005	10.6	395	1.0
1970.....	28594	77.6	666	1.8	3276	8.9	558	1.5
1969.....	31756	85.5	860	2.3	2746	7.4	444	1.2
1968.....	28354	79.0	1061	3.0	2734	7.6	469	1.3
1967.....	31441	90.7	1147	3.3	2459	7.1	559	1.6
1966.....	33737	100.8	1373	4.1	3033	9.1	473	1.4
1965.....	28988	89.6	1015	3.1	3648	11.3	454	1.4
1964.....	40854	130.6	976	3.1	3135	10.0	333	1.1
1963.....	33517	110.8	1113	3.7	4179	13.8	491	1.6
1962.....	40342	137.9	1273	4.4	3104	10.6	421	1.4
1961.....	44546	157.3	1373	4.8	3069	10.8	331	1.2

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Filariasis (127)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-205)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	308	0.8	3	0.008	9606	25.3	9480	25.0
1970.....	69	0.2	6	0.02	9660	26.2	9485	25.7
1969.....	29	0.08	2	0.005	9310	25.5	9256	25.0
1968.....	11	0.03	3	0.008	8810	24.6	8712	24.3
1967.....	9	0.03	3	0.009	8294	23.9	8229	23.7
1966.....	99	0.3	1	0.003	7789	23.3	7382	22.1
1965.....	59	0.2	2	0.03	7282	22.5	7196	22.3
1964.....	60	0.2	4	0.01	8110	25.9	6658	21.3
1963.....	32	0.1	6	0.02	6362	21.0	6198	20.5
1962.....	386	1.3	5	0.02	6704	22.9	6349	21.7
1961.....	897	3.1	0	-	5862	20.6	5392	19.0

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Beriberi (280)				Influenza (480-483)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	17475	46.0	5205	13.7	193910	510.8	1814	4.8
1970.....	17729	48.1	5132	13.9	388769	1055.0	2639	7.2
1969.....	22462	60.4	6881	18.5	213952	575.8	1586	4.3
1968.....	16552	46.1	7982	22.2	336143	936.7	2310	6.4
1967.....	26068	75.2	8859	25.6	166848	481.4	2149	6.2
1966.....	32579	97.3	8486	25.3	156699	468.1	1896	5.7
1965.....	34343	106.2	10603	32.8	204323	631.7	2360	7.3
1964.....	35705	114.2	10012	32.0	187449	599.5	2016	6.4
1963.....	41823	138.3	11312	37.4	154932	512.5	1758	5.8
1962.....	42714	146.0	12424	42.5	177289	606.0	1985	6.8
1961.....	46726	165.0	13956	49.3	238912	843.8	2040	7.2

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Pneumonias (490-493;763)				Bronchitis (500-502)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	87953	231.7	40526	106.8	317651	836.8	8199	21.6
1970.....	86040	233.5	43573	118.2	323266	877.3	10263	27.8
1969.....	80109	215.6	44689	120.3	354997	955.4	11700	31.5
1968.....	77861	217.0	43444	212.1	289026	805.5	11978	33.4
1967.....	76799	221.6	39320	113.5	270600	780.8	12265	35.4
1966.....	72966	218.0	39266	117.3	251172	750.3	13665	40.8
1965.....	79370	245.4	39211	121.2	272767	843.3	13951	43.1
1964.....	66927	214.0	32231	103.1	240804	802.1	11916	38.1
1963.....	74239	245.5	33463	110.7	280248	926.7	13367	44.2
1962.....	64213	219.5	30694	104.9	249158	851.6	12817	43.8
1961.....	61408	216.9	30017	106.0	253290	894.6	14036	49.6

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1971

Year	Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (571-572;764)				Acute Toxic Febrile Condition with Hemorrhage			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	135127	356.0	12237	32.2	438	1.2	34	0.09
1970.....	210379	570.9	12886	35.0	922	2.5	83	0.2
1969.....	245918	661.8	15200	41.0	1336	3.6	103	0.3
1968.....	179129	499.2	14795	41.2	1116	3.1	115	0.3
1967.....	177860	513.2	15091	43.5	1371	4.0	105	0.3
1966.....	209710	626.4	18692	55.8	9384	28.0	250	0.7
1965.....	206369	638.0	14874	46.0	652	2.0	109	0.3
1964.....	230464	737.0	16081	51.4	759	2.4	169	0.5
1963.....	213613	706.4	15157	50.1	189	0.6	74	0.2
1962.....	212969	727.9	15083	51.6	134	0.5	62	0.2
1961.....	214051	756.0	17615	62.2	1459	5.1	33	0.1

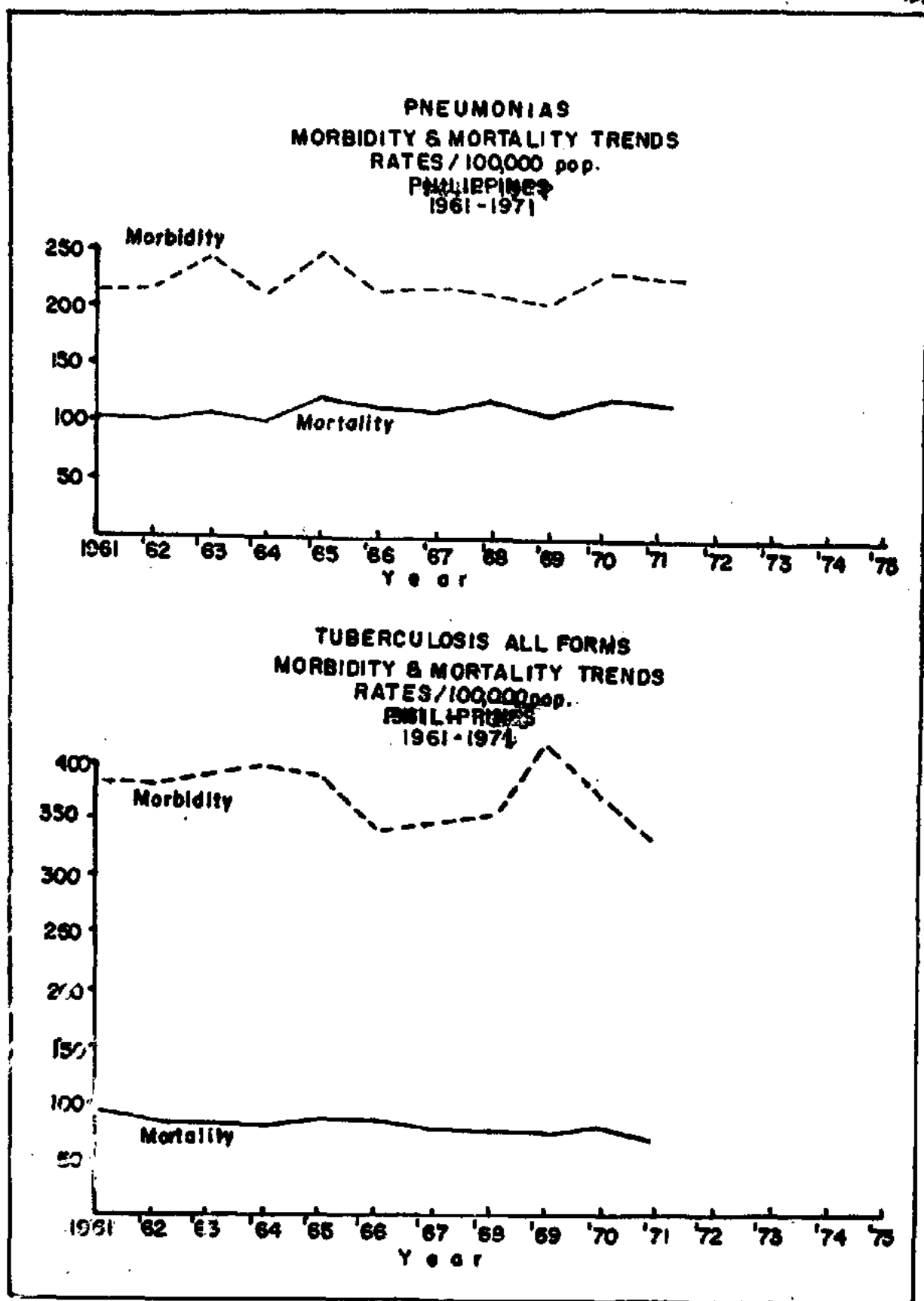


Fig. 9

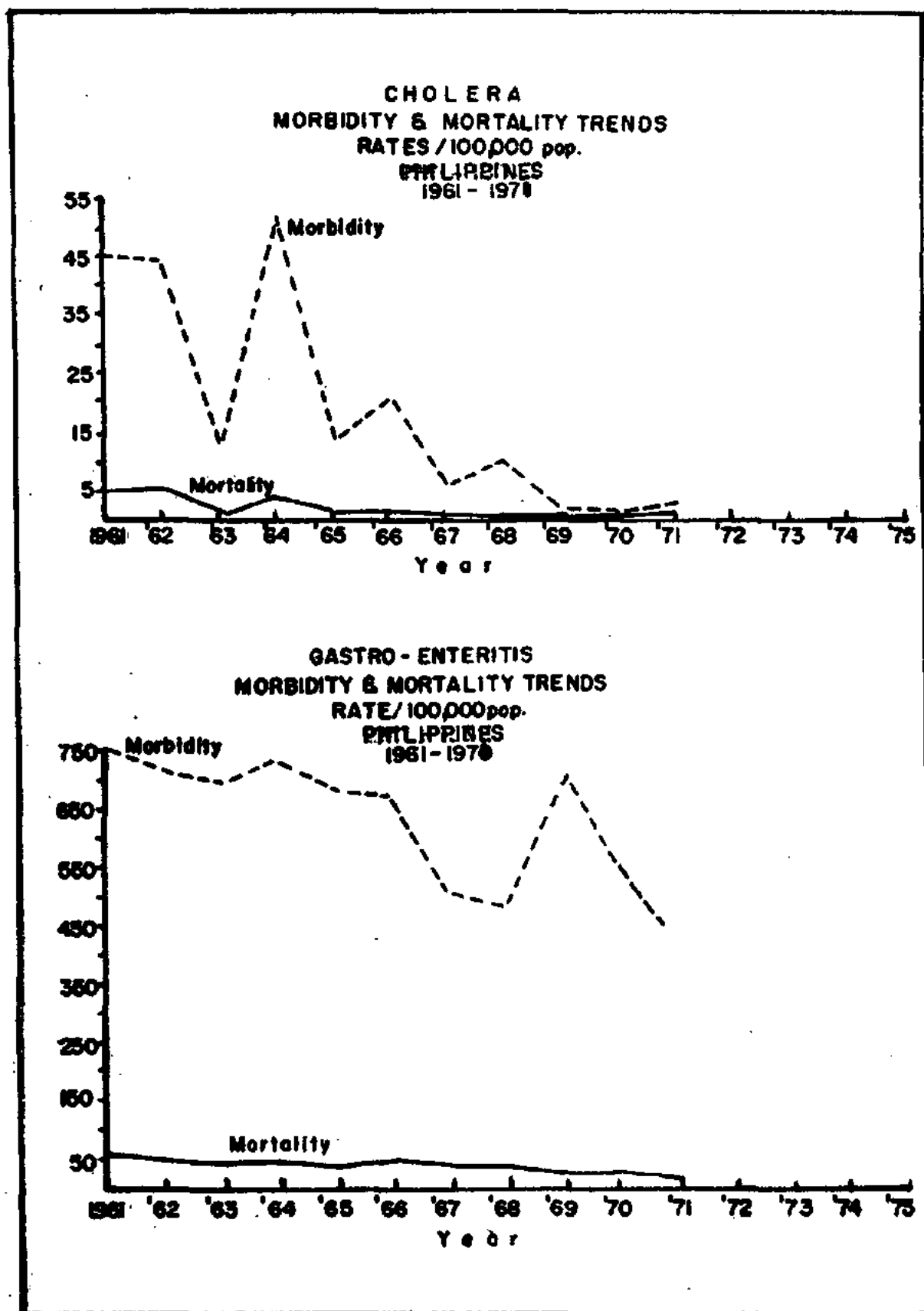


Fig. 10

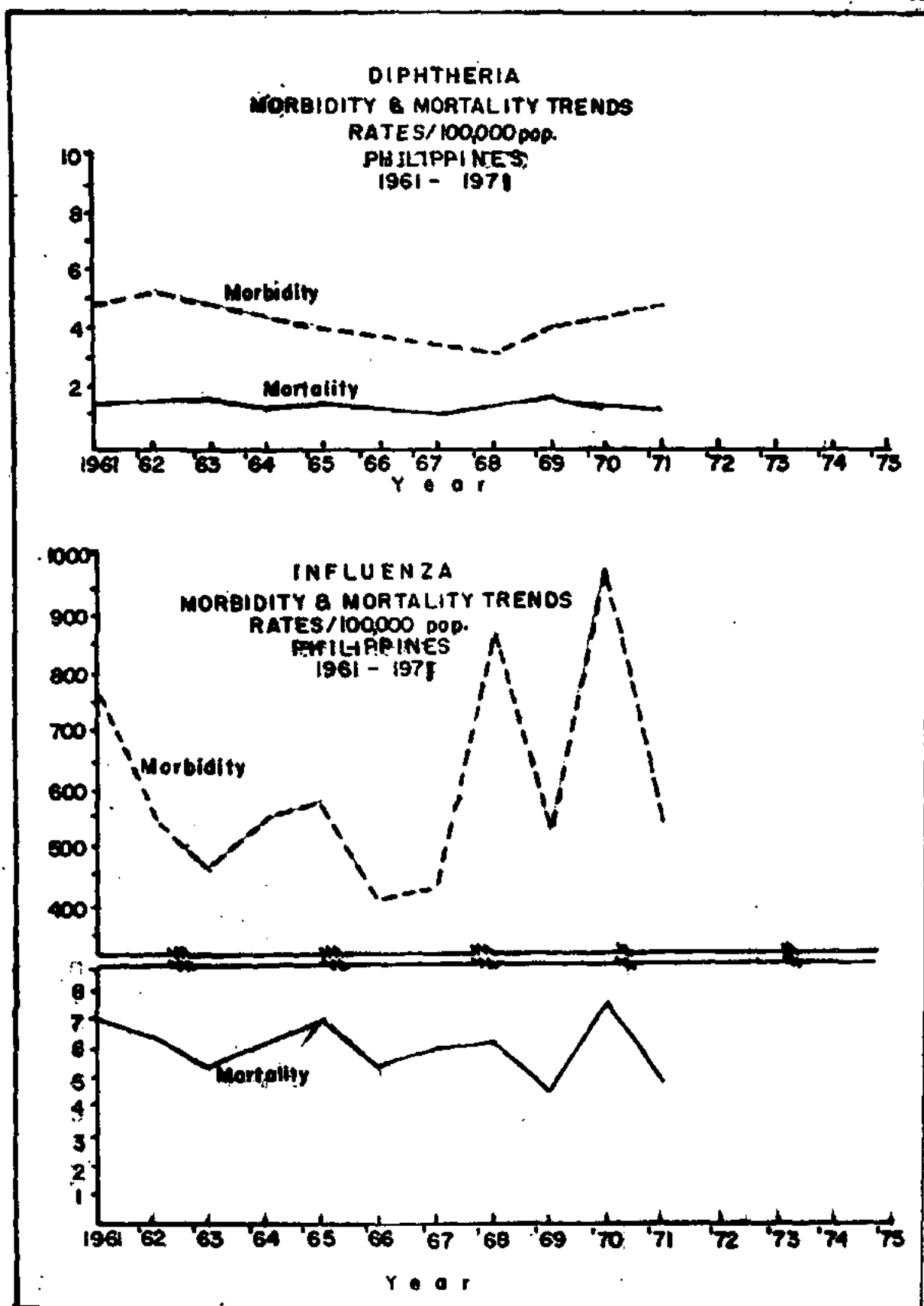


Fig. II

MORTALITY STATISTICS

This represents mortality statistics based on data compiled from the death certificates submitted by the Local Civil Registrars throughout the Philippines to the Office of the Civil Registrar General.

A. GENERAL MORTALITY

A total of 250,139 deaths was registered in 1971. This figure represents a crude death rate of 6.6 per 1,000 population which is 1.5% less than that of the previous year (1970).

Causes of Deaths, 1961 and 1971 - The ten leading causes of death in 1971 are presented in Table 14. Collectively, they accounted for 162,790 deaths representing 65.1% of deaths from all causes. The group consists of four (4) communicable diseases - Pneumonias, Tuberculosis, Gastro-enteritis, and Bronchitis; two (2) degenerative diseases - Diseases of the Heart and Diseases of the Vascular System; one (1) nutritional diseases - Avitaminoses and other Deficiency States; and the rest are Malignant Neoplasms, Accidents, Ill-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy and Immaturity Unqualified. The first three (3) leading causes are Pneumonias with a rate of 106.8 per 100,000 population representing 16.2% of the total deaths; Tuberculosis All Forms, with a rate of 68.6 or 10.4% of the total mortality and Diseases of the Heart with a rate of 40.2 or 6.1% of the deaths from all causes. Ill-Defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy and Immaturity Unqualified and Accidents ranked fourth and fifth with rates of 39.2 and 38.1, respectively. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis and Diseases of the Vascular System occupied sixth and seventh positions with rates of 32.2 and 29.9, respectively. The last three in the group are Avitaminosis and Other Deficiency States (27.3), Malignant Neoplasms (25.0) and Bronchitis (21.6).

The leading causes of death in 1961 are shown in Table 27 and Figure 18. During the year, Pneumonias was the leading cause with a rate of 104.5 per 100,000 population; Tuberculosis All Forms (89.6) ranked second, Gastro-enteritis and Colitis with a rate of 61.3 was third, Bronchitis ranked fourth (48.9). Beriberi was fifth in line with a rate of 48.6. The sixth and seventh positions were occupied by Diseases of the Heart (28.2) and Diseases of the Vascular System (28.7). The last three

causes were Malignant Neoplasms (18.8), Accidents (18.3) and Tetanus with a rate of 9.9 per 100,000 population.

It is clearly noted that during the ten-year period, (1962 to 1971), deaths from communicable diseases particularly some of those among the leading causes of deaths, except Pneumonias, showed marked decline. On the other hand, those of the chronic degenerative diseases like Cancer and Cardio-vascular Diseases have increased noticeably. Bronchitis death rate registered a decrease of 22.2 or 50.7% while Tuberculosis All Forms death rate decreased by 17.2 or 20.1%. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis death rate decreased by 19.4 or 37.6%. Death rate from Malignant Neoplasms showed an increase of 3.3 or 15.2% while that from Accidents increased by 18.9 or 98.4%. This significant increase in deaths from Accidents is partly due to adoption of both the E and N classifications in 1971.

General Mortality Trend - Table 4 and Figure 4 show the trend of crude death rate for the country from 1920 to 1971. A marked decline in this rate from 19.2 per 1,000 population in 1920 to 6.6 in 1971 is observed. This represents a decrease of 12.6 or 65.6% over a period of 52 years. A slow and irregular decline in rate started in 1920 and continued until the outbreak of the last World War. Data on health statistics were not available during the war years. Postwar rates continued to decrease until 1971 when an all time low death rate of 6.6 was attained. The crude death rate in the country for the past 4 decades is characterized by a general downward trend with slight troughs from 1938 to 1941 and 1950 to 1953.

Crude Death Rate By Area - Of the eight health regions in the country, Region 2 registered the highest crude rate of 7.7 per 1,000 population, while Region 7 had the lowest (3.4). The highest rate among the cities was recorded for Trece Martires City (21.2) and the lowest were those of Marawi and Basilan (2.4). Leyte in Health Region 6 topped all the provinces with the high rate of 9.3 while Lanao del Sur had the lowest (0.09) which was of course due to practically no registration.

Mortality By Age - Table 17 shows the death from all causes by age, sex and percentage distribution. The highest percentage of death was recorded for those under 1 year (59,730 or 23.9% of all deaths) while death among 10 - 14 years old represented the lowest percentage (1.8%).

As shown in Table 18, the age specific death rate for age 70 years and over is the highest, 58.5 per 1,000 population, followed by death rate for under 1 year (52.7). After infancy, the death rate decreased continuously as age increased, until the mi-

nimum level of 1.0 was reached in the age group 10-14 years. After this age, the rate increased again for each successive age group until a peak was reached in the age group 70 years and over.

Mortality By Sex - In 1971, there were 142,532 male deaths and 107,607 female deaths. These figures represent 57.0% and 43.0% of all deaths, respectively. The mortality rate for males was 7.5 per 1,000 male population, while that for females was 5.6. The rates for both sexes are slightly lower than that of 1970. The ratio is 1 male death to 0.75 female death.

B. INFANT MORTALITY

There were 59,730 deaths under 1 year of age registered in 1971. This figure represents 23.9% of all deaths. The infant mortality rate is 62.0 per 1,000 live births, which is higher than that of the previous year by 2.7 or 4.6%. The infant mortality rate has receded to an all time low for the country in 1970 (59.3).

Infant Mortality By Cause - The ten leading causes of death under 1 year are shown in Table 29. These diseases caused 51,394 infant deaths representing 86.0% of the total infant mortality and 20.5% of the total deaths. Pneumonias, as in the previous year, caused the most number of death (16,276) representing a rate of 16.9 per 1,000 live births and 27.2% of all infant deaths. All-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy and Immaturity Unqualified retained its second position causing 14,865 deaths with a rate of 15.4. Gastroenteritis ranked third (4.47) while Bronchitis and Avitaminosis and other Deficiency States (3.6 each) ranked fourth and fifth respectively. Postnatal Asphyxia ranked sixth with a rate of 3.0 while Tetanus ranked seventh with a rate of 2.4. All other defined diseases of early infancy, Congenital Malformations and Infections of the Newborn occupied the eighth, ninth and tenth positions with rates of 2.0, 1.1 and 0.9 per 1,000 live births respectively.

Trend of Infant Mortality - The number and rate of infant deaths from 1924 to 1971 are shown in Table 4. The infant mortality rate in 1924 which was 161.9 per 1,000 live births dropped to 62.0 in 1971. This represents a marked decrease of 99.9 or 61.7%. There were slight yearly decreases in the rates from 1924 to 1940. The pre-war lowest rate recorded was in 1936. No data were available

during the war years (1941-1945). After the war, the infant death curve showed a regular and marked declining trend, reaching its all time low in 1970 (59.3). The 1966 rate showed a slight increase from that of 1965 figure. Likewise, the 1971 figure (62.0) showed a slight increase from that of 1970.

Infant Mortality By Area - Infant mortality rates for the different health regions, provinces and cities all over the country are presented in Table 5. Region 5 had the highest rate of 98.9 per 1,000 live births while Region 8 had the lowest (49.9). Of the provinces, Capiz registered the highest rate (236.1) while Lanao del Sur recorded the lowest rate (11.5) due to incomplete registration. Of the cities, Pagadian had the highest (271.4) while Tagbilaran City had the lowest (30.0).

Infant Mortality By Age - Of the total 59,730 infant deaths registered in 1971, 30,366 deaths were under 28 days (neonatal) and 29,364 were 28 days to under 1 year. These represent 50.8% and 49.2% of the total infant mortality, respectively. Among the neonatal deaths those that are under 1 day of age represented the highest percentage 28.5%. Deaths under 1 day totalled 8,663 representing 14.5% of all deaths under 1 year, which is the highest in any age group. The lowest number of deaths in the neonatal group occurred among those in the age group 21-27 days which registered 1,375 deaths or 4.5% of all neonatal deaths.

Of the deaths that occurred after the first month of life, those of age group 28 days to 59 days comprised the highest percentage with 5,092 deaths, representing a rate of 5.3 per 1,000 live births and 8.5% of the total infant mortality. Deaths under 28 days had a rate of 31.5 per 1,000 live births while the rate for those 28 days of life to under 1 year was 30.5.

Infant Mortality By Sex - There were more male deaths under 1 year of age than females. The rate for males was 68.3 per 1,000 live births, while that of the females was 55.0. The infant death sex ratio is 1 male death for every 0.75 female mortality.

C. MATERNAL MORTALITY

In 1971, there were 1,261 maternal deaths registered. This represents 0.5% of the deaths from all causes and a maternal mortality rate of 1.3 per 1,000 live births. This rate

is 0.6 or 31.6% lower than that of the previous year.

Maternal Mortality By Cause - Hemorrhages of pregnancy and childbirth, without mention of complication; Other complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, were the two major causes of maternal deaths with rates of 0.8 and 0.2 per 1,000 live births, representing 64.1% and 13.5% of all maternal deaths, respectively. Toxemias of pregnancy, and the puerperium, ranked third with a rate of 0.1 per 1,000 live births caused 10.7% of all the maternal deaths.

Trend of Maternal Mortality - A significant decline in the maternal mortality rate from 1930 to 1971 is shown in Table 4. The 1930 rate of 7.8 went down to as low as 6.3 per 1,000 live births in 1940. No data were available during World War II. The declining trend continued after the war until it reached 2.4 in 1960. A slight increase was observed in 1961. However, this increase was followed by a noticeable drop to 2.0 in 1965 to 1967. The lowest so far recorded was in 1971 (1.3).

D. FOETAL DEATHS

There were 12,969 foetal deaths registered in 1971 representing a foetal death rate of 13.5 per 1,000 live births. This figure is 84.9% higher than that of 1970.

Different causes of foetal deaths in the country are shown in Table 35. The first three leading causes are the following: Diseases of Foetus and Ill-defined Causes with a rate of 10.07; Placental and Cord Conditions (1.72) and Difficulties in Labor (0.61).

Region 3 reported the highest number of foetal deaths - 5,973 or 46.1% of all foetal mortality. Region 5 reported the least number 513 or 4.0%. The highest regional foetal death rate recorded was in Region 3 (15.5 per 1,000 live births) and the lowest was that of Region 4 (11.0).

Foetal deaths that were medically attended totalled 9,560 (73.7%) broken down as follows: by physicians 5,098 or 39.3% and by hospital authorities 4,462 or 34.4%. A total of 2,325 or 17.9% deaths was not given medical attendance. Attendance to 1,084 or 8.4% of all foetal deaths was not stated at all in the Foetal Death Certificate.

TABLE 17

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	Number of Deaths			Percent Age Distribution		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES	250139	142532	107607	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1 year..	59730	34544	25186	23.9	24.2	23.4
1 - 4 yrs...	39292	21101	18191	15.7	14.8	16.9
5 - 9 yrs...	10058	5619	4439	4.0	4.0	4.2
10 - 14 yrs...	4517	2716	1801	1.8	1.9	1.7
15 - 19 yrs...	5292	3256	2036	2.1	2.3	1.9
20 - 24 yrs...	7168	4766	2402	2.9	3.3	2.2
25 - 29 yrs...	6903	4604	2301	2.8	3.2	2.1
30 - 34 yrs...	7110	4460	2650	2.8	3.1	2.5
35 - 39 yrs...	7952	4940	3012	3.2	3.5	2.8
40 - 44 yrs...	7582	4661	2921	3.0	3.3	2.7
45 - 49 yrs...	7764	4697	3067	3.1	3.3	2.9
50 - 54 yrs...	8452	5155	3297	3.4	3.6	3.1
55 - 59 yrs...	9527	5829	3698	3.8	4.1	3.4
60 - 64 yrs...	10455	6178	4277	4.2	4.3	4.0
65 - 69 yrs...	9885	5668	4217	4.0	4.0	3.9
70 yrs. and over.....	46365	23180	23185	18.5	16.3	21.5
Not stated....	2085	1158	927	0.8	0.8	0.8

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

	Number of Deaths			Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES	250139	142532	107607	6.6	7.5	5.6
Under 1 year..	59730	34544	25186	52.7	58.9	46.0
1 - 4 yrs...	39292	21101	18191	7.6	7.9	7.2
5 - 9 yrs...	10058	5619	4439	1.8	2.0	1.7
10 - 14 yrs...	4517	2716	1801	1.0	1.2	0.8
15 - 19 yrs...	5292	3256	2036	1.4	1.8	1.0
20 - 24 yrs...	7168	4766	2402	2.1	3.0	1.3
25 - 29 yrs...	6905	4604	2301	2.3	3.2	1.5
30 - 34 yrs...	7110	4460	2650	3.0	3.7	2.2
35 - 39 yrs...	7952	4940	3012	4.0	4.9	3.1
40 - 44 yrs...	7582	4661	2921	5.0	6.2	3.8
45 - 49 yrs...	7764	4697	3067	5.9	7.5	4.5
50 - 54 yrs...	8452	5155	3297	7.6	9.9	5.6
55 - 59 yrs...	9527	5829	3698	10.0	13.0	7.4
60 - 64 yrs...	10455	6178	4277	13.7	16.8	10.9
65 - 69 yrs...	9885	5668	4217	19.1	22.6	15.8
70 yrs. and over.....	46365	23180	23185	58.5	59.6	57.4
Not stated:...	2085	1158	927	-	-	-

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)
PHILIPPINES
1971

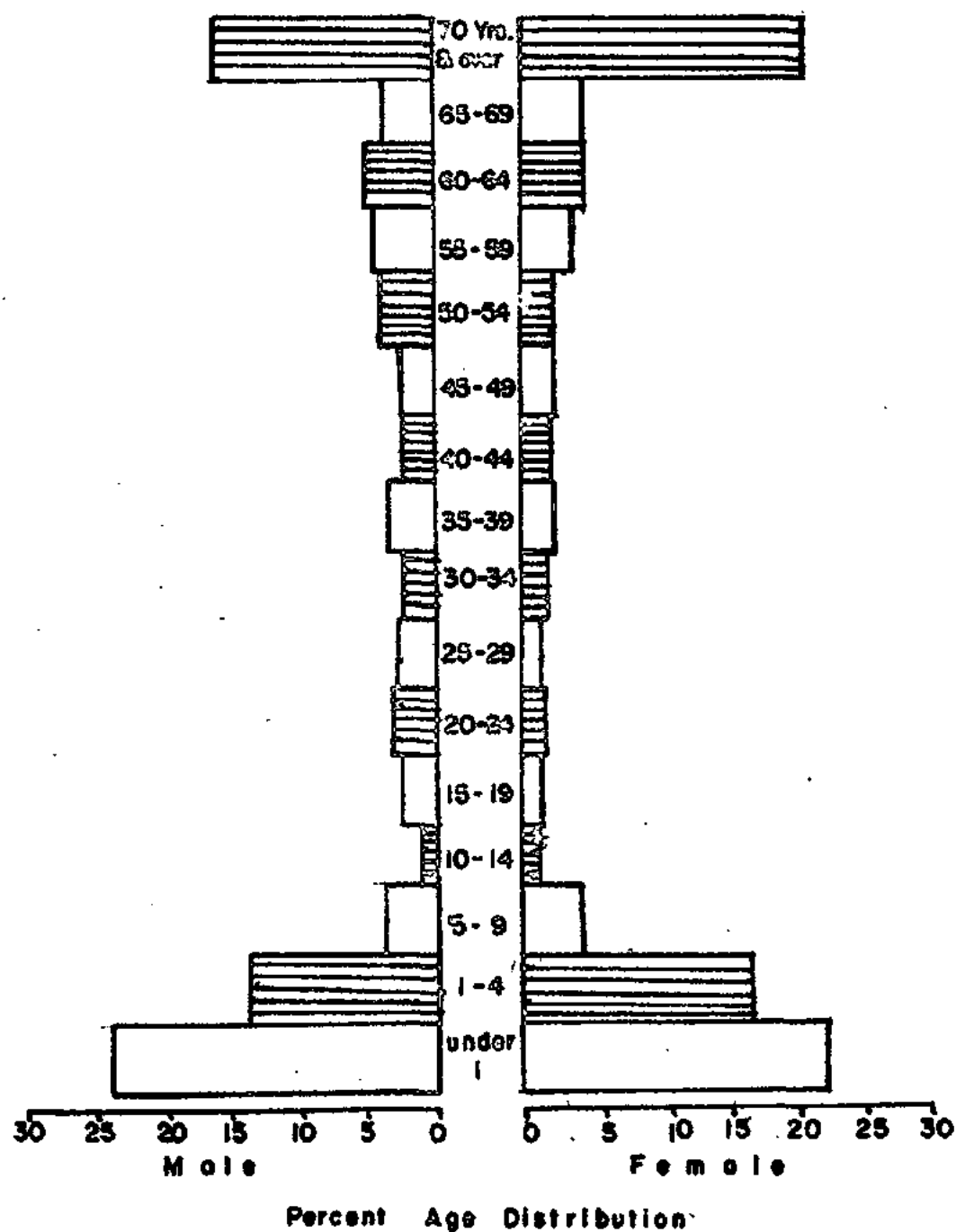


Fig. 12

TOTAL MORTALITY: BY AGE & SEX
RATE/1000 POP.
PHILIPPINES
1971

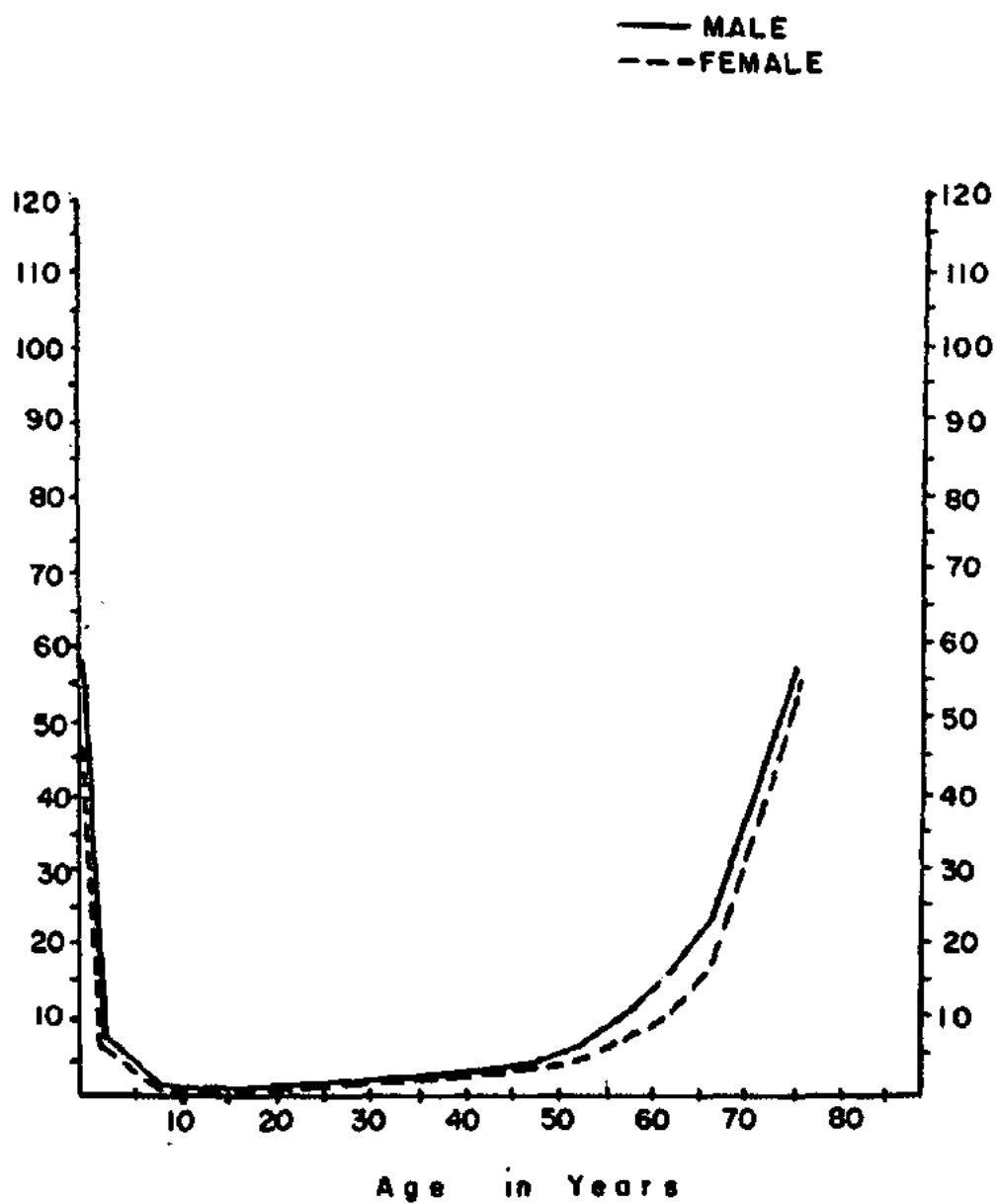


Fig. 13

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	T O T A L		Under 1 yr.		1 - 4 years		5 - 9 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	112532	107697	31511	25186	21101	18191	5619	4439
REGION 1	16370	12734	3852	2734	2068	1870	573	468
ABRA.....	417	282	81	45	40	45	10	7
BENGUET.....	305	240	54	46	42	43	8	15
IFUGAO.....	114	83	23	22	15	7	3	1
ILOCOS NORTE.....	1200	1033	267	186	113	87	30	22
ILOCOS SUR.....	1682	1322	308	221	176	162	49	32
KALINGA-APAYAO...	350	207	81	57	43	30	15	16
LA UNION.....	1814	1421	398	293	222	233	68	43
MT. PROVINCE.....	179	124	15	17	27	3	3	4
PANGASINAN.....	5974	4805	1584	1109	843	787	225	174
TARLAC.....	2340	1764	580	425	294	236	85	90
BAGUIO CITY.....	513	328	142	88	50	41	15	10
DAGUPAN CITY.....	728	525	167	119	108	89	35	32
LAOAG CITY.....	336	254	52	33	21	24	6	3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	418	346	100	73	74	83	21	19
REGION 2	6598	5034	2025	1554	947	863	260	174
CAGAYAN.....	2846	2231	875	692	359	317	95	81
ISABELA.....	2952	2208	920	682	472	456	127	75
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	800	595	230	180	116	90	38	18
REGION 3	49724	37129	13247	9614	6941	6050	1665	1295
BATAAN.....	794	1609	195	149	135	117	32	23
BATANES.....	48	57	8	9	8	5	0	0
BATANGAS.....	2558	2012	659	449	280	229	69	51
BULACAN.....	3386	2685	917	631	503	386	105	90
CAVITE.....	1792	1363	352	280	307	254	78	55
LAGUNA.....	2585	1956	610	459	444	354	110	76
MARINDUQUE.....	710	527	201	122	80	72	19	14
MINDORO OCC.....	444	301	91	62	77	72	19	13
MINDORO OR.....	1475	1114	496	321	187	182	62	46
NUEVA ECIJA.....	2032	1579	612	377	253	251	61	49
PALAWAN.....	575	332	92	64	51	54	15	16
PAMPANGA.....	2286	1882	503	392	310	253	84	50
QUEZON.....	4258	3085	1118	829	635	539	142	131
RIZAL.....	5272	4113	1414	1158	895	819	188	144
ROMBLON.....	550	513	114	101	70	66	24	19
ZAMBALES.....	730	494	133	115	106	75	28	12
ANGELES CITY.....	713	506	172	128	151	120	22	27
BATANGAS CITY.....	480	373	124	81	45	44	12	11
CABANATUAN CITY..	513	395	94	82	74	73	31	14
CALOOCAN CITY....	1177	962	372	284	213	210	36	45
CAVITE CITY.....	298	237	63	53	43	60	14	5
LIPA CITY.....	497	404	120	92	58	50	19	15
LUCENA CITY.....	635	460	128	91	107	96	23	22

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES

1971

A R E A	T O T A L		Under-1 yr.		1 - 4 years		5 - 9 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MANILA.....	10250	7197	3177	2296	1267	1106	285	239
OLONGAPO CITY.....	555	380	222	140	56	41	18	11
PALAYAN CITY.....	16	18	9	8	1	5	0	0
PASAY CITY.....	774	551	249	139	98	98	24	14
QUEZON CITY.....	3469	2356	791	560	372	311	114	73
SAN JOSE CITY.....	183	161	51	37	28	27	6	7
SAN PABLO CITY.....	541	419	118	83	62	66	21	18
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	44	29	7	5	12	7	0	3
TRECE MARTIRES.....	84	59	35	17	13	8	4	2
REGION 4	12411	9903	2772	2069	2327	2070	502	487
ALBAY.....	2743	2228	553	418	568	495	119	94
CAMARINES NORTE....	1233	981	360	271	226	193	49	55
CAMARINES SUR.....	3227	2637	743	556	635	545	123	118
CATANDUANES.....	689	593	158	116	130	132	18	27
MASBATE.....	1100	787	298	210	146	156	47	49
SORSOGON.....	2188	1716	408	319	437	373	99	107
IRIGA CITY.....	258	233	54	43	35	32	14	9
LEGASPI CITY.....	464	321	83	58	77	74	17	11
NAGA CITY.....	509	407	115	78	73	70	16	17
REGION 5	14462	10758	3172	2302	1943	1612	570	430
AKLAN.....	919	773	174	130	93	86	39	19
ANTIQUE.....	1281	1114	275	244	167	146	33	38
CAPIZ.....	1245	920	323	254	204	146	45	45
ILOILO.....	2930	2378	602	435	260	208	73	58
NEGROS OCC.....	3271	2342	783	584	523	437	169	99
BACOLOD CITY.....	1432	799	299	163	185	130	66	50
BAGO CITY.....	290	209	74	56	44	51	9	13
CADIZ CITY.....	342	193	73	42	55	48	24	13
ILOILO CITY.....	1278	904	240	166	142	113	54	29
LA CARLOTA CITY....	142	126	25	16	23	21	5	7
ROXAS CITY.....	492	347	108	76	83	58	13	15
SAN CARLOS CITY....	378	332	86	69	83	84	15	21
SILAY CITY.....	462	321	110	67	81	84	25	23
REGION 6	23112	18449	4748	3493	3854	3236	1147	910
BOHOL.....	2539	2261	673	539	361	308	104	95
CEBU.....	4378	3735	980	722	695	555	206	135
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	5184	3937	919	656	966	841	315	251
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	1058	882	212	157	185	135	57	47
NEGROS ORIENTAL....	1805	1440	347	231	247	224	72	65
EASTERN SAMAR.....	585	433	81	60	68	71	29	25
NORTHERN SAMAR....	1165	833	219	142	229	204	69	49
WESTERN SAMAR.....	727	543	131	108	134	113	34	27
BAIS CITY.....	104	81	21	11	20	14	6	12
CALBAYOG CITY.....	341	250	63	49	58	50	18	13

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	T O T A L		Under 1 yr.		1 - 4 years		5 - 9 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANLACAN CITY.....	129	116	50	39	37	26	5	7
CEBU CITY.....	2378	1776	491	360	400	298	102	64
DANAO CITY.....	209	177	34	26	36	29	8	8
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	368	265	67	78	45	32	14	13
LAPULAPU CITY.....	339	298	92	78	70	64	13	18
MANDAWE CITY.....	174	168	42	30	33	42	12	9
ORMOG CITY.....	467	378	112	75	99	87	27	27
TACLOBAN CITY.....	710	485	129	88	115	89	34	30
TAGBILARAN CITY....	235	205	31	25	14	20	11	8
TOLEDO CITY.....	217	186	54	49	42	34	11	7
REGION 7	6154	4350	1454	1113	963	791	284	212
LANAO DEL NORTE....	434	250	97	62	67	30	14	14
LANAO DEL SUR.....	26	11	6	1	3	2	4	0
MISAMIS OCC.....	771	526	169	91	120	89	40	39
SULU.....	150	70	18	11	9	13	4	3
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	755	586	202	172	112	110	32	25
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR..	1366	974	324	236	256	238	72	52
BASILAN CITY.....	208	150	32	43	39	28	5	8
DAKITAN CITY.....	205	141	40	45	33	28	14	3
DIPOLONG CITY.....	82	59	21	13	11	8	5	1
ILIGAN CITY.....	447	375	117	116	89	66	25	15
MARAWI CITY.....	72	64	23	23	15	12	1	5
OROQUIETA CITY.....	191	126	53	29	25	19	9	6
LOZAMIS CITY.....	306	233	86	57	49	42	14	11
PAGADJAN CITY.....	140	101	39	34	18	20	5	6
TARIGUB CITY.....	116	121	30	34	20	12	5	7
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	885	563	197	146	97	74	35	17
REGION 8	13701	9250	3274	2307	2058	1699	618	463
AGUSAN DEL NORTE..	534	410	155	131	80	65	26	26
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	370	269	95	76	56	68	19	11
BUKIDNON.....	533	349	140	88	88	67	25	21
CAINGUEN.....	225	155	55	31	24	21	8	4
COTABATO NORTH....	1605	938	303	216	153	136	84	46
COTABATO SOUTH....	870	504	205	123	93	80	32	27
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	1142	737	287	174	176	127	42	56
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	592	378	142	85	104	100	28	18
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	962	685	174	143	142	109	41	34
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	1196	925	362	242	212	197	56	38
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	716	572	175	130	130	104	26	30
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	1147	810	315	219	217	182	64	44
BUTUAN CITY.....	861	543	211	151	148	115	41	23
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	578	482	149	143	86	56	19	21
COTABATO CITY.....	160	77	39	16	18	14	4	0
DAVAO CITY.....	1550	939	320	216	202	152	58	38
GENERAL SANTOS....	330	206	67	58	39	37	14	5
GINGOG CITY.....	330	271	80	65	90	69	31	21

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	10 - 14 years		15 - 19 years		20 - 24 years		25 - 29 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	2716	1801	3256	2036	4766	2402	4604	2301
REGION 1	277	182	402	267	538	277	517	265
ABRA.....	6	2	11	9	19	6	5	3
BENGUET.....	9	7	18	6	5	2	11	7
IFUGAO.....	2	2	2	0	3	3	1	3
ILOCOS NORTE.....	18	9	24	14	39	17	26	16
ILOCOS SUR.....	26	18	52	16	73	27	60	23
KALINGA-APAYAO...	7	0	11	4	10	7	17	5
LA UNION.....	17	18	55	26	55	28	73	14
MT. PROVINCE.....	4	2	2	1	3	1	5	1
PANGASINAN.....	100	84	127	128	162	98	155	118
TARLAC.....	45	20	48	28	74	35	76	45
BAGUIO CITY.....	10	3	13	14	31	15	26	13
DAGUPAN CITY.....	18	13	23	13	38	23	36	11
LAOAG CITY.....	5	4	8	4	12	7	14	3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	10	0	8	4	14	8	12	3
REGION 2	139	80	152	110	222	125	207	99
CAGAYAN.....	52	43	73	52	108	55	102	45
ISABELA.....	75	32	63	46	94	55	87	42
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	12	5	16	12	20	13	18	12
REGION 3	805	551	1051	639	1644	797	1567	807
BATAAN.....	14	14	11	13	23	5	20	8
BATANES.....	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
BATANGAS.....	30	13	56	15	69	28	71	43
BULACAN.....	51	42	60	46	75	40	70	49
CAVITE.....	22	18	29	14	57	27	62	19
LAGUNA.....	41	30	45	35	59	42	69	45
MARINDUQUE.....	19	15	21	8	13	12	17	8
MINDORO OCC.....	15	5	7	3	21	16	23	6
MINDORO OR.....	30	27	27	24	38	26	41	28
NUEVA ECIJA.....	35	24	36	30	63	37	56	39
PALAWAN.....	16	11	10	6	39	11	27	14
PAMPANGA.....	45	16	44	32	58	34	65	29
QUEZON.....	91	62	105	67	131	75	117	69
RIZAL.....	65	40	89	44	157	71	157	74
ROMBLON.....	14	10	9	3	13	7	13	12
ZAMBALES.....	16	5	21	6	30	6	26	9
ANGELES CITY.....	5	6	13	6	25	11	25	13
BATANGAS CITY....	7	5	7	10	14	9	17	7
CABANATUAN CITY..	11	4	18	14	22	10	20	17
CALOOCAN CITY....	11	5	22	8	16	20	18	16
CAVITE CITY.....	2	6	5	3	19	2	7	6
LIPA CITY.....	7	8	7	7	17	6	20	6
LUCENA CITY.....	17	12	16	10	26	15	29	16

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	10 - 14 years		15 - 19 years		20 - 24 years		25 - 29 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MANILA.....	181	119	287	160	494	160	406	181
OLONGAPO CITY.....	4	6	21	11	30	30	23	13
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
PASAY CITY.....	7	8	12	5	21	8	25	14
QUEZON CITY.....	32	29	48	44	84	74	112	53
SAN JOSE CITY.....	2	4	6	3	8	3	8	3
SAN PABLO CITY.....	10	7	15	10	17	12	18	7
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	0
TRECE MARTIRES.....	4	0	1	2	1	4	2	1
REGION 4	299	218	275	206	300	212	318	187
ALBAY.....	60	42	58	40	77	50	62	38
CAMARINES NORTE.....	29	24	31	27	27	25	32	27
CAMARINES SUR.....	76	55	75	51	76	61	82	59
CATANDUANES.....	20	16	10	8	16	9	13	5
MASBATE.....	30	26	34	19	33	19	47	19
SORSOGON.....	55	40	42	31	39	31	51	23
IRIGA CITY.....	6	5	7	8	4	5	12	4
LEGASPI CITY.....	10	1	11	10	15	4	10	6
NAGA CITY.....	13	9	7	12	13	8	19	6
REGION 5	259	174	356	160	486	194	506	195
AKLAN.....	9	13	12	7	26	12	39	14
ANTIQUE.....	20	9	27	20	32	16	41	18
CAPIZ.....	23	13	27	16	44	20	26	13
ILOILO.....	51	36	69	24	110	48	100	47
NEGROS OCC.....	66	35	71	36	102	41	110	39
BACOLOD CITY.....	29	24	58	16	58	13	71	23
BAGO CITY.....	9	2	6	2	3	2	5	2
CADIZ CITY.....	5	7	6	6	8	6	9	3
ILOILO CITY.....	25	15	47	16	62	13	51	19
LA CARLOTA CITY.....	1	2	2	2	5	2	43	0
ROXAS CITY.....	12	9	17	3	18	6	25	7
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	4	4	5	8	14	8	9	2
SILAY CITY.....	5	5	9	4	8	7	17	8
REGION 6	482	305	498	343	731	388	667	359
BOHOL.....	39	33	36	23	54	40	46	39
CEBU.....	78	57	70	64	101	77	83	69
LEYTE DEL NORTE.....	165	80	128	77	179	84	182	78
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	19	12	19	12	30	11	13	17
NEGROS ORIENTAL.....	29	20	26	31	47	25	53	22
EASTERN SAMAR.....	15	3	15	6	29	10	27	6
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	28	25	25	20	38	21	53	23
WESTERN SAMAR.....	10	7	18	12	21	12	16	8
BAIS CITY.....	3	2	0	1	3	1	3	1
CALBAYOG CITY.....	7	6	6	7	19	8	11	2

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	10 - 14 years		15 - 19 years		20 - 24 years		25 - 29 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANLON CITY.....	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	0
CEBU CITY.....	36	22	81	35	116	49	84	43
DANAO CITY.....	4	0	7	5	9	4	3	4
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	7	3	9	6	15	6	7	7
LAPULAPU CITY.....	5	4	4	6	10	4	11	2
MANDAWE CITY.....	3	0	5	5	1	1	4	4
ORMOC CITY.....	8	5	12	8	14	12	18	7
TACLOBAN CITY.....	15	13	23	17	29	10	34	10
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	4	5	7	4	7	8	14	14
TOLEDO CITY.....	6	7	6	2	16	2	4	3
REGION 7	139	82	158	90	241	138	257	142
LANAO DEL NORTE....	14	12	24	6	18	10	26	4
LANAO DEL SUR.....	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
MISAMIS OCC.....	10	12	15	6	26	10	23	24
SULU.....	4	1	4	1	8	1	9	3
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	17	9	16	13	16	11	34	23
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR..	36	19	48	19	56	34	55	29
BASILAN CITY.....	6	2	2	3	6	5	9	3
DAPITAN CITY.....	2	2	6	1	14	3	13	3
DIPOLOG CITY.....	4	1	3	0	2	2	2	3
ILIGAN CITY.....	7	9	6	15	21	9	23	15
MAJAMI CITY.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	9	5
OROQUIETA CITY.....	2	1	5	2	8	4	4	1
OZAMIS CITY.....	3	3	7	6	12	9	8	4
PAGADIAN CITY.....	2	2	3	2	7	5	5	4
TANGUB CITY.....	5	1	0	0	4	5	1	3
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	25	6	19	15	44	28	37	18
REGION 8	316	209	364	221	604	273	565	247
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	15	9	12	5	15	8	14	10
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	17	6	12	7	19	5	9	5
BUKIDNON.....	15	8	21	9	22	20	14	7
CAMIGUIN.....	2	1	4	3	4	3	4	5
COTABATO NORTH.....	37	25	60	29	105	27	100	24
COTABATO SOUTH.....	17	9	21	15	52	14	36	16
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	26	13	28	20	53	29	57	25
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	9	7	19	8	17	8	19	12
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	25	17	18	23	47	30	32	19
MISAMIS ORIENTAL...	22	17	17	15	25	14	22	19
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	13	9	17	5	23	18	22	12
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	21	14	23	16	33	15	47	22
BUTUAN CITY.....	26	14	18	14	40	12	43	11
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	11	20	11	14	26	19	19	4
COTABATO CITY.....	4	1	7	1	6	4	17	4
DAVAO CITY.....	40	30	60	27	79	34	78	31
GENERAL SANTOS.....	8	4	10	5	23	2	26	11
GINGOGG CITY.....	8	5	6	5	15	11	6	10

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
- 1971

HEALTH REGION	30 - 34 years		35 - 39 years		40 - 44 years		45 - 49 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	4460	2650	4940	3012	4661	2921	4697	3067
REGION 1	503	296	539	341	531	309	531	334
ABRA.....	8	2	17	7	17	11	18	10
BENGUET.....	12	5	15	5	17	8	12	10
IFUGAO.....	5	1	0	2	1	1	6	2
ILOCOS NORTE.....	34	16	41	26	30	24	33	29
ILOCOS SUR.....	73	29	67	30	56	33	68	22
KALINGA-APAYAO...	15	9	9	8	13	4	15	7
LA UNION.....	74	29	60	30	46	32	66	32
MT. PROVINCE.....	4	6	7	6	2	6	7	6
PANGASINAN.....	120	113	162	116	166	97	162	125
TARLAC.....	88	43	78	58	103	45	75	47
BAGUIO CITY.....	15	8	29	9	23	12	22	12
DAGUPAN CITY.....	28	17	27	28	33	16	18	13
LAOAG CITY.....	12	7	14	5	10	5	15	7
SAN CARLOS CITY..	15	11	13	11	14	15	14	12
REGION 2	202	117	242	138	190	110	181	132
CAGAYAN.....	85	57	115	65	88	51	70	62
ISABELA.....	78	46	104	58	78	39	83	48
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	39	14	23	15	24	20	28	22
REGION 3	1465	894	1604	938	1552	960	1621	1043
BATAAN.....	27	23	26	25	25	21	25	18
BATANES.....	0	0	1	2	3	1	1	1
BATANGAS.....	65	50	77	47	76	42	63	62
BULACAN.....	58	48	94	65	77	62	91	73
CAVITE.....	61	29	59	29	47	31	47	49
LAGUNA.....	64	34	77	54	68	42	90	53
MARINDUQUE.....	12	10	21	15	23	11	25	13
MINDORO OCC.....	9	10	24	11	12	9	12	14
MINDORO OR.....	43	39	66	29	55	34	48	30
NUEVA ECIJA.....	61	31	57	44	56	44	56	39
PALAWAN.....	28	15	34	10	35	10	32	10
PAMPANGA.....	60	57	67	44	73	46	76	47
QUEZON.....	121	80	142	72	119	68	135	83
RIZAL.....	182	96	177	77	156	100	171	83
ROMBLON.....	15	17	31	20	20	23	21	21
ZAMBALES.....	25	11	27	14	21	14	23	14
ANGELES CITY.....	21	9	34	18	27	12	35	19
BATANGAS CITY....	14	12	13	8	22	9	28	8
CABANATUAN CITY..	22	7	15	14	21	15	16	15
CALOOCAN CITY....	20	16	42	24	34	25	25	26
CAVITE CITY.....	6	6	3	4	10	8	7	4
LIPA CITY.....	20	6	15	8	12	9	23	17
MUCENA CITY.....	26	12	11	11	25	8	22	15

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A - R - E - A	30 - 34 years		35 - 39 years		40 - 44 years		45 - 49 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MANILA.....	324	161	308	162	308	193	318	193
OLONGAPO CITY.....	26	12	20	17	16	8	16	10
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
PASAY CITY.....	23	8	25	10	29	16	23	13
QUEZON CITY.....	105	80	105	79	153	77	171	90
SAN JOSE CITY.....	4	3	9	4	7	5	2	5
SAN PABLO CITY.....	18	10	21	18	19	15	16	13
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	2	1	1	1	1	0	3	1
TRECE MARTIRES.....	3	1	1	2	2	2	0	3
REGION 4	311	208	357	239	371	263	321	255
ALBAY.....	57	36	64	55	103	65	64	51
CAMARINES NORTE.....	25	21	29	18	33	21	29	22
CAMARINES SUR.....	69	62	99	64	89	74	82	90
CATANDUANES.....	17	13	16	16	13	13	14	10
MASBATE.....	43	20	47	27	40	15	28	20
SORSOGON.....	62	35	63	36	58	41	69	37
IRIGA CITY.....	7	2	9	8	4	7	11	6
LEGASPI CITY.....	15	6	15	10	14	12	10	7
NAGA CITY.....	16	13	15	15	17	15	14	12
REGION 5	497	237	578	327	454	311	492	344
AKLAN.....	19	18	36	19	37	12	32	22
ANTIQUE.....	31	19	42	42	34	30	49	28
CAPIZ.....	31	21	61	18	32	17	42	23
ILOILO.....	119	53	115	71	102	71	108	84
NEGROS OCC.....	122	53	120	65	97	74	95	89
BACOLOD CITY.....	58	26	67	30	33	28	57	22
BAGO CITY.....	10	1	16	18	9	6	9	7
CADIZ CITY.....	8	1	21	13	15	2	8	3
ILOILO CITY.....	55	20	48	25	47	38	43	29
LA CARLOTA CITY....	4	6	3	3	3	7	6	1
ROXAS CITY.....	15	6	14	15	21	13	22	13
SAN CARLOS CITY....	8	6	15	17	11	8	9	9
SILAY CITY.....	17	7	20	11	13	5	12	14
REGION 6	670	459	786	534	816	575	798	567
BOHOL.....	51	55	61	44	78	49	76	57
CEBU.....	107	71	132	94	124	127	164	97
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	154	85	194	133	194	127	177	133
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	27	23	26	27	39	35	24	32
NEGROS ORIENTAL....	59	39	73	44	68	41	68	52
EASTERN SAMAR.....	27	19	27	12	18	13	20	11
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	39	26	43	21	32	18	39	23
WESTERN SAMAR.....	29	17	31	22	27	18	25	11
BAIS CITY.....	1	4	2	3	1	2	3	4
CALBAYOG CITY.....	11	3	13	5	13	13	14	7

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	30 - 34 years		35 - 39 years		40 - 44 years		45 - 49 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANLON CITY.....	4	3	2	4	5	3	1	2
CEBU CITY.....	71	60	71	61	110	56	78	68
DANAO CITY.....	5	2	9	2	5	6	7	6
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	14	13	18	10	21	11	26	8
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	10	6	10	5	7	9	10	9
MANDAWE CITY.....	6	3	12	1	3	4	4	8
ORMOC CITY.....	7	8	14	16	12	14	16	12
TACLOBAN CITY.....	25	11	32	15	42	14	25	15
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	17	5	9	10	7	11	16	8
TOLEDO CITY.....	6	6	7	5	10	4	5	4
REGION 7	247	148	253	154	223	138	238	121
LANAO DEL NORTE....	21	13	20	10	15	10	16	10
LANAO DEL SUR.....	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
MISAMIS OCC.....	26	16	35	20	21	18	25	22
SULU.....	13	4	15	2	10	3	10	3
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	29	15	25	20	23	20	21	8
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR..	61	47	46	38	58	33	58	22
BASILAN CITY.....	9	6	9	3	5	4	6	3
DAPITAN CITY.....	9	4	11	5	8	2	9	3
DIPOLOG CITY.....	2	2	6	0	4	2	1	4
ILIGAN CITY.....	9	10	15	14	17	5	18	11
MARAWI CITY.....	3	4	5	2	1	2	4	1
OROQUIETA CITY.....	4	2	4	5	9	4	5	3
OZAMIS CITY.....	9	6	15	6	7	11	10	8
PAGADIAN CITY.....	6	2	7	0	5	6	13	3
TANGUB CITY.....	4	1	7	3	7	2	3	4
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	40	14	33	26	33	15	39	15
REGION 8	565	291	581	341	524	255	515	271
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	13	16	17	12	20	8	18	11
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	16	8	21	7	15	7	19	5
BUKIDNON.....	27	15	28	20	19	9	20	9
CAMIGUIN.....	4	7	9	4	11	2	9	4
COTABATO NORTH.....	73	30	83	39	69	35	71	33
COTABATO SOUTH.....	47	13	33	17	30	17	33	18
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	45	28	41	31	37	17	38	27
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	27	14	28	12	21	11	25	8
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	42	29	36	29	53	13	41	24
MISAMIS ORIENTAL..	35	15	38	34	31	26	35	16
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	29	12	29	21	24	11	29	17
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	37	19	47	18	38	20	27	28
BUTUAN CITY.....	40	20	39	30	29	16	37	12
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	32	9	29	16	28	13	34	12
COTABATO CITY.....	10	3	7	4	3	3	4	1
DAVAO CITY.....	65	41	72	30	68	34	65	34
GENERAL SANTOS.....	17	8	18	9	19	6	16	4
GINGOOG CITY.....	6	4	6	8	9	7	3	8

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES

1971

A R E A	50 - 54 years		55 - 59 years		60 - 64 years		65 - 69 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	5155	3297	5829	3698	6178	4277	5668	4217
REGION 1	578	381	670	441	675	535	697	578
ABRA.....	11	10	15	15	21	8	20	7
BENGUET.....	12	12	12	13	16	7	13	12
IFUGAO.....	10	0	10	3	3	3	2	8
ILOCOS NORTE.....	42	31	43	31	53	70	67	59
ILOCOS SUR.....	49	37	61	42	56	61	64	83
KALINGA-APAYAO...	15	0	22	8	11	7	10	7
LA UNION.....	59	36	91	47	62	61	71	56
MT. PROVINCE.....	6	3	14	7	12	13	17	7
PANGASINAN.....	212	146	216	157	256	179	248	208
TARLAC.....	87	60	93	65	90	72	107	61
BAGUIO CITY.....	20	9	27	13	27	10	18	14
DAGUPAN CITY.....	25	18	28	16	33	19	26	27
LAOAG CITY.....	14	6	13	15	17	12	24	14
SAN CARLOS CITY..	16	13	25	9	18	13	10	15
REGION 2	216	168	214	133	231	172	216	151
CAGAYAN.....	83	72	98	57	101	78	100	84
ISABELA.....	109	75	95	64	96	78	96	52
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	24	21	21	12	34	16	20	15
REGION 3	1862	1128	2106	1329	2373	1443	2116	1530
BATAAN.....	27	17	32	12	34	16	38	20
BATANES.....	3	0	3	0	5	3	1	7
BATANGAS.....	83	56	108	77	120	86	107	88
BULACAN.....	86	101	131	95	168	109	154	114
CAVITE.....	59	43	72	51	77	58	70	51
LAGUNA.....	91	45	120	72	122	73	115	79
MARINDUQUE.....	38	13	27	18	31	35	22	10
MINDORO OCC.....	17	8	18	8	18	6	16	7
MINDORO OR.....	56	24	48	35	52	42	38	31
NUEVA ECIJA.....	63	40	74	58	63	47	86	56
PALAWAN.....	32	8	28	13	25	14	18	17
PAMPANGA.....	81	64	99	65	129	71	120	87
QUEZON.....	155	61	161	96	181	101	178	123
RIZAL.....	162	116	189	130	241	146	209	165
ROMBLON.....	19	19	24	26	30	17	28	29
ZAMBALES.....	19	20	36	14	38	26	39	22
ANGELES CITY.....	19	13	25	11	27	12	25	22
BATANGAS CITY....	19	6	26	10	23	26	23	22
CABANATUAN CITY..	21	11	20	9	18	8	26	17
CALOOCAN CITY....	51	19	51	31	59	35	48	36
CAVITE CITY.....	13	8	13	9	13	5	9	14
LIPA CITY.....	20	15	14	21	21	14	18	19
LUCENA CITY.....	24	23	34	17	37	17	32	17

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	50 - 54 years		55 - 59 years		60 - 64 years		65 - 69 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MANILA.....	386	257	473	294	513	302	423	300
Olongapo CITY.....	12	9	15	8	17	6	16	15
PALAYAN CITY.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
PASAY CITY.....	27	17	33	21	46	22	31	32
QUEZON CITY.....	244	95	202	105	219	122	193	100
SAN JOSE CITY.....	10	2	3	5	8	7	3	6
SAN PABLO CITY.....	20	15	26	15	32	15	26	20
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	2	4	2	2	4	2	4	2
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>396</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>458</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>528</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>473</u>	<u>336</u>
ALBAY.....	77	57	100	48	125	87	108	85
CAMARINES NORTE....	36	23	63	31	55	27	34	26
CAMARINES SUR.....	102	78	112	91	134	87	111	80
CATANDUANES.....	21	18	25	18	21	20	27	23
MASBATE.....	35	26	34	22	35	19	40	21
SORSOGON.....	80	51	69	56	90	60	95	66
IRIGA CITY.....	10	9	9	8	13	16	17	8
LEGASPI CITY.....	17	8	17	15	26	11	22	12
NAGA CITY.....	18	9	29	15	29	17	19	15
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>645</u>	<u>413</u>	<u>659</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>579</u>	<u>389</u>
AKLAN.....	33	20	47	21	46	39	45	28
ANTIQUE.....	64	49	46	46	55	39	59	48
CAPIZ.....	35	19	40	21	45	34	31	25
ILOILO.....	118	75	123	89	126	100	109	84
NEGROS OCC.....	92	81	158	108	133	92	139	82
BACOLOD CITY.....	48	30	78	40	73	44	65	27
BAGO CITY.....	5	4	10	5	22	5	16	5
CADIZ CITY.....	10	10	16	5	22	10	18	6
ILOILO CITY.....	54	30	54	35	59	34	49	48
LA CARLOTA CITY....	6	2	7	9	15	3	4	6
ROXAS CITY.....	15	11	26	9	24	15	14	15
SAN CARLOS CITY....	15	10	18	13	17	18	16	7
SILAY CITY.....	18	7	22	12	22	11	14	8
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>818</u>	<u>609</u>	<u>944</u>	<u>654</u>	<u>982</u>	<u>861</u>	<u>929</u>	<u>765</u>
BOHOL.....	76	63	82	61	110	101	100	90
CEBU.....	126	121	182	132	187	181	176	163
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	223	117	179	142	219	166	194	152
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	32	30	44	34	39	41	37	40
NEGROS ORIENTAL....	76	62	86	64	90	79	84	77
EASTERN SAMAR.....	26	9	21	12	40	25	21	24
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	34	24	41	15	42	24	38	28
WESTERN SAMAR.....	32	22	28	16	20	33	31	15
BAIS CITY.....	6	2	8	1	2	4	8	4
CALBAYOG CITY.....	15	10	9	4	10	14	11	10

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	50 - 54 years		55 - 59 years		60 - 64 years		65 - 69 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANLON CITY.....	3	3	1	4	0	4	4	4
CEBU CITY.....	69	74	140	81	108	88	113	82
DANAO CITY.....	8	9	9	8	12	13	14	6
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	17	11	17	14	20	20	20	11
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	12	8	15	10	9	8	14	10
MANDAWE CITY.....	7	4	6	5	5	7	6	2
ORMOC CITY.....	14	10	24	21	19	11	12	14
TACLOBAN CITY.....	25	20	27	17	24	22	29	22
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	10	5	16	9	14	11	12	7
TOLEDO CITY.....	7	5	9	4	12	9	5	4
REGION 7	238	128	245	119	234	143	220	142
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	24	5	18	9	11	7	12	8
LANAO DEL SUR.....	3	0	1	0	1	0	2	1
MISAMIS OCC.....	28	16	32	12	33	14	29	14
SULU.....	12	2	6	2	8	3	5	5
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	31	17	34	17	29	23	28	15
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR..	47	26	41	27	49	25	45	22
BASILAN CITY.....	10	5	12	5	12	8	11	2
DAPITAN CITY.....	4	0	8	2	4	6	9	5
DIPOLOG CITY.....	6	1	5	2	2	1	2	3
ILIGAN CITY.....	10	10	14	11	14	12	11	15
MARAWI CITY.....	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	0
OROQUIETA CITY.....	4	5	5	7	6	5	7	4
OZAMIS CITY.....	10	10	15	8	13	4	12	9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	5	3	8	1	3	3	4	3
TANGUB CITY.....	2	8	4	4	6	4	3	3
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	39	17	39	10	41	28	40	33
REGION 8	534	256	547	305	496	335	438	326
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	18	14	21	7	17	17	18	20
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	10	9	12	10	11	6	9	10
BUKIDNON.....	19	8	15	13	17	4	14	10
CAMIGUIN.....	9	6	7	6	13	12	11	6
COTABATO NORTH.....	74	22	63	44	53	40	43	26
COTABATO SOUTH.....	37	23	36	20	31	12	32	14
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	58	10	47	23	47	21	29	25
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	25	5	25	10	22	17	20	12
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	39	18	42	19	44	28	42	28
MISAMIS ORIENTAL...	47	34	41	30	51	30	38	35
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	20	23	33	25	24	22	34	26
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	29	21	57	24	35	30	27	15
BUTUAN CITY.....	29	14	33	11	29	21	21	17
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	17	13	22	20	13	19	19	18
COTABATO CITY.....	5	2	5	3	5	2	8	5
DAVAO CITY.....	77	23	70	23	58	34	50	42
GENERAL SANTOS.....	8	9	8	10	14	6	15	8
GINGOG CITY.....	13	2	10	7	12	14	8	9

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	70 - 74 years		75 - 79 years, 80 yrs. & over				Not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	6551	4983	3698	3311	12931	14891	1158	927
REGION 1	838	631	546	487	1874	2216	161	122
ABRA.....	28	18	23	9	58	64	9	4
BENGUET.....	10	7	10	12	22	20	7	3
IFUGAO.....	5	7	4	1	6	8	13	9
ILOCOS NORTE.....	74	59	51	55	196	265	19	17
ILOCOS SUR.....	74	68	75	83	273	318	22	17
KALINGA-APAYAO...	15	10	2	4	17	11	22	13
LA UNION.....	89	65	80	67	225	304	3	7
MT. PROVINCE.....	21	14	9	8	14	12	7	7
PANGASINAN.....	324	227	177	151	703	760	32	28
TARLAC.....	117	96	62	42	219	285	19	11
BAGUIO CITY.....	11	16	10	8	24	32	0	1
DAGUPAN CITY.....	31	10	16	12	38	46	0	3
LAOAG CITY.....	24	20	21	23	46	60	8	2
SAN CARLOS CITY..	15	14	6	12	33	31	0	0
REGION 2	268	194	126	133	511	544	49	39
CAGAYAN.....	131	91	65	72	235	243	11	14
ISABELA.....	105	78	48	49	206	216	16	17
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	32	25	13	12	70	85	22	8
REGION 3	2213	1580	1349	1186	4196	5046	347	299
BATAAN.....	37	31	18	10	67	81	8	6
BATANES.....	4	4	3	6	6	13	0	3
BATANGAS.....	125	102	71	82	419	481	10	11
BULACAN.....	176	128	120	90	435	501	15	15
CAVITE.....	71	45	55	44	250	259	17	7
LAGUNA.....	107	73	80	69	256	305	17	16
MARINDUQUE.....	32	33	25	26	81	86	3	6
MINDORO OCC.....	22	12	11	8	30	31	2	0
MINDORO OR.....	60	45	30	24	86	118	12	9
NUEVA ECIJA.....	84	76	51	41	256	292	9	10
PALAWAN.....	31	11	11	8	47	38	4	2
PAMPANGA.....	112	103	67	84	276	399	17	9
QUEZON.....	185	125	120	90	391	396	31	18
RIZAL.....	223	136	120	118	390	482	87	114
ROMBLON.....	41	28	20	32	37	54	7	9
ZAMBALES.....	41	29	29	19	65	82	7	1
ANGELES CITY.....	30	8	9	22	38	47	10	2
BATANGAS CITY....	19	16	18	15	49	67	0	7
CABANATUAN CITY..	24	19	14	9	39	53	7	4
CALOOCAN CITY....	50	44	26	17	76	101	7	0
CAVITE CITY.....	21	8	14	9	34	27	2	0
LIPA CITY.....	25	22	18	20	61	66	2	3
LUCENA CITY.....	18	13	17	15	37	50	9	2

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	70 - 74 years		75 - 79 years		80 yrs & over		Not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MANILA.....	417	285	227	185	419	582	37	22
OLONGAPO CITY.....	14	10	7	7	20	17	2	9
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
PASAY CITY.....	32	36	19	24	45	64	5	2
QUEZON CITY.....	182	115	126	91	196	250	20	8
SAN JOSE CITY.....	5	10	4	7	19	23	0	0
SAN PABLO CITY.....	21	10	17	11	62	72	2	2
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	2	1	1	2	6	4	0	0
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	2	2	1	0	3	3	0	2
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>651</u>	<u>515</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>1350</u>	<u>1354</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>80</u>
ALBAY.....	146	113	67	70	319	370	16	14
CAMARINES NORTE....	55	41	25	19	94	103	1	7
CAMARINES SUR.....	185	162	74	62	343	329	17	13
CATANDUANES.....	33	29	24	17	109	97	4	6
MASBATE.....	52	27	13	13	88	64	10	15
SORSOGON.....	121	91	76	64	257	243	17	12
IRIGA CITY.....	14	13	6	8	32	40	4	2
LEGASPI CITY.....	23	14	17	13	64	46	1	3
NAGA CITY.....	26	25	18	11	44	62	8	8
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>703</u>	<u>521</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>1578</u>	<u>1920</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>73</u>
AKLAN.....	67	55	28	31	132	217	5	10
ANTIQUE.....	82	69	48	48	168	197	8	8
CAPIZ.....	62	41	22	24	138	161	14	9
ILOILO.....	149	137	84	101	470	634	42	23
NEGROS OCC.....	129	87	64	50	275	280	23	10
BACOLOD CITY.....	61	30	25	29	93	70	12	4
BAGO CITY.....	16	8	2	5	25	26	0	1
CADIZ CITY.....	14	6	4	1	26	20	0	1
ILOILO CITY.....	65	38	45	50	131	180	7	6
LA CARLOTA CITY....	8	8	2	3	20	28	0	0
ROXAS CITY.....	17	13	13	11	35	51	0	1
SAN CARLOS CITY....	13	13	11	7	28	28	1	0
SILAY CITY.....	20	16	12	4	37	28	0	0
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>1136</u>	<u>1008</u>	<u>625</u>	<u>603</u>	<u>2249</u>	<u>2587</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>193</u>
BOHOL.....	138	141	71	83	341	399	42	41
CEBU.....	234	237	145	146	547	653	41	34
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	252	196	119	97	395	498	30	24
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	68	50	30	36	137	130	20	13
NEGROS ORIENTAL....	102	73	57	50	205	228	16	13
EASTERN SAMAR.....	32	38	11	15	68	65	10	9
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	57	53	30	23	87	77	22	17
WESTERN SAMAR.....	34	25	27	17	64	57	15	3
BAIS CITY.....	6	5	2	4	9	5	0	1
CALBAYOG CITY.....	14	11	7	8	40	28	2	2

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1971

A R E A	70 - 74 years		75 - 79 years		80 yrs. & over		Not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CANLAON CITY.....	4	3	0	0	7	8	0	0
CEBU CITY.....	84	79	61	64	153	188	10	4
DANAO CITY.....	14	10	7	6	15	28	3	5
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	10	15	9	7	30	26	2	4
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	13	10	7	10	27	36	0	1
MANDAWE CITY.....	6	6	6	5	13	29	0	3
ORMOC CITY.....	19	16	10	8	27	26	3	1
TACLOBAN CITY.....	27	21	15	8	45	49	15	14
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	15	11	10	12	20	30	1	2
TOLEDO CITY.....	7	8	1	4	19	27	0	2
REGION 7	219	177	125	186	358	397	58	29
LANAO DEL NORTE....	11	13	5	4	21	23	2	0
LANAO DEL SUR.....	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISAMIS OCC.....	44	35	18	13	72	72	5	3
SULU.....	2	2	6	4	6	7	1	0
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	26	31	19	4	47	46	14	7
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR..	42	32	14	11	55	60	3	4
BASILAN CITY.....	11	2	2	0	19	18	3	2
DAPITAN CITY.....	8	6	1	5	12	16	0	2
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1	5	2	3	3	8	0	0
ILIGAN CITY.....	12	7	4	7	16	25	19	3
MARAWI CITY.....	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
CROQUIETA CITY.....	12	7	8	2	18	20	3	0
OZAMIS CITY.....	7	9	11	6	17	24	1	0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	4	1	4	2	1	3	1	1
TANGUB CITY.....	7	6	0	6	7	15	1	3
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	30	19	31	19	62	59	4	4
REGION 8	519	357	247	175	815	827	121	92
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	26	16	12	10	35	24	2	1
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	10	13	9	2	19	12	1	2
BUKIDNON.....	13	12	6	3	23	18	7	8
CAMIGUIN.....	12	12	9	8	30	20	0	0
COTABATO NORTH.....	71	27	33	15	116	118	14	6
COTABATO SOUTH.....	31	14	21	9	78	62	5	1
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	44	26	16	8	65	74	6	3
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	24	14	5	5	28	31	4	1
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	50	28	13	13	75	79	6	2
MISAMIS ORIENTAL...	55	49	18	22	87	87	4	5
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	25	26	13	14	43	54	7	13
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	35	33	19	11	49	62	27	17
BUTUAN CITY.....	24	20	12	5	39	36	2	1
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	17	10	18	11	22	47	6	17
COTABATO CITY.....	7	2	0	0	9	12	2	0
DAVAO CITY.....	58	34	33	30	71	71	26	15
GENERAL SANTOS CITY	5	10	4	3	17	11	2	0
GINGOOG CITY.....	12	11	6	6	9	9	0	0

TABLE 20

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1966-1970) and 1971

C A U S E S	5-YR. AVERAGE (1966 - 1970)			1 9 7 1		
	Number	Rate	% of Total Deaths	Number	Rate	% of Total Deaths
1. Pneumonias..... (490-493;763)	42058	118.1	17.0	40526	106.8	16.2
2. Tuberculosis All Forms.....(001-009)	29066	81.6	11.7	26021	68.6	10.4
3. Diseases of the Heart(400-402;410-443)	11911	33.5	4.8	15277	40.2	6.1
4. Ill-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy and Immaturity Unqualified.....(773-776)	12619	35.4	5.1	14865	39.2	5.9
5. Accidents.....(E800-E962)	7983	22.4	3.2	14446	38.1	5.8
6. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....(571-572;764)	15333	43.1	6.2	12237	32.2	4.9
7. Diseases of the Vascular System.....(330-334;444-468)	11440	32.1	4.6	11365	29.9	4.5
8. Avitaminosis and Other Deficiency States.....(280-286)	12636	35.5	5.1	10374	27.3	4.1
9. Malignant Neoplasms.....(140-205)	8613	24.2	3.5	9480	25.0	3.8
10. Bronchitis.....(500-502)	11974	33.6	4.8	8199	21.6	3.3

TOTAL MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES

Rate / 100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

5 Yr. Avg. (1966 - 1970) & 1971

□ 1970

▨ 5 Yr. Avg.

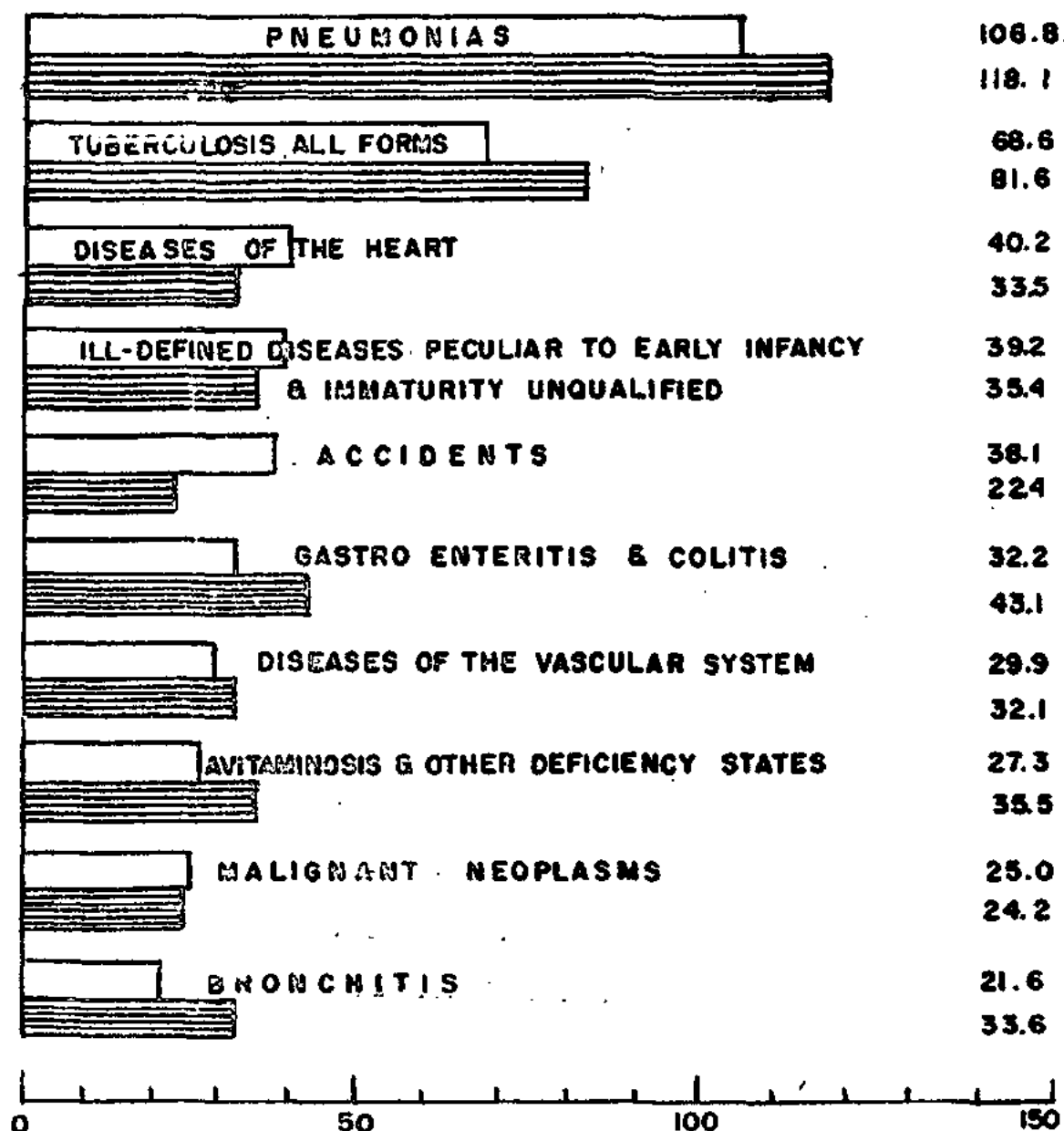


Fig. 14

TOTAL MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES
1971

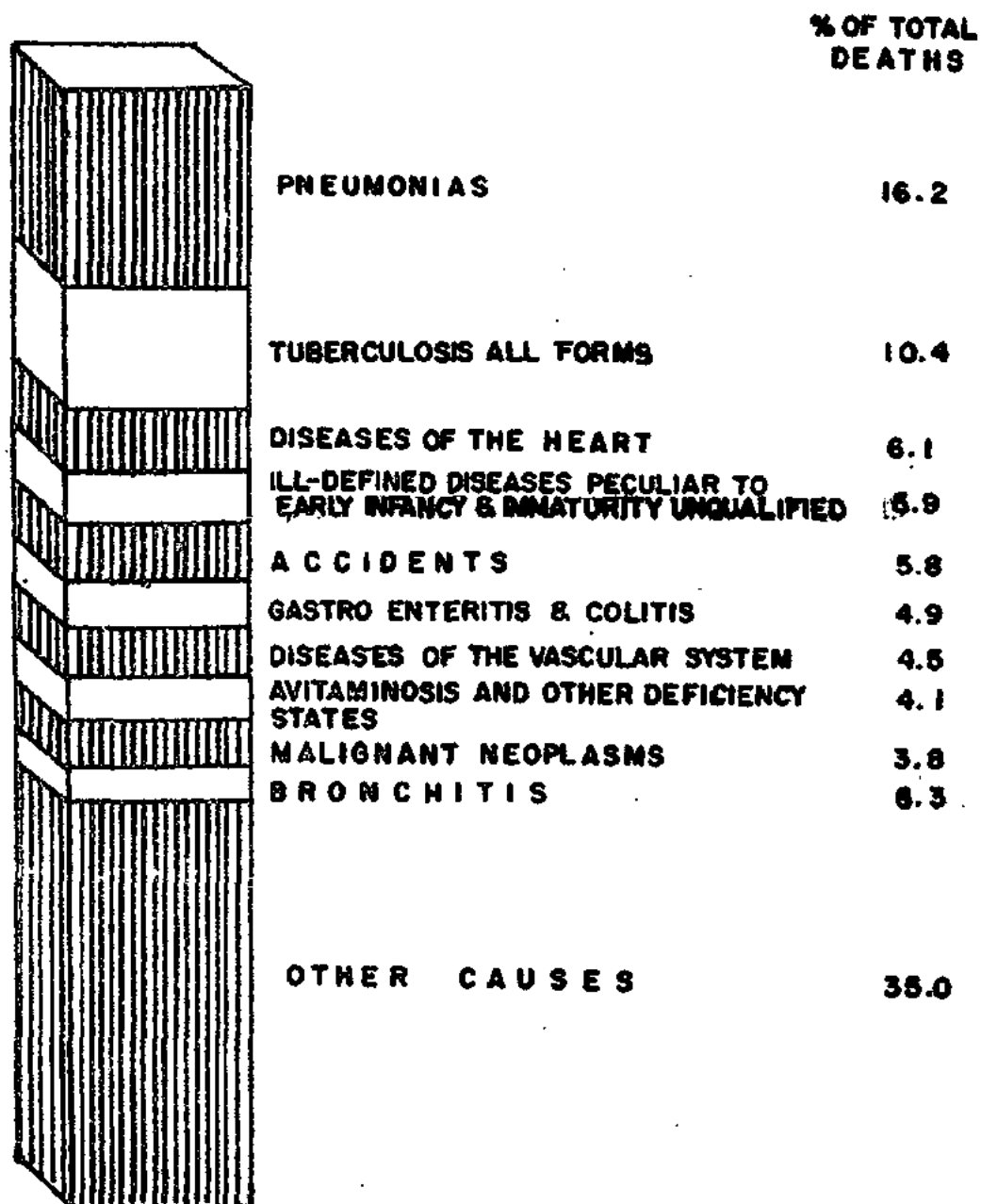


Fig. 15

TABLE 21 MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	All AGES		Under 1 yr.		1 - 4 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Pneumonias	22165	18361	9236	7040	7611	6852
2. Tuberculosis, All Forms	14640	11381	157	124	452	354
3. Diseases of the Heart	8610	6667	42	18	67	62
4. Ill-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy & Unqualified Immaturity	8684	6181	8684	6181	-	-
5. Accidents	11875	2571	100	75	495	341
6. Gastro-enteritis & Colitis	6993	5244	2566	1718	2741	2212
7. Diseases of the Vas- cular System	6464	4901	65	47	57	47
8. Avitaminosis & Other Deficiency States	5685	4689	2094	1347	1417	1215
9. Malignant Neoplasms	5007	4473	38	25	119	100
10. Bronchitis	4393	3806	1924	1550	1980	1825

TABLE 21 MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	5 - 9 years		10 - 19 years		20 - 29 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Pneumonias	1309	1176	697	517	481	302
2. Tuberculosis, All Forms	217	173	466	405	1248	856
3. Diseases of the Heart	82	83	286	248	337	342
4. Ill-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy & Unqualified Immaturity	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Accidents	553	334	1534	492	3569	374
6. Gastro-enteritis & Colitis	610	474	174	117	100	96
7. Diseases of the Vas- cular System	75	41	142	82	345	180
8. Avitaminosis & Other Deficiency States	289	254	121	97	83	89
9. Malignant Neoplasms	112	63	224	165	275	252
10. Bronchitis	252	237	64	39	23	14

TABLE 21 MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	30 - 39 years		40 - 49 years		50 - 59 years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Pneumonias	363	292	377	291	481	345
2. Tuberculosis, All Forms	1837	1397	2223	1711	2768	1997
3. Diseases of the Heart	455	372	849	608	1399	807
4. Ill-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy & Unqualified Immaturity	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Accidents	2569	260	1415	210	761	176
6. Gastro-enteritis & Colitis	125	97	119	95	143	118
7. Diseases of the Vas- cular System	445	269	627	414	990	613
8. Avitaminosis & Other deficiency States	122	128	132	107	197	175
9. Malignant Neoplasms	481	430	707	743	966	901
10. Bronchitis	9	17	24	17	22	20

TABLE 21 MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	60 - 69 years		70 yrs. & over		Unknown	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Pneumonias	529	434	983	1035	98	77
2. Tuberculosis, All Forms	2648	2012	2510	2259	114	93
3. Diseases of the Heart	1828	1192	3195	2876	70	59
4. Ill-defined Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy & Unqualified Immaturity	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Accidents	398	139	294	140	187	30
6. Gastro-enteritis & Colitis	172	127	204	162	41	28
7. Diseases of the Vas- cular System	1393	942	2277	2197	48	41
8. Avitaminosis & Other Deficiency States	303	274	890	963	37	40
9. Malignant Neoplasms	1078	937	971	824	36	33
10. Bronchitis	27	20	45	54	23	13

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY ATTENDANT
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

Cause of Deaths	Total Deaths	Attended		Examined		Simply Reported	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1. Pneumonias.. (490-493;763)	40526	10295	25.4	28183	69.5	2048	5.1
2. Tuberculosis All Forms(001-009)	26021	6322	24.3	18307	70.3	1392	5.4
3. Diseases of the Heart(400-402;410-443)	15277	5934	38.8	8949	58.6	394	2.6
4. Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified(773-776)	14865	4458	30.0	8908	59.9	1499	10.1
5. Accidents.....(E800-E962)	14446	4568	31.6	8900	61.6	978	6.8
6. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....(571-572;764)	12237	4030	32.9	7605	62.2	602	4.9
7. Diseases of the Vascular System(330-334;444-468)	11365	4493	39.5	6354	55.9	518	4.6
8. Avitaminosis and Other Nutritional Deficiency States.....(280-286)	10374	1385	13.4	7319	70.5	1670	16.1
9. Malignant Neoplasms(140-205)	9480	3613	38.1	5399	56.9	468	5.0
10. Bronchitis.....(500-502)	8199	852	10.4	6599	80.5	748	9.1

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:				
Respiratory system.....(001-008)	14019	10901	24920	65.6
Meninges and central nervous system.....(010)	446	342	788	2.1
Intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric gland.....(011)	39	30	69	0.2
Bones and joints.....(012-013)	102	71	173	0.5
All other forms.....(014-019)	34	37	71	0.2
1 Congenital syphilis.....(020)	22	17	39	0.1
3 Early syphilis.....(021)	4	3	7	0.02
4 Tabes dorsalis.....(024)	0	1	1	0.00
5 General paralysis of insane.....(025)	0	0	0	-
6 All other syphilis.....(022;023;026-029)	11	11	22	0.06
7 Gonococcal infection.....(030-035)	6	4	10	0.03
8 Typhoid fever.....(040)	213	250	363	1.0
9 Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....(041;042)	9	8	17	0.04
10 Cholera.....(043)	161	137	298	0.8
11 Brucellosis (undulant fever).....(044)	5	3	8	0.02
12 Dysentery, all forms.....(045-048)	425	255	680	1.8
13 Scarlet fever.....(050)	0	0	0	-
14 Streptococcal sore throat.....(051)	1	3	4	0.01
15 Erysipelas.....(052)	163	121	284	0.7
16 Septicaemia and pyemia.....(053)	615	560	1175	3.1
17 Diphtheria.....(055)	294	211	505	1.3
18 Whooping cough.....(056)	25	27	52	0.1
19 Meningococcal infections.....(057)	45	29	74	0.2
20 Rague.....(058)	0	0	0	-
1 Leprosy.....(060)	45	29	74	0.2
12 Tetanus.....(061)	1923	1260	3183	8.4
23 Anthrax.....(062)	3	4	7	0.02
24 Acute poliomyelitis.....(080)	106	64	170	0.4
25 Acute infectious encephalitis.....(082)	13	5	18	0.05
26 Late effects of acute poliomyelitis and acute infectious encephalitis.....(081;083)	9	6	15	0.04
27 Smallpox.....(084)	0	0	0	-
28 Measles.....(085)	1688	1576	3264	8.6
29 Yellow fever.....(091)	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	101	88	189	16.7	300	226	526	10.1
meninges and C.N.S.....	54	32	86	7.6	142	118	260	5.0
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	1	1	2	0.2	2	3	5	0.1
bones and joints.....	1	1	2	0.2	2	3	5	0.1
all other forms.....	0	2	2	0.2	6	4	10	0.2
Congenital syphilis.....	2	0	2	0.2	7	4	11	0.2
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.0
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Typhoid fever.....	9	4	13	1.1	16	20	36	0.7
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	1	1	0.09	3	3	6	0.1
Cholera.....	3	3	6	0.5	38	39	77	1.5
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Dysentery, all forms.....	51	38	89	7.9	137	115	252	4.9
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat..	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.4
Erysipelas.....	66	49	115	10.2	63	42	105	2.0
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	169	130	299	26.4	128	114	242	4.7
Diphtheria.....	61	42	103	9.1	212	145	357	6.9
Whooping cough.....	14	7	21	1.9	9	17	26	0.5
Meningococcal infections...	10	11	21	1.9	7	11	18	0.3
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	1	1	0.09	2	3	5	0.1
Tetanus.....	1316	986	2302	203.2	101	65	166	3.2
Anthrax.....	1	1	2	0.2	0	0	0	-
Acute poliomyelitis.....	19	9	28	2.5	43	23	66	1.3
Acute infectious encephalitis	1	1	2	0.2	6	1	7	0.1
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis and acute infec- tious encephalitis.....	2	0	2	0.2	6	5	11	0.2
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	386	332	718	63.4	1134	1076	2210	42.6
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	5 - 9 years				10 - 14 years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	136	101	237	4.3	116	91	207	4.6
meninges and C.N.S.....	63	59	122	2.2	28	36	64	1.4
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	4	0	4	0.07	2	1	3	0.07
bones and joints.....	11	8	19	0.3	10	5	15	0.3
all other forms.....	3	5	8	0.1	1	3	4	0.09
Congenital syphilis.....	0	1	1	0.02	1	3	4	0.09
Early syphilis.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Typhoid fever.....	15	7	22	0.4	20	18	38	0.8
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	1	1	2	0.04	0	0	0	-
Cholera.....	25	23	48	0.9	6	4	10	0.2
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	1	0	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Dysentery, all forms.....	46	32	78	1.4	17	5	22	0.5
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Erysipelas.....	10	10	20	0.4	5	4	9	0.2
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	50	37	87	1.6	25	21	46	1.0
Diphtheria.....	11	13	24	0.4	0	4	4	0.09
Whooping cough.....	1	2	3	0.05	0	0	0	-
Meningococcal infections...	9	0	9	0.2	8	2	10	0.2
Pal'gue.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	3	3	0.07
Tetanus.....	134	63	197	3.6	80	34	114	2.5
Anthrax.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Acute poliomyelitis.....	16	11	27	0.5	6	11	17	0.4
Acute infectious encephalitis	2	1	3	0.05	0	0	0	-
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis and acute infec- tious encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	137	147	284	5.1	17	10	27	0.6
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	15 - 19 years				20 - 24 years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
Respiratory system.....	259	247	506	13.3	498	372	870	25.3
Meninges and C.N.S.....	41	15	56	1.5	23	12	35	1.0
intestines, peritoneum								
& mesenteric glands.....	1	1	2	0.05	2	4	6	0.2
bones and joints.....	8	2	10	0.3	7	1	8	0.2
all other forms.....	0	4	4	0.1	1	0	1	0.3
Congenital syphilis.....	1	0	1	0.03	3	1	4	0.1
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.3
Typhoid fever.....	27	19	46	1.2	28	19	47	1.4
Paratyphoid fever and other								
salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.03
Cholera.....	8	7	15	0.4	8	8	16	0.5
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Dysentery, all forms.....	7	2	9	0.2	8	2	10	0.3
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	2	1	3	0.08	1	0	1	0.03
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	20	26	46	1.2	31	43	74	2.1
Diphtheria.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.66
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Meningococcal infections....	1	1	2	0.05	2	1	3	0.09
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	2	0	2	0.05	2	0	2	0.06
Tetanus.....	30	12	42	1.1	37	8	45	1.3
Anthrax.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Acute poliomyelitis.....	6	3	9	0.2	2	1	3	0.09
Acute infectious encephalitis	1	0	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Late effects of acute polio-								
myelitis and acute infec-								
tious encephalitis.....	1	0	1	0.03	0	1	1	0.03
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	3	1	4	0.1	1	4	5	0.1
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1971

C a u s e	25 - 29 years				30 - 34 years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	692	444	1136	38.2	759	592	1351	56.3
meninges and C.N.S.....	17	16	33	1.1	20	9	29	1.2
intestines, peritoneum								
& mesenteric gland.....	3	2	5	0.2	2	3	5	0.2
bones and joints.....	3	2	5	0.2	3	5	8	0.3
all other forms.....	2	3	5	0.2	1	1	2	0.08
Congenital syphilis.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	2	2	0.08
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	3	1	4	0.1	2	1	3	0.1
Gonococcal infection.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Typhoid fever.....	22	10	32	1.1	21	11	32	1.3
Paratyphoid fever and other								
salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cholera.....	10	5	15	9.5	10	7	17	0.7
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.04
Dysentery all forms.....	9	4	13	0.4	13	3	16	0.7
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.4
Erysipelas.....	2	1	3	0.1	3	1	4	0.2
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	18	27	45	1.5	13	21	34	1.4
Diphtheria.....	1	0	1	0.03	1	0	1	0.04
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Meningococcal infections....	1	0	1	0.03	1	2	3	0.1
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	5	0	5	0.2	1	1	2	0.08
Tetanus.....	29	17	46	1.5	21	9	30	1.3
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.08
Acute poliomyelitis.....	5	1	6	0.2	2	0	2	0.08
Acute infectious encephalitis	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Late effects of acute polio-								
myelitis and acute infec-								
tious encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	1	0	1	0.03	3	0	3	0.1
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

Cause of death	35 - 39 years				40 - 44 years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1034	768	1802	91.1	1084	798	1882	123.3
meninges and C.N.S.....	11	13	24	1.2	9	5	14	0.9
intestines, peritoneum, & mesenteric gland.....	1	2	3	0.2	2	2	4	0.3
bones and joints.....	4	2	6	0.3	4	4	8	0.5
all other forms.....	2	2	4	0.2	2	2	4	0.3
Congenital syphilis.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Early syphilis.....	1	0	1	0.05	0	1	1	0.07
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	10	0	1	0.05	0	2	2	0.1
Gonococcal infection.....	0	1	1	0.05	1	0	1	0.07
Typhoid fever.....	10	5	15	0.8	12	6	18	1.2
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.07
Cholera.....	10	4	14	0.7	4	4	8	0.5
Brucellosis (undulant fever).	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Dysentery, all forms.....	16	7	23	1.2	20	6	26	1.7
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	0	1	1	0.05	0	1	1	0.07
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	16	21	37	1.9	18	21	39	2.6
Diphtheria.....	2	0	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Meningococcal infections.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	2	1	3	0.2	3	1	4	0.3
Tetanus.....	20	13	33	1.7	22	11	33	2.2
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.07
Acute poliomyelitis.....	1	1	2	0.1	2	2	4	0.3
Acute infectious encephalitis	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.07
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis and acute infec- tious encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.07
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Cause	45 - 49 years				50 - 54 years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1106	889	1995	152.1	1326	954	2280	205.8
meninges and C.N.S.....	8	4	12	0.9	7	4	11	1.0
intestines, peritoneum, & mesenteric gland.....	2	1	3	0.2	1	0	1	0.09
bones and joints.....	4	3	7	0.5	8	6	14	1.3
all other forms.....	2	3	5	0.4	3	2	5	0.5
Congenital syphilis.....	1	0	1	0.8	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.09
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.09
General paralysis of insane.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	0	1	1	0.8	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Typhoid fever.....	8	11	19	1.4	4	6	10	0.9
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.09
Cholera.....	4	5	9	0.7	6	5	11	1.0
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	0	1	1	0.8	1	0	1	0.09
Dysentery, all forms.....	9	7	16	1.2	13	4	17	1.5
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	0	0	0	-	1	2	3	0.3
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	13	17	30	2.3	23	12	35	3.2
Diphtheria.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Meningococcal infections...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	5	2	7	0.5	3	2	5	0.5
Tetanus.....	19	8	27	2.1	28	7	35	3.2
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	2	0	2	0.2
Acute infectious encephalitis	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.09
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis and acute infec- tious encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Cause	55 - 59 years				60 - 64 years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1398	1015	2413	254.3	1426	1015	2441	320.8
meninges and C.N.S.....	5	5	10	1.1	6	4	10	1.3
intestines, peritoneum, & mesenteric gland.....	5	2	7	0.7	6	3	9	1.2
bones and joints.....	13	7	20	2.1	6	3	9	1.2
all other forms.....	2	2	4	0.4	7	1	8	1.1
Congenital syphilis.....	2	0	2	0.2	1	0	1	0.1
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	2	2	4	0.4	1	0	1	0.1
Gonococcal infection.....	1	1	2	0.2	1	1	2	0.3
Typhoid fever.....	6	1	7	0.7	3	2	5	0.7
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infection.....	0	1	1	0.1	0	1	1	0.1
Cholera.....	6	4	10	1.1	6	5	11	1.4
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	1	0	1	0.1	2	0	2	0.3
Dysentery, all forms.....	16	3	19	2.0	16	4	20	2.6
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	3	1	4	0.4	3	2	5	0.7
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	14	10	24	2.5	19	18	37	4.9
Diphtheria.....	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Meningococcal infections....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	3	3	6	0.6	1	3	4	0.5
Tetanus.....	24	3	27	2.8	20	4	24	3.2
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	2	2	0.2	1	0	1	0.1
Acute infectious encephalitis	1	0	1	0.1	0	1	1	0.1
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis and acute infec- tious encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C a u s e	65 - 69 years				70 years and over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1187	973	2160	417.0	2484	2237	4721	595.3
meninges and C.N.S.....	5	4	9	1.7	7	5	12	1.5
intestines, peritoneum, & mesenteric gland.....	0	3	3	0.6	5	2	7	0.9
bones and joints.....	5	4	9	1.7	12	14	26	3.3
all other forms.....	0	2	2	0.4	2	1	3	0.4
Congenital syphilis.....	1	1	2	0.4	1	2	3	0.4
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
General paralysis of insane,	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	2	3	5	0.6
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	2	0	2	0.3
Typhoid fever.....	3	4	7	1.4	9	6	15	1.9
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	1	1	0.2	2	0	2	0.3
Cholera.....	4	3	7	1.4	13	11	24	3.0
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Dysentery, all forms.....	10	5	15	2.9	31	15	46	5.8
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	1	2	3	0.6	2	2	4	0.5
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	17	9	26	5.0	40	29	69	8.7
Diphtheria.....	0	1	1	0.2	1	2	3	0.4
Whooping cough.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Meningococcal infections...	1	0	1	0.2	1	0	1	0.1
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	6	6	12	2.3	9	2	11	1.4
Tetanus.....	12	3	15	2.9	24	11	35	4.4
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Acute poliomyelitis.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Acute infectious encephalitis	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis and acute infec- tious encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	1	1	0.2	3	0	3	0.4
Yellow Fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Tuberculosis of:			
respiratory system.....	113	91	204
meninges and central nervous system.....	0	1	1
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	1	1	2
all other forms.....	0	0	0
Congenital syphilis.....	0	1	1
Early syphilis.....	0	0	0
Tabes dorsalis.....	0	0	0
General paralysis of insane.....	0	0	0
All other syphilis.....	0	0	0
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0
Typhoid fever.....	0	1	1
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0
Cholera.....	0	0	0
Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	0	0	0
Dysentery, all forms.....	6	3	9
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0
Streptococcal sore throat.....	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	1	2	3
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	1	4	5
Diphtheria.....	2	3	5
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0
Meningococcal infections.....	1	0	1
Plague.....	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	1	1
Tetanus.....	6	6	12
Anthrax.....	0	0	0
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0
Acute infectious encephalitis.....	0	0	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis and acute infectious encephalitis.....	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0
Measles.....	2	5	7
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	All Ages			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
30 Infectious Hepatitis.....(092)	215	89	304	0.8
31 Rabies.....(094)	131	70	201	0.5
32 Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....(100-108)	1	3	4	0.01
33 Malaria.....(110-117)	315	232	547	1.4
34 Schistosomiasis.....(123)	295	100	395	1.0
35 Hydatid disease.....(125)	0	0	0	-
36 Filariasis.....(127)	2	1	3	0.008
37 Ankylostomiasis.....(129)	4	3	7	0.02
38 Other diseases due to helminths.....(124;126;128;130)	165	142	307	0.8
39 All other diseases classified as infective and parasitive.....(036-039; 049;054;059;063-074;086-090;093;095;096;120-122;131-138)	561	408	969	2.6
40 Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....(140-148)	368	294	662	1.7
41 Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....(150)	65	44	109	0.3
42 Malignant neoplasms of stomach.....(151)	561	426	987	2.6
43 Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....(152-153)	190	156	346	0.9
44 Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....(154)	59	53	112	0.3
45 Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....(161)	45	24	69	0.2
46 Malignant neoplasm of trache, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....(162;163)	456	264	720	1.9
47 Malignant neoplasm of breast.....(170)	19	523	542	1.4
48 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....(171)	0	89	89	0.2
49 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....(172-174)	0	422	422	1.1
50 Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....(177)	93	0	93	0.2
51 Malignant neoplasm of skin.....(190;191)	63	70	133	0.4
52 Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....(196;197)	151	124	275	0.7
53 Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....(155-160;164;165;175;176;178-181;192-195;198;199)	2297	1464	3761	9.9
54 Leukemia and aleukemia.....(204)	437	388	825	2.2
55 Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....(200-203;205)	203	132	335	0.9

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	42	15	57	5.0	19	8	27	0.5
Rabies.....	0	1	1	0.09	15	9	24	0.5
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	1	1	0.09	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	13	20	33	2.9	46	40	86	1.7
Schistosomiasis.....	2	0	2	0.2	6	2	8	0.2
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.4
Other diseases due to helminths.....	6	11	17	1.5	102	87	189	3.6
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.....	53	37	90	7.9	262	223	485	9.3
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	3	0	3	0.3	5	1	6	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	0	1	1	0.09	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	1	1	2	0.2	5	1	6	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	1	0	1	0.09	1	0	1	0.02
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	1	2	3	0.3	2	3	5	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	1	1	2	0.2	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	1	2	3	0.3	1	6	7	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	0	2	2	0.2	4	2	6	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	13	5	18	1.6	41	28	69	1.3
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	11	9	20	1.8	58	53	111	2.1
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	6	2	8	0.7	2	4	6	0.1

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	8	10	18	0.3	7	5	12	0.3
Rabies.....	35	10	45	0.8	18	8	26	0.6
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	28	23	51	1.1	30	10	40	0.9
Schistosomiasis.....	17	6	23	0.4	4	8	12	1.1
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Ankylostomiasis.....	1	1	2	0.04	1	0	1	0.02
Other diseases due to helminths.....	35	34	69	1.2	4	3	7	0.2
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.....	107	87	194	3.5	34	12	46	1.0
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	1	1	2	0.04	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of a stomach.....	2	1	3	0.05	3	2	5	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	1	1	2	0.04	1	1	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	1	1	2	0.04	3	2	5	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	2	4	6	0.1	5	1	6	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	25	15	40	0.7	18	11	29	0.6
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	74	35	109	2.0	56	43	99	2.2
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	6	2	8	0.1	2	2	4	0.09

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	17	3	20	0.5	11	6	17	0.5
Rabies.....	4	4	8	0.2	8	3	11	0.3
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	20	16	36	0.9	28	16	44	1.3
Schistosomiasis.....	27	7	34	0.9	25	10	35	1.0
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases due to helminths.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.....	14	6	20	0.5	9	2	11	0.3
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	6	1	7	0.2	9	2	11	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.09
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	4	2	6	0.2	8	7	15	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	6	2	8	0.2	5	2	7	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	0	2	2	0.05	1	0	1	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	6	3	9	0.2	14	5	19	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	0	3	3	0.08	0	3	3	0.09
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	3	3	0.09
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	8	8	0.2	0	7	7	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.03
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	4	3	7	0.2	1	0	1	0.03
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	13	8	21	0.6	11	1	12	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	39	28	67	1.8	52	29	81	2.4
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	52	37	89	2.3	20	28	48	1.4
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	6	4	10	0.3	5	7	12	0.3

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	13	5	18	0.6	17	3	20	0.8
Rabies.....	5	2	7	0.2	6	4	10	0.4
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	16	13	29	1.0	20	7	27	1.1
Schistosomiasis.....	17	7	24	0.8	11	6	17	0.7
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Other diseases due to helminths.....	1	1	2	0.07	1	1	2	0.08
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic..	8	4	12	0.4	6	4	10	0.4
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	3	5	8	0.3	8	7	15	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	2	2	4	0.1	1	1	2	0.08
Malignant neoplasm of stomach..	10	12	22	0.7	6	13	19	0.8
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	8	6	14	0.5	8	6	14	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of rectum..	2	2	4	0.1	1	4	5	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of larynx..	0	0	0	-	3	2	5	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	12	4	16	0.5	11	10	21	0.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast..	1	9	10	0.3	1	13	14	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	6	6	0.2	0	3	3	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	20	20	0.7	0	18	18	0.8
Malignant neoplasm of prostate	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of skin....	1	0	1	0.03	4	2	6	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	8	1	9	0.3	4	6	10	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites....	86	58	144	4.8	126	65	191	8.0
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	16	28	44	1.5	15	27	42	1.8
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	10	4	14	0.5	5	4	9	0.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	16	9	25	1.3	9	2	11	0.7
Rabies.....	7	5	12	0.6	4	7	11	0.7
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	1	0	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	18	8	26	1.3	23	11	34	2.2
Schistosomiasis.....	27	8	35	1.8	25	6	31	2.0
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.07
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases due to hel- minths.....	1	2	3	0.2	1	0	1	0.07
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.	4	4	8	0.4	8	6	14	0.9
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	9	7	16	0.8	15	16	31	2.0
Malignant neoplasm of eso- phagus.....	4	3	7	0.4	1	1	2	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	21	20	41	2.1	31	27	58	3.8
Malignant neoplasm of intes- tine, except rectum.....	10	10	20	1.0	13	6	19	1.2
Malignant neoplasm of rectum..	5	2	7	0.4	0	2	2	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.	2	0	2	0.1	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung, not spe- cified as secondary.....	17	8	25	1.3	24	15	39	2.6
Malignant neoplasm of breast.	1	40	41	2.1	2	59	61	4.0
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	4	4	0.2	0	7	7	0.5
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	31	31	1.6	0	40	40	2.6
Malignant neoplasm of prostate	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.07
Malignant neoplasm of skin....	1	4	5	0.3	3	3	6	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	8	9	17	0.9	8	5	13	0.9
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	181	83	264	13.3	173	125	298	19.5
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	16	22	38	1.9	19	17	36	2.4
Lymphosarcoma and other neo- plasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	12	6	18	0.9	11	10	21	1.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	7	1	8	0.6	9	5	14	1.3
Rabies.....	8	2	10	0.8	5	4	9	0.8
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	19	13	32	2.4	14	11	25	2.3
Schistosomiasis.....	28	7	35	2.7	23	4	27	2.4
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.09
Other diseases due to helminths.....	1	0	1	0.08	4	1	5	0.5
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.....	9	3	12	0.9	10	1	11	1.0
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	29	26	55	4.2	38	32	70	6.3
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	3	4	7	0.5	9	3	12	1.1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	52	39	91	6.9	63	35	98	8.8
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	11	13	24	1.8	12	11	23	2.1
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	2	4	6	0.5	8	2	10	0.9
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	3	2	5	0.4	1	0	1	0.09
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	47	22	69	5.3	52	35	87	7.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	3	81	84	6.4	3	76	79	7.1
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	12	12	0.9	0	13	13	1.2
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	48	48	3.7	0	54	54	4.9
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	2	0	2	0.2	1	0	1	0.09
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	5	4	9	0.7	5	6	11	1.0
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	9	10	19	1.4	10	6	16	1.4
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	215	116	331	25.2	193	141	334	30.1
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	9	14	23	1.8	13	17	30	2.7
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	16	15	31	2.4	20	7	27	2.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1971

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	12	2	14	1.5	5	3	8	1.1
Rabies.....	5	3	8	0.8	2	1	3	0.4
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	10	6	15	1.6	9	9	18	2.4
Schistosomiasis.....	15	7	22	2.3	9	12	21	2.8
Hydatid diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases due to helminths.....	2	0	2	0.2	0	0	0	-
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.	6	3	9	0.9	9	2	11	1.4
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	42	29	71	7.5	40	50	90	11.8
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	6	5	11	1.2	13	8	21	2.8
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	68	42	110	11.6	67	47	114	15.0
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	16	17	33	3.5	27	24	51	6.7
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	5	5	10	1.1	8	6	14	1.8
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	6	3	9	0.9	7	3	10	1.3
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	60	35	95	10.0	57	28	85	11.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	5	66	71	7.5	0	69	69	9.1
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	12	12	1.3	0	7	7	0.9
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	52	52	5.5	0	46	46	6.0
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	7	0	7	0.7	15	0	15	2.0
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	5	6	11	1.2	11	10	21	2.8
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	14	12	26	2.7	18	9	27	3.5
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	253	154	407	42.9	256	158	414	54.4
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	20	14	34	3.6	18	16	34	4.5
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	31	11	42	4.4	20	18	38	5.0

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 Years & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Infectious Hepatitis.....	8	1	9	1.7	12	9	21	2.6
Rabies.....	3	2	5	1.0	5	4	9	1.1
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	7	5	12	2.3	11	14	25	3.2
Schistosomiasis.....	5	4	9	1.7	9	6	15	1.9
Hydatid diseases.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filariasis.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases due to hel- minths.....	1	0	1	0.2	4	0	4	0.5
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.	2	4	6	1.2	17	7	24	3.0
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	48	32	80	15.4	119	82	192	24.2
Malignant neoplasm of eso- phagus.....	10	5	15	2.9	14	8	22	2.8
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	65	59	124	23.9	156	116	272	34.3
Malignant neoplasm of intes- tine, except rectum.....	24	13	37	7.1	40	41	81	10.2
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	9	8	17	3.3	18	15	33	4.2
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.	3	1	4	0.8	18	12	30	3.8
Malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung, not spe- cified as secondary.....	57	31	88	17.0	102	59	161	20.3
Malignant neoplasm of breast.	2	37	39	7.5	0	59	59	7.4
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	10	10	1.9	0	12	12	1.5
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	37	37	7.1	0	55	55	6.9
Malignant neoplasm of prostate	13	0	13	2.5	52	0	52	6.6
Malignant neoplasm of skin....	2	4	6	1.2	18	18	36	4.5
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	14	17	31	6.0	22	29	51	6.4
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites....	241	165	406	78.4	368	274	642	81.0
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	15	10	25	4.8	21	17	38	4.8
Lymphosarcoma and other neo- plasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	18	9	27	5.2	32	27	59	7.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1971

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Infectious Hepatitis.....	3	2	5
Rabies.....	1	1	2
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.....	0	0	0
Malaria.....	3	1	4
Schistosomiasis.....	5	0	5
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0
Filariasis.....	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0
Other diseases due to helminths.....	2	1	3
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.....	3	3	6
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	2	3	5
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	0	1	1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	5	3	8
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....	2	1	3
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, and lung, not specified as secondary.....	3	1	4
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	0	6	6
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	0	5	5
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	1	1	2
Malignant neoplasm of bone and connective tissue.....	1	2	3
Malignant neoplasm of all other unspecified sites.....	17	9	26
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	4	1	5
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	1	0	1

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature(210-239)	151	194	345	0.9
Non-toxic goiter.....(250-251)	6	14	20	0.05
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....(252)	9	29	38	0.1
Diabetes mellitus.....(260)	415	462	877	2.3
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....(280-286)	5685	4689	10374	27.3
Anemias.....(290-293)	690	649	1339	3.5
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic & blood diseases.....(240-245; 253; 254; 270-277; 287-289; 294-299)	1176	892	2068	5.4
Psychoses.....(300-309)	35	33	68	0.2
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....(310; 324-326)	214	82	296	0.8
Mental deficiency.....(325)	4	7	11	0.03
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....(330-334)	2680	1872	4552	12.0
Non-meningococcal meningitis.....(340)	1236	969	2205	5.8
Multiple sclerosis.....(345)	2	3	5	0.01
Epilepsy.....(353)	409	275	684	1.8
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....(370-379)	10	2	12	0.03
Cataract.....(385)	1	3	4	0.01
Glaucoma.....(387)	1	3	4	0.01
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....(391-393)	27	17	44	0.1
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs ..(341-344; 350-353; 354-369; 380-384; 386; 388-390; 394-398)	794	593	1387	3.7
Rheumatic fever.....(400-402)	98	61	159	0.4
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....(410-416)	814	840	1654	4.4
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....(420-422)	4920	3277	8197	21.6
Other diseases of heart.....(430-434)	2459	2216	4675	12.3
Hypertension with heart disease.....(440-443)	319	273	592	1.6
Hypertension without mention of heart.....(444-447)	2633	2038	4671	12.3
Diseases of arteries.....(450-456)	620	609	1229	3.2
Other diseases of circulatory system.....(460-468)	531	382	913	2.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	3	3	6	0.5	10	8	18	0.3
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	1	1	0.09	1	0	1	0.02
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.06
Diabetes mellitus.....	3	4	7	0.6	3	2	5	0.1
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	2094	1347	3441	303.7	1417	1215	2632	50.7
Anemias.....	58	27	85	7.5	90	66	156	3.0
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	94	60	154	13.5	141	123	264	5.1
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	0	0	0	-	51	31	82	1.6
Mental deficiency.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.04
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	25	15	40	3.5	38	21	59	1.1
Non-meningococcal meningitis...	344	244	588	51.9	370	335	705	13.6
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	12	5	17	1.5	19	14	33	0.6
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	3	0	3	0.3	2	0	2	0.04
Cataract.....	0	1	1	0.09	0	1	1	0.02
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	1	2	3	0.3	11	3	14	0.3
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	110	78	188	16.6	126	78	204	3.9
Rheumatic fever.....	4	2	6	0.5	9	8	17	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	1	1	0.09	29	28	57	1.1
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	20	8	28	2.5	15	9	24	0.5
Other diseases of heart.....	18	7	25	2.2	14	17	31	0.6
Hypertension with heart disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of arteries.....	6	4	10	0.9	2	5	7	0.1
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	34	28	62	5.5	17	21	38	0.7

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	13	7	20	0.4	6	5	11	0.2
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diabetes mellitus.....	2	2	4	0.07	4	2	6	0.1
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	289	254	543	9.8	79	62	141	2.5
Anemias.....	49	36	85	1.5	54	33	87	1.6
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	38	46	84	1.5	35	17	52	0.9
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	8	6	14	0.3	4	2	6	0.1
Mental deficiency.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	43	25	68	1.2	30	12	42	0.8
Non-meningococcal meningitis.....	176	122	298	5.4	96	76	172	3.1
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	24	25	49	0.9	35	29	64	1.2
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	1	1	2	0.04	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	5	2	7	0.1	2	3	5	0.09
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	52	34	96	1.7	46	31	77	1.4
Rheumatic fever.....	13	6	19	0.3	3	7	10	0.2
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	52	54	106	1.9	104	64	168	3.0
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	12	12	24	0.4	3	9	12	0.2
Other diseases of heart.....	18	11	29	0.3	9	10	19	0.3
Hypertension with heart disease.....	0	0	0	-	3	2	5	0.09
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	0	0	0	-	3	1	4	0.07
Diseases of arteries.....	3	0	3	0.05	3	1	4	0.1
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	29	16	45	0.8	14	11	25	0.5

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

Cause of Death	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	7	8	15	0.4	6	10	16	0.5
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.06
Thyretotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	3	3	0.09
Diabetes mellitus.....	3	4	7	0.1	6	6	12	0.3
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	42	35	77	2.0	38	44	82	2.4
Anemias.....	35	42	77	2.0	26	41	67	1.9
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	24	28	52	1.4	34	30	64	1.9
Psychoses.....	2	2	4	0.1	3	4	7	0.2
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	6	3	9	0.2	9	1	10	0.3
Mental deficiency.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	1	1	0.03
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	43	19	62	1.6	90	30	120	3.5
Non-meningococcal meningitis...	49	41	90	2.4	50	37	87	2.5
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	61	35	96	2.5	56	44	100	2.9
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	4	2	6	0.2	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	29	31	60	1.6	37	26	63	1.8
Rheumatic fever.....	5	3	8	0.2	5	4	9	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	100	98	198	5.2	52	84	136	4.0
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	36	34	70	1.8	76	53	129	3.5
Other diseases of heart.....	21	21	42	1.1	27	31	58	1.7
Hypertension with heart disease.....	2	0	2	0.05	2	3	5	0.1
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	14	5	19	0.5	27	16	43	1.2
Diseases of arteries.....	3	8	11	0.3	7	10	17	0.5
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	30	25	55	1.4	69	37	106	3.1

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	14	12	26	0.9	13	9	22	0.9
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	3	2	5	0.2	0	3	3	0.1
Diabetes mellitus.....	5	6	11	0.4	5	7	12	0.5
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	45	45	90	3.0	62	62	124	5.2
Anemias.....	18	35	53	1.8	29	38	67	2.8
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	24	15	39	1.3	34	43	77	3.2
Psychoses.....	6	5	11	0.4	3	5	8	0.3
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	10	1	11	0.4	14	2	16	0.7
Mental deficiency.....	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	-
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	66	26	92	3.9	83	53	136	5.7
Non-meningococcal meningitis...	23	25	48	1.6	23	18	41	1.7
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.4
Epilepsy.....	35	25	60	2.0	31	15	46	1.9
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.04
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	19	23	42	1.4	19	19	38	1.6
Rheumatic fever.....	6	5	11	0.4	5	1	6	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	54	74	128	4.3	29	72	101	4.2
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	88	57	145	4.9	145	64	209	8.7
Other diseases of heart.....	25	29	54	1.8	20	46	66	2.8
Hypertension with heart disease.....	2	2	4	0.1	4	1	5	0.2
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	45	26	71	2.4	50	34	84	3.5
Diseases of arteries.....	5	4	9	0.3	10	7	17	0.7
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	36	31	67	2.3	58	37	95	4.8

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	7	15	22	1.1	11	12	23	1.5
Non-toxic goiter.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	6	6	0.3	1	1	2	0.1
Diabetes mellitus.....	9	6	15	0.8	14	11	25	1.6
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	60	66	126	6.4	65	59	124	8.1
Anemias.....	25	38	63	3.2	24	38	62	4.1
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	40	34	74	3.7	43	39	82	5.4
Psychoses.....	5	5	10	0.5	5	0	5	0.3
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	18	5	23	1.2	10	5	15	1.0
Mental deficiency.....	2	0	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	99	51	150	7.6	142	61	203	13.3
Non-meningococcal meningitis...	25	19	44	2.2	16	10	26	1.7
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.07
Epilepsy.....	18	13	31	1.6	29	10	39	2.6
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	12	0	12	0.1	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.1
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	26	19	45	2.3	19	22	41	2.7
Rheumatic fever.....	3	2	5	0.3	5	3	8	0.5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	34	57	91	4.6	27	31	58	3.8
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	174	86	260	13.1	228	96	324	21.2
Other diseases of heart.....	33	33	66	3.3	120	126	246	16.1
Hypertension with heart disease.....	8	10	18	0.9	7	12	19	1.2
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	78	49	127	6.4	104	71	175	11.5
Diseases of arteries.....	16	4	20	1.0	11	4	15	1.0
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	51	34	85	4.3	35	38	73	4.8

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	12	20	32	2.4	10	14	24	2.2
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	3	3	0.2	1	1	2	0.2
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	2	2	0.2	2	0	2	0.2
Diabetes mellitus.....	19	18	37	2.8	38	41	79	7.1
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	67	48	115	3.8	92	80	172	15.5
Anemias.....	30	16	46	3.5	25	22	47	4.2
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	34	34	68	5.2	77	45	122	11.1
Psychoses.....	4	2	6	0.5	2	2	4	0.4
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	14	1	15	1.1	19	5	24	2.2
Mental deficiency.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.09
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	159	95	254	19.4	192	140	332	30.0
Non-meningococcal meningitis...	13	9	22	1.7	8	1	9	0.8
Multiple sclerosis.....	1	1	2	0.2	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	14	8	22	0.9	20	5	25	2.3
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.2
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.2
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	26	25	51	3.9	27	25	52	4.7
Rheumatic fever.....	6	2	8	0.6	4	4	8	0.7
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	29	45	74	5.6	31	34	65	5.9
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	299	154	453	34.5	392	155	547	49.4
Other diseases of heart.....	116	126	242	18.4	172	141	313	28.2
Hypertension with heart disease.....	12	13	25	1.9	20	11	31	2.8
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	138	116	254	19.4	188	142	330	29.8
Diseases of arteries.....	10	10	20	1.5	15	7	22	2.0
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	28	19	47	3.6	30	10	40	3.6

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	7	18	25	2.6	10	14	24	3.2
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	1	1	0.1	1	0	1	0.1
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	1	2	3	0.3	0	4	4	0.5
Diabetes mellitus.....	44	56	100	10.5	66	69	135	17.7
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	105	95	200	21.1	138	133	271	35.6
Anemias.....	38	32	70	7.4	37	29	66	8.7
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	94	55	149	15.7	88	68	156	20.5
Psychoses.....	1	5	6	0.6	1	0	1	0.1
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	12	6	18	1.9	14	2	16	2.1
Mental deficiency.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	250	158	408	43.0	302	198	500	65.7
Non-meningococcal meningitis...	11	6	17	1.8	10	8	18	2.4
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	9	9	18	1.9	16	6	22	2.9
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Otitis media & mastoiditis....	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	33	14	47	5.0	43	32	75	9.9
Rheumatic fever.....	5	1	6	0.6	5	2	7	0.9
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	45	29	74	7.8	32	23	55	7.2
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	476	228	704	74.2	555	325	880	115.6
Other diseases of heart.....	230	176	406	42.8	245	197	442	58.1
Hypertension with heart disease.....	24	28	52	5.5	60	29	89	11.7
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	269	159	428	45.1	331	221	552	72.5
Diseases of arteries.....	25	13	38	4.0	37	20	57	7.5
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	21	12	33	3.5	20	17	37	4.9

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 Years & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	10	9	19	3.7	12	29	41	5.2
Non-toxic goiter.....	1	1	2	0.4	0	4	4	0.5
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	2	2	0.4	0	1	1	0.1
Diabetes mellitus.....	65	70	135	26.1	124	157	281	35.4
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	165	141	306	59.1	890	963	1853	233.7
Anemias.....	30	33	63	12.2	115	118	233	29.4
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	79	64	143	27.6	292	184	476	60.0
Psychoses.....	1	2	3	0.6	1	1	2	0.3
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	9	3	12	2.3	14	8	22	2.8
Mental deficiency.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	278	197	475	91.7	820	762	1582	199.5
Non-meningococcal meningitis.....	5	4	9	1.7	11	9	20	2.5
Multiple sclerosis.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	3	5	8	1.5	23	25	48	6.1
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	0.1
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.4
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	46	31	77	14.9	117	97	214	27.0
Rheumatic fever.....	5	2	7	1.4	18	8	26	3.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	30	24	54	10.4	140	115	275	34.7
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	558	316	874	168.7	1803	1644	3447	434.7
Other diseases of heart.....	290	232	522	100.8	1087	993	2080	262.3
Hypertension with heart disease.....	48	42	90	17.4	127	116	243	30.6
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	356	247	603	116.4	1012	929	1941	244.8
Diseases of arteries.....	51	31	82	15.8	431	477	888	112.0
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	18	11	29	5.6	34	29	63	7.9

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms Of unspecified nature.....	0	1	1
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	1	1
Diabetes mellitus.....	5	1	6
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	37	40	77
Anemias.....	7	5	12
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	5	7	12
Psychoses.....	1	0	1
Psychoneurosis and disorders of personality.....	2	1	3
Mental deficiency.....	0	1	1
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	20	9	29
Non-meningococcal meningitis.....	6	5	11
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0
Epilepsy.....	4	2	6
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	0	0
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	9	8	17
Rheumatic fever.....	0	1	1
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	6	7	13
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart diseases.....	40	27	67
Other diseases of heart.....	24	20	44
Hypertension with heart disease.....	0	4	4
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	18	22	40
Diseases of arteries.....	3	4	7
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	7	6	13

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....(470-475)	49	56	105	0.3
Influenza.....(480-483)	967	847	1814	4.8
Lobar pneumonias.....(490)	1275	959	2234	5.9
Bronchopneumonia.....(491)	15391	13035	28426	74.9
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....(492-493)	2804	2144	5248	13.8
Acute bronchitis.....(500)	1827	1587	3414	9.0
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....(501-502)	2566	2219	4785	12.6
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....(510)	70	58	128	0.3
Empyema and abscess of lung.....(518;521)	43	23	66	0.2
Pleurisy.....(519)	48	26	74	0.2
All other respiratory diseases.....(511-517;520;522-527)	863	776	1639	4.3
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....(530-535)	25	18	43	0.1
Ulcer of stomach.....(540)	2424	1037	3461	9.1
Ulcer of duodenum.....(541)	28	13	41	0.1
Gastritis and duodenitis.....(543)	35	30	65	0.2
Appendicitis.....(550-553)	237	143	380	1.0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....(560;561;570)	646	363	1009	2.7
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....(571;572)	6652	5038	11690	30.8
Cirrhosis of liver.....(581)	1069	315	1384	3.6
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....(584;585)	60	50	110	0.3
Other diseases of digestive system.....(536-539;542;544;545;573-580;582;583; 586;587)	1662	767	2429	6.4
Acute nephritis.....(590)	397	364	761	2.0
Chronic, other and unspecified nephritis.....(591-594)	1642	1188	2830	7.5
Infections of kidney.....(600)	197	159	356	0.9
Calculi of urinary system.....(602;604)	30	18	48	0.1
Hyperplasia of prostate.....(610)	21	0	21	0.06
Diseases of breast.....(620;621)	5	5	10	0.03
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....(601;603;605-609;611-617;622-637)	64	117	181	0.5
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....(640;641;681;682;684)	0	63	63	0.2

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	17	14	31	2.7	10	11	21	0.4
Influenza.....	135	97	232	20.5	215	213	428	8.2
Lobar pneumonias.....	33	27	60	5.3	56	56	112	2.2
Bronchopneumonias.....	6052	4777	10829	955.8	6998	6281	13279	255.8
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	456	313	769	67.9	557	515	1072	20.6
Acute bronchitis.....	830	684	1514	133.6	815	738	1553	29.9
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	1094	866	1960	173.0	1165	1087	2252	43.4
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	18	19	37	3.3	24	10	34	0.7
Empyema and abscess of lung..	4	3	7	0.6	4	5	9	0.2
Pleurisy.....	5	4	9	0.8	6	2	8	0.2
All other respiratory diseases.....	13	17	30	2.6	37	28	65	1.3
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	2	3	5	0.4	5	6	11	0.2
Ulcer of stomach.....	6	2	8	0.7	9	15	24	0.5
Ulcer of duodenum.....	4	0	4	0.4	5	1	6	0.1
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	9	4	13	1.1	8	7	15	0.3
Appendicitis.....	3	2	5	0.4	8	8	16	0.3
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	141	78	219	19.3	130	84	214	4.1
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	2225	1512	3737	329.8	2741	2212	4953	95.4
Cirrhosis of liver.....	6	7	13	1.1	6	6	12	0.2
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	2	1	3	0.3	0	2	2	0.04
Other diseases of digestive system.....	127	69	196	17.3	147	107	254	4.9
Acute nephritis.....	25	29	54	4.8	91	83	174	3.4
Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	31	16	47	4.1	149	113	262	5.0
Infections of kidney.....	16	10	26	2.3	26	18	44	0.8
Calculi of urinary system....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	2	0	2	0.2	4	5	9	0.2
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	2	4	6	0.1	1	1	2	0.04
Influenza.....	84	71	155	2.8	49	44	93	1.7
Lobar pneumonias.....	35	41	76	1.4	56	27	83	1.5
Bronchopneumonias.....	1089	979	2068	37.4	254	197	451	8.2
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	185	156	341	6.2	101	97	198	3.6
Acute bronchitis.....	92	103	195	3.5	20	22	42	0.8
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	160	134	294	5.3	25	10	35	0.6
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	5	1	6	0.2	2	0	2	0.04
Empyema and abscess of lung..	3	1	4	0.07	1	0	1	0.02
Pleurisy.....	0	2	2	0.04	1	1	2	0.04
All other respiratory diseases.....	21	11	32	0.5	9	13	22	0.4
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	2	1	3	0.05	2	0	2	0.05
Ulcer of stomach.....	13	4	17	0.3	14	10	24	0.45
Ulcer of duodenum.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	3	3	0.05	3	0	3	0.05
Appendicitis.....	16	17	33	0.6	14	12	26	0.5
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	58	42	100	1.8	23	9	30	0.5
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	610	474	1084	19.6	108	89	197	3.6
Cirrhosis of liver.....	7	2	9	0.2	2	2	4	0.07
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.05
Other diseases of digestive system.....	74	47	121	2.2	58	19	77	1.4
Acute nephritis.....	28	33	61	1.1	14	16	30	0.5
Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	65	46	111	2.0	28	32	60	1.1
Infections of kidney.....	13	13	26	0.5	10	11	21	0.2
Calculi of urinary system....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	1	0	1	0.02	1	3	4	0.07
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	0	1	1	0.03	1	7	8	0.2
Influenza.....	40	27	67	1.8	36	28	64	1.9
Lobar pneumonias.....	80	55	135	3.5	93	49	142	4.1
Bronchopneumonias.....	97	60	157	4.1	55	42	97	2.8
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	109	81	190	5.0	118	70	188	5.5
Acute bronchitis.....	7	3	10	0.3	10	1	11	0.3
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	12	4	16	0.4	5	5	10	0.3
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	0	4	4	0.1	1	2	3	0.09
Empyema and abscess of lung..	1	1	2	0.05	1	2	3	0.09
Pleurisy.....	2	2	2	0.05	3	1	4	0.1
All other respiratory diseases.....	18	16	34	0.9	37	37	74	2.1
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0.03	0	1	1	0.03
Ulcer of stomach.....	23	12	35	0.9	63	25	88	2.6
Ulcer of duodenum.....	0	0	0	-	3	1	4	0.1
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	2	2	4	0.1	0	0	0	-
Appendicitis.....	29	22	51	1.3	21	16	37	1.1
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	17	14	31	0.8	19	14	33	1.0
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	66	28	94	2.5	43	48	91	2.6
Cirrhosis of liver.....	10	10	20	0.5	38	12	50	1.5
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	1	3	4	0.1	2	0	2	0.06
Other diseases of digestive system.....	56	34	90	2.4	117	41	158	4.6
Acute nephritis.....	14	10	24	0.6	12	10	22	0.6
Chronic, other and unspecified nephritis.....	38	20	58	1.5	44	33	77	2.2
Infections of kidney.....	4	5	9	0.2	5	5	10	0.3
Calculi of urinary system....	3	0	3	0.08	2	1	3	0.09
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	1	7	8	0.2	3	11	14	0.4
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium..	6	5	5	0.1	0	13	13	0.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	3	0	3	0.1	0	2	2	0.08
Influenza.....	31	16	47	1.6	36	22	58	2.4
Lobar pneumonias.....	73	40	113	3.8	56	44	100	4.2
Bronchopneumonias.....	56	20	76	2.6	40	37	77	3.2
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	86	81	167	5.6	77	63	140	5.8
Acute bronchitis.....	3	2	5	0.2	4	3	7	0.3
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	5	6	11	0.4	3	6	9	0.4
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	2	1	3	0.1	3	1	4	0.2
Empyema and abscess of lung..	3	1	4	0.1	4	1	5	0.2
Pleurisy.....	3	1	4	0.1	2	2	4	0.2
All other respiratory diseases.....	25	30	55	1.8	21	29	50	2.1
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0.03	0	2	2	0.08
Ulcer of stomach.....	82	27	109	3.7	118	39	157	6.5
Ulcer of duodenum.....	1	1	2	0.07	1	1	2	0.08
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	2	1	3	0.1	0	0	0	-
Appendicitis.....	31	11	42	1.4	15	10	25	1.0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	16	8	24	0.8	22	15	37	1.5
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	57	48	105	3.5	45	51	96	4.0
Cirrhosis of liver.....	60	13	73	2.5	77	24	101	4.2
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	6	1	7	0.2	4	4	8	0.3
Other diseases of digestive system.....	117	43	160	5.4	131	46	177	7.4
Acute nephritis.....	6	11	17	0.6	24	13	37	1.1
Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	36	32	68	2.3	51	41	92	3.8
Infections of kidney.....	9	4	13	0.4	3	3	6	0.3
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	1	9	10	0.3	3	16	19	0.8
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium...	0	8	8	0.3	10	13	23	0.5

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	3	5	8	0.4	1	3	4	0.3
Influenza.....	29	23	52	2.6	31	18	49	3.2
Lobar pneumonias.....	55	47	112	5.7	51	48	99	6.5
Bronchopneumonias.....	44	40	84	4.2	35	37	72	4.7
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	81	61	142	7.2	94	59	153	10.0
Acute bronchitis.....	2	2	4	0.2	4	3	7	0.5
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	10	6	6	0.3	8	3	11	0.7
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	2	5	7	0.4	2	0	2	0.1
Empyema and abscess of lung.....	2	0	2	0.1	0	1	1	0.07
Pleurisy.....	2	1	3	0.2	5	2	7	0.5
All other respiratory diseases.....	30	25	55	2.8	31	21	52	3.4
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0.05	1	0	1	0.07
Ulcer of stomach.....	166	55	221	11.2	198	66	264	17.3
Ulcer of duodenum.....	0	2	2	0.1	2	0	2	0.1
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	2	2	0.1	2	0	2	0.1
Appendicitis.....	16	8	24	1.2	14	10	24	1.6
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	17	15	32	1.6	24	15	39	2.6
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	80	46	126	6.4	55	54	109	7.1
Cirrhosis of liver.....	115	17	132	6.7	99	22	121	7.9
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	3	1	4	0.2	7	6	13	0.9
Other diseases of digestive system.....	147	30	177	8.9	108	48	156	10.2
Acute nephritis.....	13	12	25	1.3	13	13	26	1.7
Chronic, other and unspecified nephritis.....	70	43	113	5.7	72	55	127	8.3
Infections of kidney.....	10	5	15	0.8	2	7	9	0.6
Calculi of urinary system.....	1	0	1	0.05	3	0	3	0.2
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	1	0	1	0.05	1	0	1	0.07
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	6	17	23	1.2	4	10	14	0.9
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium...	0	13	13	0.7	0	7	7	0.5

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1971

C. A. U. S. E.	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	2	1	3	0.2	3	2	5	0.5
Influenza.....	43	24	67	5.1	30	21	51	4.6
Lobar pneumonias.....	71	46	117	8.9	77	63	140	12.6
Bronchopneumonias.....	45	36	81	6.2	57	31	88	7.9
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	81	65	146	11.2	76	68	144	13.0
Acute bronchitis.....	5	1	6	0.5	2	3	5	0.5
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	7	10	17	1.3	8	7	15	1.4
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	0	2	2	0.2	3	2	5	0.5
Empyema and abscess of lung.....	4	0	4	0.3	4	0	4	0.4
Pleurisy.....	4	0	4	0.3	4	2	6	0.5
All other respiratory diseases.....	40	25	65	5.0	44	29	73	6.6
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0.08	2	1	3	0.3
Ulcer of stomach.....	223	71	294	22.4	226	66	292	26.4
Ulcer of duodenum.....	2	0	2	0.2	0	0	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	2	2	0.2	0	1	1	0.09
Appendicitis.....	15	5	20	1.5	19	7	26	2.3
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	14	8	22	1.7	15	8	23	2.1
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	64	41	105	8.0	64	54	118	10.6
Cirrhosis of liver.....	112	21	133	10.1	108	37	145	13.1
Gallolithiasis and cholecystitis.....	8	2	10	0.8	2	4	6	0.5
Other diseases of digestive system.....	110	37	147	11.2	109	36	145	13.1
Acute nephritis.....	20	12	32	2.4	20	12	32	2.9
Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	70	50	120	9.1	92	56	148	13.4
Infections of kidney.....	4	8	12	0.9	6	8	14	1.3
Calculi of urinary system.....	2	3	5	0.4	2	3	5	0.3
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	1	1	2	0.2	0	2	2	0.2
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	5	4	9	0.7	3	5	8	0.7
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium...	0	4	4	0.3	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY; 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	1	0	1	0.1	2	0	2	0.3
Influenza.....	36	34	70	7.4	36	44	80	10.5
Lobar pneumonias.....	92	52	144	15.2	87	64	151	19.8
Bronchopneumonias.....	65	45	110	11.6	74	50	124	16.3
Primary typical, other and unspecified pneumonia.....	114	86	200	21.1	119	99	218	28.6
Acute bronchitis.....	2	3	5	0.5	7	3	10	1.3
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	10	7	17	1.8	10	7	17	2.2
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	2	1	3	0.3	1	1	2	0.3
Empyema and abscess of lung...	4	0	4	0.4	2	0	2	0.3
Pleurisy.....	3	3	6	0.6	2	0	2	0.3
All other respiratory diseases.....	55	36	91	9.6	52	43	95	12.5
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	-	3	2	5	0.7
Ulcer of stomach.....	275	96	371	39.1	280	114	394	51.8
Ulcer of duodenum.....	3	0	3	0.3	1	2	3	0.4
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	0	1	0.1	2	2	4	0.5
Appendicitis.....	13	4	17	1.8	10	2	12	1.6
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	31	9	40	4.2	37	9	46	6.0
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	77	64	141	14.9	104	62	166	21.8
Cirrhosis of liver.....	120	38	158	16.6	110	31	141	18.5
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	3	6	9	0.9	3	5	8	1.1
Other diseases of digestive system.....	106	42	148	15.6	67	50	117	15.4
Acute nephritis.....	16	11	27	2.8	25	23	48	6.3
Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	93	73	166	17.5	122	101	223	29.3
Infections of kidney.....	23	12	35	3.7	8	11	19	2.5
Calculi of urinary system.....	6	0	6	0.6	3	3	6	0.8
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	3	0	3	0.4
Diseases of breast.....	1	1	2	0.2	1	1	2	0.3
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	5	4	9	0.9	3	6	9	1.2
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 Years & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	1	1	2	0.4	1	3	4	0.5
Influenza.....	25	32	57	11.0	99	122	221	27.9
Lobar pneumonias.....	72	49	121	23.4	269	242	511	64.4
Bronchopneumonias.....	68	64	132	25.5	295	288	583	73.5
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	109	108	217	41.9	419	505	924	116.5
Acute bronchitis.....	4	1	5	1.0	11	9	20	2.5
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	6	9	15	2.9	34	45	79	10.0
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	1	0	1	0.2	4	5	9	1.1
Empyema and abscess of lung...	2	2	4	0.8	3	4	7	0.9
Pleurisy.....	1	2	3	0.6	5	3	8	1.0
All other respiratory diseases.....	54	41	95	18.3	366	373	739	93.2
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	-	4	1	5	0.6
Ulcer of stomach.....	227	101	328	63.3	481	324	805	101.5
Ulcer of duodenum.....	2	1	3	0.6	4	4	8	1.0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	1	2	0.4	4	5	9	1.1
Appendicitis.....	3	4	7	1.4	8	4	12	1.5
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	19	6	25	4.8	57	29	86	10.8
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	68	65	133	25.7	204	162	366	46.2
Cirrhosis of liver.....	73	21	94	18.1	113	50	163	20.6
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	6	4	10	1.9	9	10	19	2.4
Other diseases of digestive system.....	64	31	95	18.3	111	76	187	23.6
Acute nephritis.....	20	24	44	8.5	62	48	110	13.9
Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	145	92	237	45.8	527	375	902	113.7
Infections of kidney.....	16	11	27	5.2	41	37	78	9.8
Calculi of urinary system.....	1	1	2	0.4	6	8	14	1.8
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	2	0	2	0.4	16	10	26	3.3
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	8	2	10	1.9	14	16	30	3.8
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	N o t		S t a t e d	
	Male	Female	Both	Sexes
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	1	1	2	
Influenza.....	12	11	23	
Lobar pneumonias.....	9	9	18	
Bronchopneumonias.....	67	51	118	
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	22	17	39	
Acute bronchitis.....	9	6	15	
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified.....	14	7	21	
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	0	0	0	
Empyema and abscess of lung.....	1	0	1	
Pleurisy.....	0	0	0	
All other respiratory diseases.....	10	2	12	
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	
Ulcer of stomach.....	20	10	30	
Ulcer of duodenum.....	0	0	0	
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	0	1	
Appendicitis.....	2	1	3	
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	6	2	8	
Gastro-enteritis and colitis except diarrhea of the newborn.....	41	28	69	
Cirrhosis of liver.....	13	2	15	
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	2	0	2	
Other diseases of digestive system.....	13	11	24	
Acute nephritis.....	4	4	8	
Chronic, other and unspecified nephritis.....	9	10	19	
Infections of kidney.....	1	1	2	
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	0	2	2	
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	ALL AGES			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....(642;652;685;686)	0	135	135	0.4
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....(643;644;670-672)	0	808	808	2.1
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxæmia.....(650)	0	81	81	0.2
Abortion with sepsis.....(651)	0	4	4	0.01
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication.....(645-649;660;673-680;683;687-689)	0	170	170	0.4
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....(690-698)	204	136	340	0.9
Arthritis and spondylitis.....(720-725)	93	71	164	0.4
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....(726-727)	126	73	199	0.5
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....(730)	14	14	28	0.07
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....(737;745-749)	6	1	7	0.02
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.....(700-716;731-736;738-744)	164	106	270	0.7
Spina bifida and meningocele.....(751)	11	6	17	0.04
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....(754)	888	896	1784	4.7
All other congenital malformations.....(750;752;753;755-759)	259	184	443	1.2
Birth injuries.....(760-761)	418	278	696	1.8
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....(762)	1678	1239	2917	7.7
Infections of newborn.....(763-768)	3590	2469	6059	16.0
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....(770)	28	19	47	0.1
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....(769;771;772)	1116	766	1882	5.0
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified.....(773-776)	8684	6181	14865	39.2
Senility without mention of psychosis.....(794)	7940	9525	17465	46.0
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality.....(780-793;795)	10422	8096	18518	48.8
Hemorrhagic Fever.....(H788)	15	19	34	0.09

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1971

C A U S E	15- 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	13	13	0.3	0	26	26	0.8
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	36	36	0.9	0	117	117	3.4
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia.....	0	6	6	0.2	0	12	12	0.3
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery with out mention of complication	0	11	11	0.3	0	22	22	0.6
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	12	6	18	0.5	11	12	23	0.3
Arthritis and spondylitis....	1	1	2	0.05	2	1	3	0.09
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified....	1	0	1	0.03	1	0	1	0.03
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.	0	3	3	0.08	3	0	3	0.09
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities...	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.	6	10	16	0.4	7	9	16	0.5
Spina bifida and meningocele.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	42	68	110	2.9	53	67	120	3.5
All other congenital malformations.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	0.09
Birth injuries.....	10	0	10	0.4	0	0	0	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality..	289	205	494	13.0	435	294	729	21.2
Haemorrhagic Fever.....	2	0	2	0.05	0	1	1	0.03

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	29	29	1.0	0	23	23	1.0
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	150	150	5.0	0	153	153	6.4
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxæmia.....	0	12	12	0.4	0	19	19	0.8
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	1	1	0.04
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery with out mention of complication	0	34	34	1.1	0	37	37	1.5
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	5	3	8	0.3	4	4	8	0.3
Arthritis and spondylitis....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.08
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.04
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.	7	6	13	0.4	8	3	11	0.5
Spina bifida and meningocele.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	67	74	141	4.7	68	84	152	6.3
All other congenital malformations.....	1	1	2	0.07	1	0	1	0.04
Birth injuries.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality.	126	227	653	21.9	391	266	657	27.4
Hemorrhagic Fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	29	29	1.5	0	12	12	0.8
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	203	203	10.3	0	122	122	8.0
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia.....	0	18	18	0.9	0	10	10	0.7
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	1	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery with out mention of complications	0	39	39	2.0	0	19	19	1.2
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	5	3	8	0.4	12	3	15	1.0
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	1	2	3	0.2	1	4	5	0.3
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	2	0	2	0.1	4	2	6	0.4
Osteomyelitis and periostitis..	0	1	1	0.05	1	1	2	0.1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system	4	4	8	0.4	7	8	15	1.0
Spina bifida and meningocele.	0	1	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	72	107	179	9.0	2	1	3	2.0
All other congenital malformations.....	1	0	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Birth injuries.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality..	400	307	707	35.7	397	231	628	41.2
Haemorrhagic fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	3	3	0.2	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	26	26	2.0	0	0	0	-
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxæmia.....	0	4	4	0.3	0	0	0	-
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	0	8	8	0.6	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	8	6	14	1.1	7	6	13	1.2
Arthritis and spondylitis....	2	1	3	0.2	2	2	4	0.4
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	4	1	5	0.4	7	2	9	0.8
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.	2	1	3	0.2	1	2	3	0.3
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.	9	6	15	1.1	7	7	14	1.3
Spina bifida and meningocele.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital malformations.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Birth injuries.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality..	388	269	657	50.1	405	294	699	63.1
Hemorrhagic Fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion without mention of sepsis of toxemia.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery with out mention of complication	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	10	6	16	1.7	6	4	10	1.3
Arthritis and spondylitis....	9	1	10	1.1	2	10	12	1.6
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	8	5	13	1.4	12	11	23	3.0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis...	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.	13	2	15	1.6	7	2	9	1.2
Spina bifida and meningocele.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital malformations.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Birth injuries.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality..	475	316	791	83.3	587	446	1033	135.7
Hemorrhagic Fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 Years & Over			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery with out mention of complication	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	6	3	9	1.7	17	11	28	3.5
Arthritis and spondylitis....	13	5	18	3.5	59	39	98	12.4
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified....	12	10	22	4.2	70	39	109	13.7
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.	1	0	1	0.2	3	1	4	0.5
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities...	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.3
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.	8	3	11	2.1	34	13	47	5.9
Spina bifida and meningocele.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital malformations.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Birth injuries.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	326	297	623	120.3	7567	9160	16727	2109.3
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality..	297	210	507	97.9	1198	1151	2349	296.2
Hemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Not stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia.....	0	0	0
Abortion with sepsis.....	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Delivery with out mention of complication.....	0	0	0
Infections of skin and sub-cutaneous tissue.....	1	0	1
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	2	2
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unqualified.....	3	0	3
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.....	3	2	5
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	0	0	0
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	0	0	0
All other congenital malformations.....	0	0	0
Birth injuries.....	0	0	0
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	0	0	0
Infections of newborn.....	0	0	0
Haemolytic disease of the newborn.....	0	0	0
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	0	0	0
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	0	0	0
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	47	68	115
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality.....	270	317	587
Haemorrhagic Fever.....	0	0	0

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....(E810-E835)	762	278	1040	2.7
Other transport accidents...(E800-E802;E840-E866)	51	8	59	0.2
Accidental poisoning.....(E870-E895)	24	24	48	0.1
Accidental falls.....(E900-E904)	438	118	556	1.5
Accident caused by machinery.....(E912)	1	0	1	0.003
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....(E916)	54	5	59	0.2
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....(E917;E918)	19	12	31	0.08
Accident caused by firearm.....(E919)	81	3	84	0.2
Accidental drowning and submersion.....(E929)	638	293	931	2.5
All other accidental causes(E910;E911;E913-E915;E920-E928;E930-E962)	1031	256	1287	3.4
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....(E963;E970-E979)	125	115	240	0.6
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....(E964;E980-E985)	710	54	764	2.0
Injury resulting from operation of war.....(E965;E990-E999)	8	2	10	0.03
Fracture of skull.....(N800-N804)	367	118	485	1.3
Fracture of spine and trunk.....(N805-N809)	77	20	97	0.3
Fracture of limbs.....(N810-N829)	74	23	97	0.3
Dislocation without fracture.....(N830-N839)	5	9	14	0.04
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....(N840-N848)	3	2	5	0.01
Head injury (excluding fracture).....(N850-N856)	261	90	351	0.9
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....(N860-N869)	71	35	106	0.3
Laceration and open wounds.....(N870-N908)	6568	455	7023	18.5
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....(N910-N929)	41	10	51	0.1
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....(N930-N936)	6	7	13	0.03
Burns.....(N940-N949)	181	163	344	0.9
Effects of poison.....(N960-N979)	230	279	509	1.3
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....(N950-N959;N980-N999)	892	363	1255	3.3

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	7	0	7	0.6	23	21	44	0.8
Other transport accidents.....	1	0	1	0.09	0	0	0	-
Accidental poisoning.....	1	1	2	0.2	4	2	6	0.1
Accidental falls.....	5	6	11	1.0	35	29	64	1.2
Accident caused by machinery..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	0	1	1	0.09	2	0	2	0.04
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	2	2	4	0.4	4	3	7	0.1
Accident caused by firearm....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.04
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	8	7	15	1.3	109	74	183	3.5
All other accidental causes...	11	14	25	2.2	35	21	56	1.1
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	3	0	3	0.3	6	2	8	0.2
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	3	2	5	0.4	14	7	21	0.4
Fracture of spine and trunk...	1	0	1	0.09	1	1	2	0.04
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	-	3	4	7	0.1
Dislocation without fracture..	0	1	1	0.09	1	1	2	0.04
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	1	1	0.09	1	0	1	0.02
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	3	1	4	0.4	16	14	30	0.6
Internal injury, of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	1	2	3	0.3	4	1	5	0.1
Laceration and open wounds....	14	7	21	1.9	39	22	55	1.1
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	1	0	1	0.09	3	1	4	0.08
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice....	1	1	2	0.2	4	3	7	0.1
Burns.....	23	10	33	2.9	44	48	92	1.8
Effects of poison.....	2	6	8	0.7	18	17	35	0.7
All other & unspecified effects of external causes..	16	13	29	2.6	141	70	211	4.1

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	98	68	166	3.0	53	13	66	1.2
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Other transport accidents.....	4	0	4	0.07	1	2	3	0.07
Accidental falls.....	28	12	40	0.7	33	11	44	1.0
Accident caused by machinery...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	3	1	4	0.07	1	1	2	0.04
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	3	3	6	0.1	1	1	2	0.04
Accident caused by firearm.....	0	0	0	-	3	0	3	0.07
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	107	52	159	2.9	71	42	113	2.5
All other accidental causes....	65	30	95	1.7	75	23	98	2.2
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	9	6	15	0.3	4	2	6	0.1
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	32	24	56	1.0	20	8	28	0.6
Fracture of spine and trunk....	5	2	7	0.1	5	1	6	0.1
Fracture of limbs.....	5	3	8	0.1	6	1	7	0.2
Dislocation without fracture...	0	2	2	0.04	0	0	0	-
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	15	9	24	0.4	17	9	26	0.6
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	2	1	3	0.05	3	0	3	0.07
Laceration and open wound.....	45	25	70	1.3	83	24	107	2.4
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....	2	2	4	0.07	2	0	2	0.04
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burns.....	17	37	54	1.0	13	12	25	0.6
Effects of poison.....	13	7	20	0.4	9	8	17	0.4
All other & unspecified effects of external causes...	109	56	165	3.0	85	51	136	3.0

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	74	23	97	2.5	102	19	121	3.5
Other transport accidents.....	1	2	3	0.08	5	0	5	0.1
Accidental poisoning.....	6	4	10	0.3	3	6	9	0.3
Accidental falls.....	24	1	25	0.7	31	1	32	0.9
Accident caused by machinery...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	4	0	4	0.1	8	0	8	0.2
Accident caused by hot sub- stance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.09
Accident caused by firearm....	2	0	2	0.05	14	0	14	0.4
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	69	30	99	2.6	51	13	64	1.9
All other accidental causes...	108	30	138	3.6	152	12	164	4.8
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	16	38	54	1.4	17	28	45	1.3
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	49	3	52	1.3	116	3	119	3.5
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	0	1	0.02	2	0	2	0.06
Fracture of skull.....	36	6	42	1.1	41	3	44	1.3
Fracture of spine and trunk....	3	0	3	0.08	9	1	10	0.3
Fracture of limbs.....	10	0	10	0.3	15	1	16	0.5
Dislocation without fracture...	0	0	0	-	1	2	3	0.09
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	1	0	1	0.02	1	0	1	0.03
Head injury (excluding frac- ture).....	18	9	27	0.7	32	8	40	1.2
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	7	1	8	0.2	13	7	20	0.6
Laceration and open wound.....	552	39	591	15.5	1274	58	1332	38.7
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	3	0	3	0.08	9	0	9	0.3
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burns.....	10	6	16	0.4	18	6	24	0.7
Effects of poison.....	35	96	131	3.4	47	54	101	2.9
All other & unspecified effects of external causes...	89	38	127	3.3	83	25	108	3.1

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	76	13	89	3.0	55	13	68	2.8
Other transport accidents.....	7	0	7	0.2	10	2	12	0.5
Accidental poisoning.....	0	3	3	0.1	2	3	5	0.2
Accidental falls.....	24	0	24	0.8	27	1	28	1.2
Accident caused by machinery...	1	0	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	7	0	7	0.2	7	0	7	0.3
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	2	0	2	0.07	1	0	1	0.04
Accident caused by firearm.....	16	0	16	0.5	12	0	12	0.5
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	41	13	54	1.8	31	9	40	1.7
All other accidental causes....	94	21	115	3.9	113	15	128	5.3
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	14	9	23	0.8	15	12	27	1.1
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	139	8	147	4.9	111	6	117	4.9
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	0	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	46	7	53	1.8	40	6	46	1.9
Fracture of spine and trunk....	7	1	8	0.3	5	3	8	0.3
Fracture of limbs.....	6	2	8	0.3	7	0	7	0.3
Dislocation without fracture...	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.04
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	20	1	21	0.7	27	2	29	1.2
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	6	3	9	0.3	3	11	14	0.6
Laceration and open wound.....	1202	45	1247	41.9	945	38	983	41.0
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	2	0	2	0.07	4	0	4	0.2
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Burns.....	11	4	15	0.5	6	6	12	0.5
Effects of poison.....	30	32	62	2.1	11	17	28	1.2
All other & unspecified effects of external causes...	60	12	72	2.4	52	10	62	2.6

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	60	9	69	3.5	48	12	60	3.9
Other transport accidents.....	7	1	8	0.4	6	0	6	0.4
Accidental poisoning.....	2	0	2	0.1	0	1	1	0.07
Accidental falls.....	23	5	28	1.4	27	6	33	2.2
Accident caused by machinery...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	6	1	7	0.4	4	0	4	0.3
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	1	0	1	0.05	0	1	1	0.07
Accident caused by firearm....	15	0	15	0.8	7	1	8	0.5
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	28	9	37	1.9	21	6	27	1.8
All other accidental causes...	95	16	111	5.6	57	16	73	4.8
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	12	10	22	1.1	11	2	13	0.9
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	100	2	102	5.2	64	4	68	4.5
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	0	1	0.05	1	0	1	0.07
Fracture of skull.....	34	7	41	2.1	24	5	29	1.9
Fracture of spine and trunk....	9	0	9	0.5	10	0	10	0.7
Fracture of limbs.....	5	2	7	0.4	5	2	7	0.5
Dislocation without fracture...	0	0	0	-	2	0	2	0.1
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	22	4	26	1.3	17	4	21	1.4
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	13	4	17	0.9	10	0	10	0.7
Laceration and open wounds.....	815	36	851	43.0	528	33	561	36.8
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	6	3	9	0.5	4	0	4	0.3
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burns.....	9	3	12	0.6	6	3	9	0.6
Effects of poison.....	14	12	26	1.3	8	9	17	1.1
All other and unspecified effects of external causes...	45	11	56	2.8	31	11	42	2.8

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C. A. U. S. E.	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	32	9	41	3.1	25	16	41	3.7
Other transport accidents.....	6	0	6	0.5	1	0	1	0.09
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.3
Accidental falls.....	35	5	40	3.0	31	2	33	3.0
Accident caused by machinery...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	8	0	8	0.6	1	0	1	0.09
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	3	0	3	0.2	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by firearm.....	5	0	5	0.4	3	0	3	0.3
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	17	5	22	1.7	15	9	24	2.2
All other accidental causes....	51	17	68	5.2	49	14	63	5.7
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	12	3	15	1.1	8	3	11	1.0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	29	5	34	2.6	27	3	30	2.7
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	17	3	20	1.5	10	9	19	1.7
Fracture of spine and trunk...	5	2	7	0.5	4	3	7	0.6
Fracture of limbs.....	0	1	1	0.08	1	0	1	0.09
Dislocation without fracture...	0	1	1	0.08	0	1	1	0.09
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	15	4	19	1.4	14	3	17	1.5
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	4	1	5	0.4	1	0	1	0.09
Laceration and open wounds....	354	31	385	29.3	225	20	245	22.1
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.2
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burns.....	3	4	7	0.5	3	2	5	0.5
Effects of poison.....	7	6	13	1.0	13	0	13	1.2
All other & unspecified effects of external causes...	38	11	49	3.7	27	13	40	3.6

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	31	10	41	4.3	22	13	35	4.6
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accidental poisoning.....	0	1	1	0.1	2	0	2	0.3
Accidental falls.....	24	11	35	3.7	25	1	26	3.4
Accident caused by machinery...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	1	0	1	0.1	0	1	1	0.1
Accident caused by hot sub- stance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by firearm....	2	0	2	0.2	0	0	0	-
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	14	4	18	1.9	13	3	16	2.1
All other accidental causes....	33	7	40	4.2	30	4	34	4.5
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	8	3	11	1.2	4	2	6	0.8
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	23	5	28	3.0	10	2	12	1.6
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.3
Fracture of skull.....	15	7	22	2.3	10	8	18	2.4
Fracture of spine and trunk....	2	0	2	0.2	5	2	7	0.9
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	-	3	1	4	0.5
Dislocation without fracture...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Head injury (excluding frac- ture).....	7	2	9	0.9	9	3	12	1.6
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	1	2	3	0.3	1	0	1	0.1
Laceration and open wounds.....	164	24	188	19.8	99	19	118	15.5
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	2	1	3	0.3	0	0	0	-
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burns.....	0	4	4	0.4	4	4	8	1.1
Effects of poison.....	6	3	9	0.9	7	2	9	1.2
All other and unspecified effects of external causes...	33	5	38	4.0	17	9	26	3.4

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 Years & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Motor vehicle accidents.....	14	14	28	5.4	34	23	57	7.2
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.4
Accidental poisoning.....	1	1	2	0.4	0	1	1	0.1
Accidental falls.....	23	7	30	5.6	41	18	59	1.1
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident caused by firearm.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	12	2	14	2.7	29	9	32	0.3
All other accidental causes....	12	3	15	2.9	41	12	53	6.7
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	2	1	3	0.6	6	4	10	1.3
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	3	2	5	1.0	7	0	7	0.9
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	2	0	2	0.3
Fracture of skull.....	8	3	11	2.1	12	12	24	3.0
Fracture of spine and trunk....	0	2	2	0.4	4	2	6	0.8
Fracture of limbs.....	3	1	4	0.8	5	4	9	1.1
Dislocation without fracture...	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	8	7	15	2.9	15	8	23	2.9
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.3
Laceration and open wounds....	44	14	58	11.2	68	17	85	10.7
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	0	2	2	0.4	2	0	2	0.3
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	3	3	0.4
Burns.....	3	2	5	1.0	9	10	19	2.4
Effects of poison.....	5	3	8	1.5	2	4	6	0.8
All other and unspecified effects of external causes...	17	8	25	4.8	34	14	48	6.1

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES

1971

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Motor vehicle accidents.....	8	2	10
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	2	2	4
Accident caused by machinery.....	0	0	0
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	1	0	1
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam and radiation.....	0	0	0
Accident caused by firearm.....	1	0	1
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	8	6	14
All other accidental causes.....	10	1	11
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	10	1	11
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	5	1	6
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	2	0	2
Fracture of limbs.....	0	1	1
Dislocation of without fracture.....	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	0	0	0
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	6	2	8
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	1	1	2
Laceration and open wounds.....	123	3	126
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with intact skin surface.....	0	0	0
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0
Burns.....	2	2	4
Effects of poison.....	3	3	6
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	15	6	21

TABLE 24

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY ATTENDANT
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Total Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
ALL CAUSES.....	250139	69229	159678	21232
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	24920	5810	17745	1365
Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....	788	436	348	4
Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric gland.....	69	30	37	2
Tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	173	25	131	17
Tuberculosis, all other forms.....	71	21	46	4
Congenital syphilis.....	39	24	15	0
Early syphilis.....	7	7	0	0
Tabes dorsalis.....	1	1	0	0
General paralysis of insane.....	0	0	0	0
All other syphilis.....	22	10	10	2
Gonococcal infection.....	10	8	1	1
Typhoid fever.....	363	247	87	29
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	17	7	9	1
Cholera.....	298	115	100	83
Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	8	2	5	1
Dysentery, all forms.....	680	258	341	81
Scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal sore throat.....	4	1	3	0
Erysipelas.....	284	34	216	34
Septicaemia and pyemia.....	1175	597	547	31
Diphtheria.....	505	407	90	8
Whooping cough.....	52	13	37	2
Meningococcal infections.....	74	50	23	1
Plague.....	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	74	42	30	2
Tetanus.....	3183	1203	1785	195
Anthrax.....	7	4	1	2
Acute poliomyelitis.....	170	86	77	7
Acute infectious encephalitis.....	18	7	10	1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis and acute infectious encephalitis.....	15	7	7	1
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	3264	611	2448	205
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0

TABLE 24

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY ATTENDANCE
PHILIPPINES
1971

CAUSE	Total Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
Infectious Hepatitis.....	304	154	144	6
Rabies.....	201	83	107	11
Typus and other rickettsial diseases.....	4	1	2	1
Malaria.....	547	161	270	116
Schistosomiasis.....	395	79	297	19
Hydatid disease.....	0	0	0	0
Filariasis.....	3	0	3	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	7	1	5	1
Other diseases due to helminths.....	307	70	211	26
All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic.....	969	296	622	51
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	662	160	476	26
Malignant neoplasms of esophagus.....	109	55	52	2
Malignant neoplasms of stomach.....	987	330	629	28
Malignant neoplasms of intestine, except rectum.....	346	116	222	8
Malignant neoplasms of rectum.....	112	59	51	2
Malignant neoplasms of larynx.....	69	33	36	0
Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, not specified as secondary.....	720	441	267	12
Malignant neoplasms of breast.....	542	169	354	19
Malignant neoplasms of cervix uteri.....	89	44	45	0
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of uterus.....	422	102	306	14
Malignant neoplasms of prostate.....	193	54	39	0
Malignant neoplasms of skin.....	133	30	99	4
Malignant neoplasms of bone and connective tissue.....	275	68	198	9
Malignant neoplasms of all other unspecified sites.....	3761	1480	1984	297
Leukemia and aleukemia.....	825	325	461	39
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic system.....	335	147	180	8

TABLE 24

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY ATTENDANT
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Total Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	345	123	192	30
Non-toxic goiter.....	20	2	14	4
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	38	11	22	5
Diabetes mellitus.....	877	486	370	21
Avitaminosis and other deficiency states.....	10374	1385	7319	1670
Anemias.....	1339	570	710	59
Allergic disorders; all other endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases.....	2068	634	1264	170
Psychoses.....	68	12	50	6
Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality.....	296	145	135	16
Mental deficiency.....	11	8	3	0
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	4552	2280	2188	84
Non-meningococcal meningitis.....	2205	1037	1094	74
Multiple sclerosis.....	5	1	4	0
Epilepsy.....	684	114	536	34
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	12	4	7	1
Cataract.....	4	0	2	2
Glaucoma.....	4	1	3	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	44	24	18	2
All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	1387	545	727	115
Rheumatic fever.....	159	46	103	10
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	1654	648	967	39
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease.....	8197	3510	4564	123
Other diseases of heart.....	4675	1558	2906	211
Hypertension with heart disease.....	592	172	409	11
Hypertension without mention of heart.....	4671	1407	2935	329
Diseases of arteries.....	1229	402	789	38
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	913	404	442	57

TABLE 24 MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY ATTENDANCE
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Total Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
Acute upper respiratory infections.....	105	36	59	10
Influenza.....	1814	171	1330	313
Lobar pneumonias.....	2234	499	1673	62
Bronchopneumonias.....	28426	6886	20299	1241
Primary typical, other, and unspecified pneumonia.....	5248	987	3735	526
Acute bronchitis.....	3414	421	2792	201
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified....	4785	431	3807	547
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	128	86	38	4
Empyema and abscess of lung.....	66	46	18	2
Pleurisy.....	74	45	27	2
All other respiratory diseases.....	1639	801	765	73
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	43	15	25	3
Ulcer of stomach.....	3461	915	2300	246
Ulcer of duodenum.....	41	17	21	3
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	65	15	49	1
Appendicitis.....	380	119	241	20
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	1009	442	542	25
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhea of the newborn.....	11690	3802	7312	576
Cirrhosis of liver.....	1384	579	768	37
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....	110	50	58	2
Other diseases of digestive system.....	2429	1133	1154	142
Acute nephritis.....	761	214	528	19
Chronic, other and unspecified nephritis.....	2830	727	1996	107
Infections of kidney.....	356	168	184	4
Calculi of urinary system.....	48	24	23	1
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	21	11	10	0
Diseases of breast.....	10	5	5	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	181	82	88	11
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....	63	29	30	4

TABLE 24

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY ATTENDANT
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Total Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	135	61	68	6
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	808	282	484	42
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia.....	81	25	52	4
Abortion with sepsis.....	4	2	1	1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.				
Delivery without mention of complication.....	170	72	86	12
Infections of skin and sub-cutaneous tissue.....	340	80	232	28
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	164	26	132	6
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	199	20	134	45
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	28	5	21	2
Ankylosis and acquired musculo-skeletal deformities.....	7	1	5	1
All other diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system.....	270	73	135	62
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	17	8	9	0
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....	1784	731	983	70
All other congenital malformations.....	443	139	282	22
Birth injuries.....	696	193	438	65
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....	2917	1068	1746	103
Infections of newborn.....	6059	2523	3249	287
Hemolytic disease of the newborn.....	47	24	23	0
All other defined diseases of early infancy.....	1882	386	1394	102
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy and immaturity unqualified.....	14865	4458	8908	1499
Senility without mention of psychosis...	17465	1227	13330	2908
Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality.....	18552	4244	9453	4855
Motor vehicle accidents.....	1040	490	488	62

TABLE 24

MORTALITY: 150 GROUP CAUSES BY ATTENDANCE
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E	Total Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
Other transport accidents.....	59	44	9	6
Accidental poisoning.....	48	17	27	4
Accidental falls.....	556	102	409	45
Accident caused by machinery.....	1	0	1	0
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material.....	59	11	41	7
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam and radiation.....	31	4	25	2
Accident caused by firearm.....	84	18	61	5
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	931	103	762	66
All other accidental causes.....	1287	277	860	150
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	240	48	174	18
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war).....	764	154	575	35
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	10	5	5	0
Fracture of skull.....	485	220	239	26
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	97	45	44	8
Fracture of limbs.....	97	47	43	7
Dislocation without fracture.....	14	0	13	1
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscle.....	5	3	0	2
Head injury (excluding fracture).....	351	212	130	9
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	106	55	49	2
Laceration and open wounds.....	7023	2250	4343	430
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....	51	18	31	2
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.....	13	3	10	0
Burns.....	344	177	150	17
Effects of poison.....	509	232	255	22
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	1255	240	910	105

TOTAL MORTALITY: BY ATTENDANCE
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES
1971

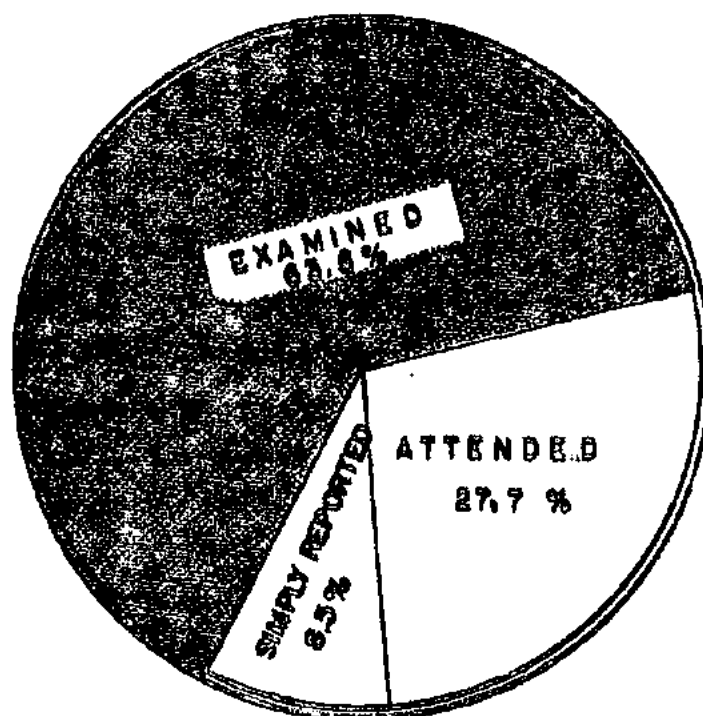


Fig. 16

TABLE 25

MORTALITY: 15 GROUP CAUSES
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

Group Cause	Male	Female	Both Sexes	% of Total Death
Deaths From All Causes.....	142532	107607	250139	100.0
1. Infective and Parasitic Diseases...(001-138)	22115	16913	39028	15.6
2. Neoplasm.....(140-239)	5158	4667	9825	3.9
3. Allergic Disorders; All Endocrine Metabolic and Blood Disease.....(240-299)	7981	6735	14716	5.9
4. Mental, Psychoneurotic and Personality Disorders.....(300-326)	253	122	375	0.1
5. Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organ.....(330-398)	5160	3737	8897	3.6
6. Diseases of the Circulatory System.(400-468)	12394	9696	22090	8.8
7. Diseases of the Respiratory System.(470-527)	25903	22030	47933	19.2
8. Diseases of the Digestive System...(530-587)	12838	7774	20612	8.2
9. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System.....(590-637)	2356	1851	4207	1.7
10. Deliveries and Complications of Pregnancy Childbirth and the Puerperium.....(640-689)	-	1261	1261	0.5
11. Diseases of Skin and Musculoskeletal System.....(690-749)	607	401	1008	0.4
12. Congenital Malformation.....(750-759)	1158	1086	2244	0.9
13. Certain Diseases of Early Infancy..(760-776)	15514	10952	26466	10.6
14. Symptoms, Senility & Ill Defined Conditions.....(780-795)	18377	17640	36017	14.4
15. Accidents, Poisoning and Violence..(800-999)	12718	2742	15460	6.2

TABLE 26

MORTALITY: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS
AND DISEASES OF THE HEART
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1920 - 1971

Y E A R	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		DISEASES OF THE HEART	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971.....	99,239	261.4	9,480	25.0	15,277	40.2
1970.....	109,103	296.1	9,485	25.7	12,531	34.0
1969.....	109,649	295.1	9,256	24.9	12,423	33.4
1968.....	110,024	306.6	8,712	24.7	12,347	34.4
1967.....	104,149	300.5	8,229	23.7	11,739	33.9
1966.....	110,046	328.7	7,382	22.1	10,514	31.4
1965.....	107,043	330.9	7,186	22.2	10,854	33.6
1964.....	95,308	304.8	6,658	21.3	8,930	28.6
1963.....	105,999	350.5	6,198	20.5	8,769	29.0
1962.....	96,715	330.6	6,347	21.7	8,209	28.1
1961.....	111,273	393.0	5,392	19.0	8,112	28.6
1960.....	112,075	408.9	4,982	18.2	7,570	27.6
1959.....	106,814	396.7	4,026	15.0	7,758	28.8
1958.....	119,451	457.7	4,100	15.7	7,887	30.2
1957.....	135,829	537.0	3,582	14.2	7,797	30.8
1956.....	120,223	490.4	3,528	14.4	8,423	34.7
1955.....	115,284	485.5	2,786	11.7	5,559	23.4
1954.....	122,671	532.8	2,550	11.1	4,942	21.5
1953.....	140,241	628.4	2,404	10.8	4,769	21.3
1952.....	133,308	644.1	2,201	10.2	4,430	20.5
1951.....	137,830	657.5	1,985	9.5	4,282	20.4
1950.....	130,849	644.1	1,748	8.6	3,808	18.7
1949.....	135,883	690.1	1,725	8.8	3,750	19.0
1948.....	141,785	740.6	1,585	8.3	3,873	20.2
1947.....	136,036	724.1	1,397	7.4	3,440	18.3
1946.....	168,452	913.8	*	-	*	-
1945-1941.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
1940.....	156,391	950.1	1,650	10.0	4,096	24.9
1939.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
1938.....	152,098	961.8	1,495	6.6	3,182	20.1
1937.....	150,549	974.8	1,595	10.3	3,197	20.7
1936.....	139,101	922.2	1,485	9.8	2,778	18.4
1935.....	150,358	102.7	1,486	10.1	2,889	19.6
1934.....	143,251	995.7	1,406	9.8	2,545	17.7
1933.....	137,608	979.3	1,287	9.2	2,319	16.5
1932.....	126,834	924.3	1,319	9.6	2,226	16.2
1931.....	149,023	1111.7	1,170	8.7	2,079	15.5
1930.....	156,777	1195.8	1,262	9.6	2,188	16.7
1929.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
1928.....	130,879	1047.2	1,261	10.1	1,846	14.8
1927.....	135,569	1110.1	1,133	9.3	1,725	14.1
1926.....	148,582	1245.0	1,093	9.2	1,708	14.3
1925.....	123,381	1057.7	887	7.6	1,404	12.0
1924.....	136,729	1198.9	902	7.9	1,601	14.0
1923.....	153,538	1376.7	977	8.8	1,342	12.8
1922.....	*	-	855	7.8	*	-
1921.....	*	-	783	7.3	*	-
1920.....	*	-	842	8.1	*	-

MORTALITY TRENDS
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, DISEASES OF THE HEART
(RATE / 100,000 POP)
PHILIPPINES
1920-1971

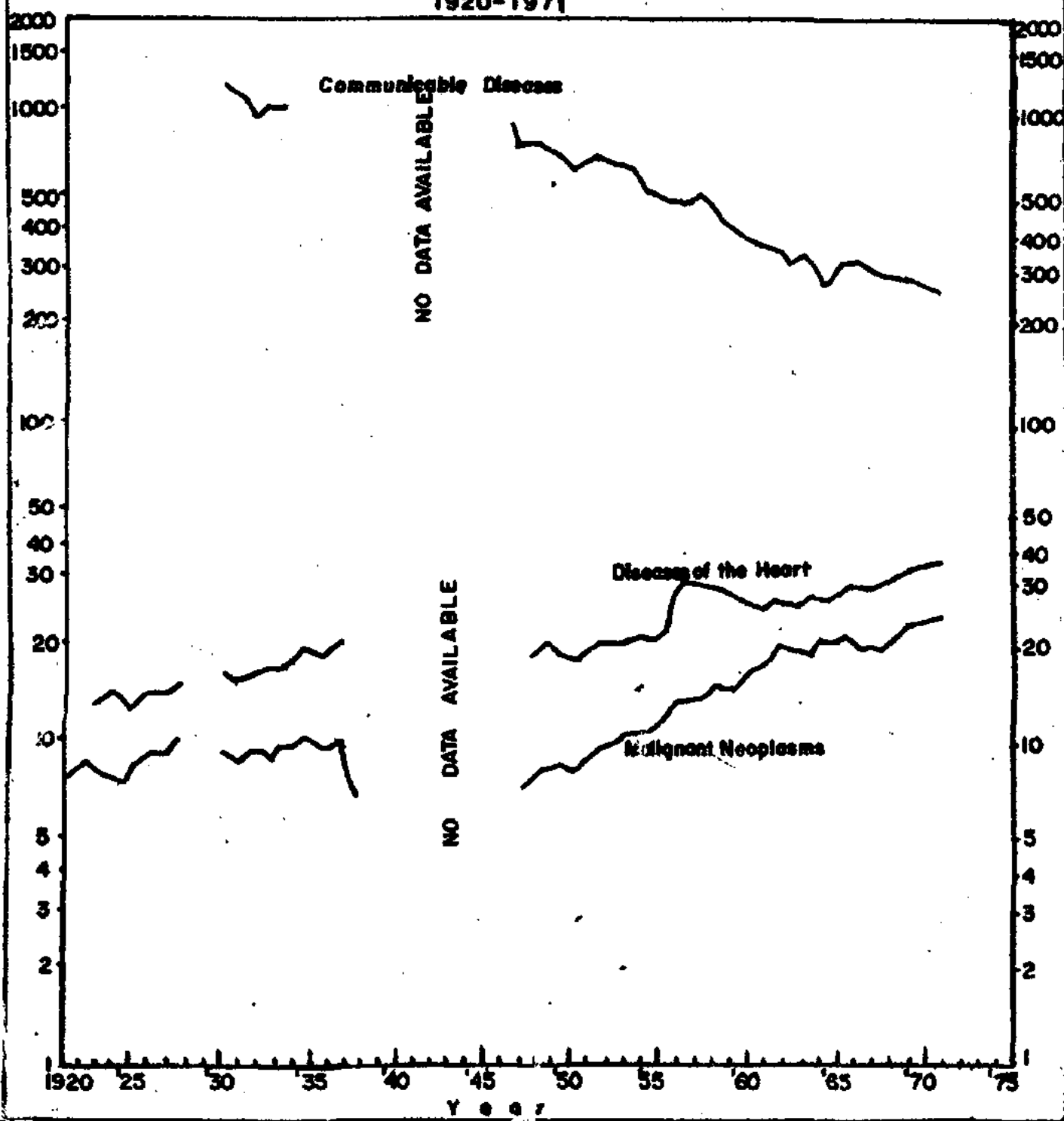


Fig. 17

TABLE 27

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1951, 1961 and 1971

✓225

1 9 7 1			1 9 6 1		
Cause	Number	Rate	Cause	Number	Rate
Pneumonias.....	40526	106.8	Pneumonias.....	30017	104.5
Tuberculosis All Forms..	26021	68.6	Tuberculosis All Forms	25747	89.6
Diseases of the Heart...	15277	40.2	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	17615	61.3
Ill-defined Disease Pe- culiar to Early Infancy & Immaturity Unqualified	14865	39.2	Bronchitis.....	14036	48.9
Accidents.....	14446	38.1	Beriberi.....	13956	48.6
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	12237	32.2	Diseases of the Heart..	8112	28.2
Diseases of the Vascu- lar System.....	11365	29.9	Diseases of the Vascu- lar System.....	5943	20.7
Avitaminosis and Other Deficiency States.....	10374	27.3	Malignant Neoplasms...	5392	18.8
Malignant Neoplasms.....	9480	25.0	Accidents.....	5258	18.3
Bronchitis.....	8199	21.6	Tetanus.....	2837	9.9

1 9 5 1		
Cause	Number	Rate
Tuberculosis All Forms.	31959	158.5
Pneumonias.....	27489	136.3
Beriberi.....	23407	116.1
Bronchitis.....	21281	105.5
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	15837	78.5
Malaria.....	7721	38.3
Influenza.....	5229	25.9
Diseases of the Heart..	4282	20.4
Malignant Neoplasms....	1985	9.8
Tetanus.....	1292	6.4

TABLE 28

INFANT MORTALITY: BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS
No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1966 - 1970) & 1971

A G E	5-YEAR AVERAGE (1966-1970)				1 9 7 1			
	Number	Rate per 1000 l.b.	% of neo- natal Deaths	% of infant deaths	Number	Rate per 1000 l.b.	% of neo- natal deaths	% of infant deaths
UNDER 1 YEAR....	61435	63.9	100.0	100.0	59730	62.0	100.0	100.0
Under 28 days...	29709	30.9	100.0	48.4	30366	31.5	100.0	50.8
Under 1 day....	8068	8.4	27.2	13.1	8663	9.0	28.5	14.5
1 day.....	3067	3.2	10.3	5.0	3446	3.6	11.4	5.8
2 days.....	2230	2.3	7.5	3.6	2147	2.2	7.1	3.6
3 days.....	2191	2.3	7.4	3.6	2013	2.1	6.6	3.4
4. days.....	1664	1.7	5.6	2.7	1439	1.5	4.7	2.4
5 days.....	1665	1.7	5.6	2.7	1745	1.8	5.8	2.9
6 days.....	1695	1.8	5.7	2.8	1614	1.7	5.3	2.7
7-13 days.....	5565	5.8	18.7	9.1	5566	5.8	18.3	9.3
14-20 days.....	2382	2.5	8.0	3.9	2358	2.4	7.8	3.9
21-27 days.....	1182	1.2	4.0	1.9	1375	1.4	4.5	2.3
28 Days to Under 1 year....	31726	33.0		51.6	29364	30.5		49.2
28-59 days.....	4588	4.8		7.5	5092	5.3		8.5
2 months.....	3235	3.4		5.3	3048	3.2		5.1
3 months.....	2846	3.0		4.6	2362	2.5		4.0
4 months.....	2506	2.6		4.1	2157	2.2		3.6
5 months.....	2572	2.7		4.2	2027	2.1		3.4
6 months.....	2841	3.0		4.6	2446	2.5		4.1
7 months.....	2655	2.8		4.3	2509	2.6		4.2
8 months.....	3205	3.3		5.2	2784	2.9		4.7
9 months.....	2627	2.7		4.3	2641	2.7		4.4
10 months.....	2425	2.5		3.9	2059	2.1		3.4
11 months.....	2226	2.3		3.6	2239	2.3		3.8

MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES
 (Rate / 100,000 pop.)
PHILIPPINES
 1951, 1961 & 1971

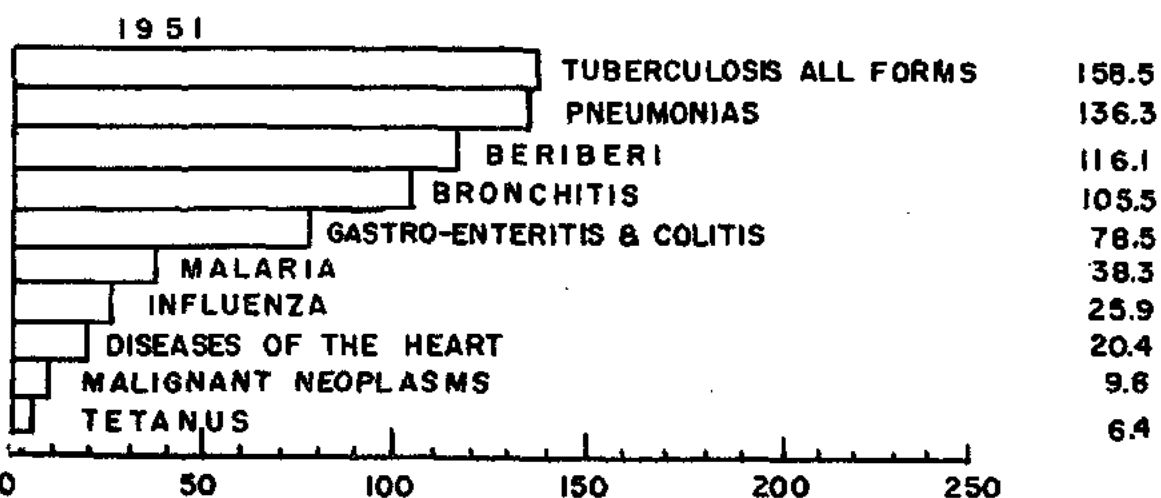
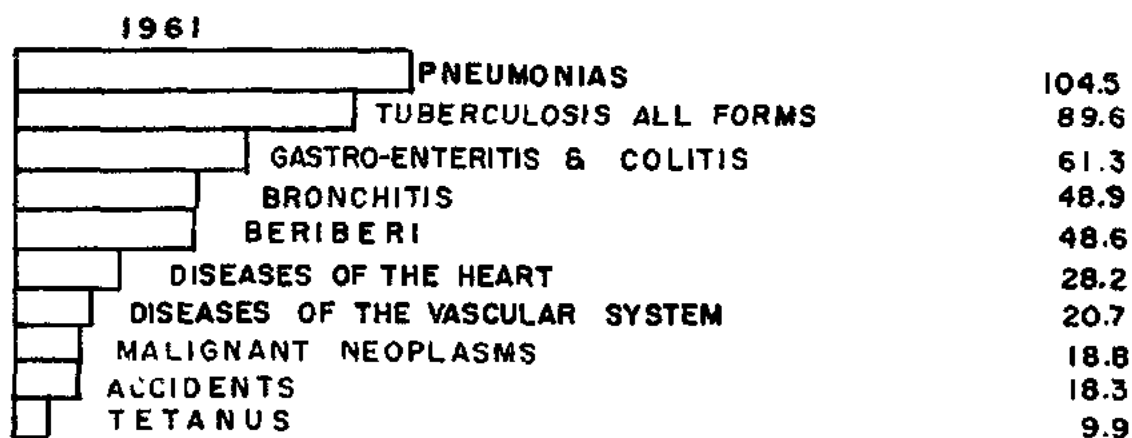
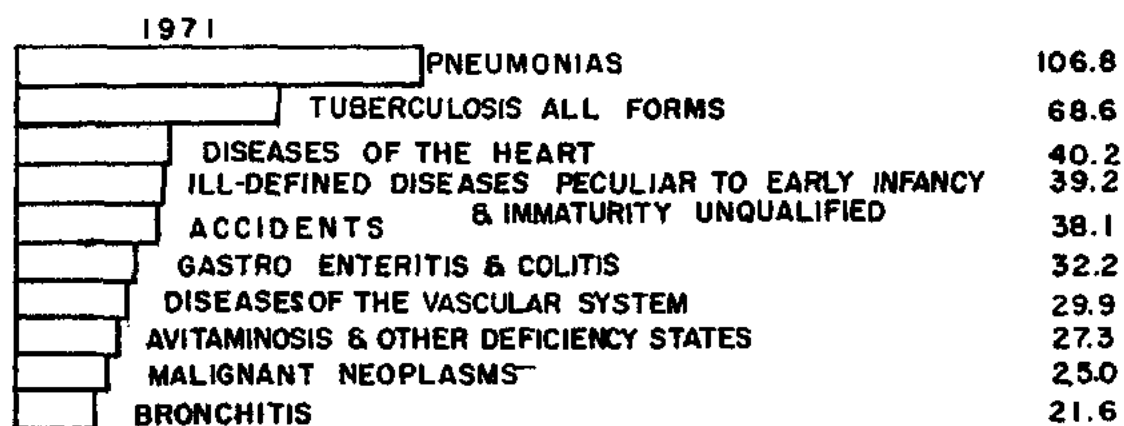


Fig. 18

NEONATAL DEATHS BY AGE
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES 1971

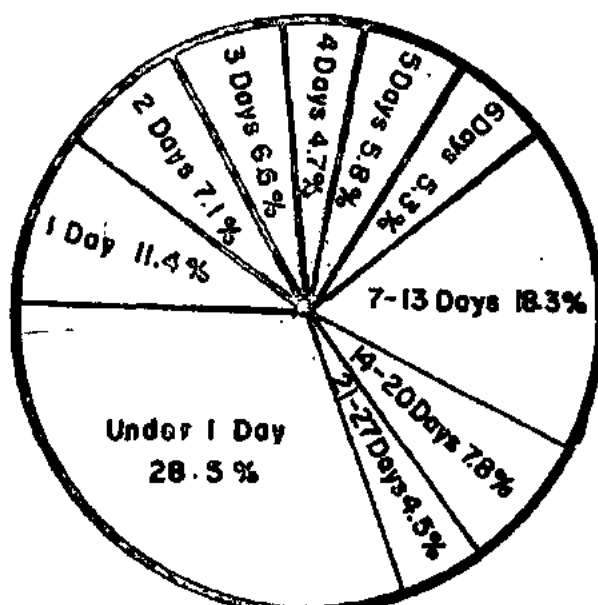


Fig. 19

INFANT DEATHS BY AGE
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES 1971

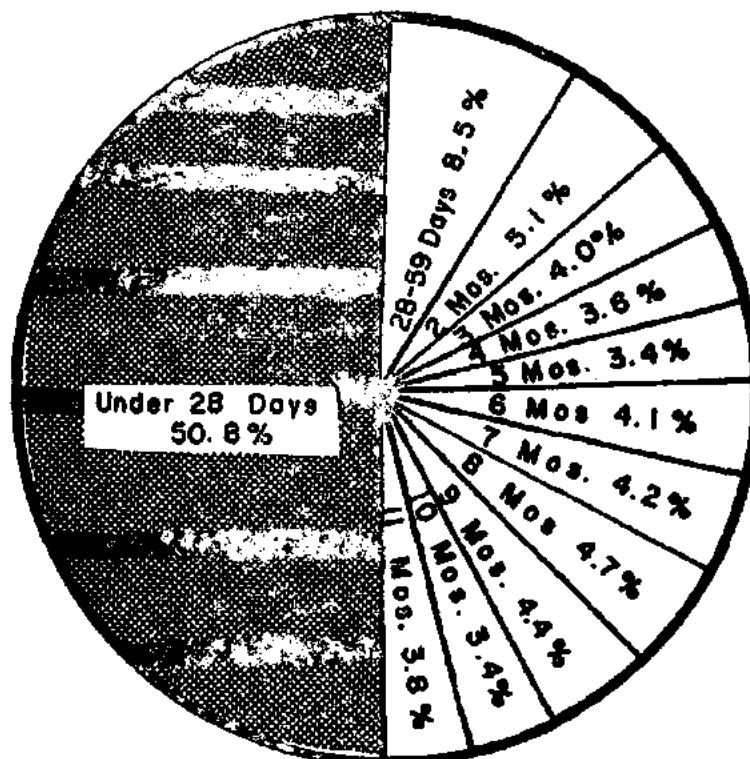


Fig. 20

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES
No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1966 - 1970) & 1971

C A U S E	5-YR. AVERAGE (1966-1970)			1 9 7 1		
	Number	Rate	% of Infant Deaths	Number	Rate	% of Infant Deaths
Pneumonias.....(490-493;763)	15975	16.6	26.0	16276	16.9	27.2
Ill-defined Diseases peculiar to early Infancy and Unquali- fied Immaturity.....(773-776)	12619	13.1	20.5	14865	15.4	24.9
Gastro-Enteritis and Colitis.....(571-572;764)	5546	5.8	9.0	4284	4.4	7.2
Bronchitis.....(500-502)	5365	5.6	8.7	3474	3.6	5.8
Avitaminosis and Other Deficiency States...(280-286)	5235	5.4	8.5	3441	3.6	5.8
Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis.....(762)	3720	3.9	6.1	2917	3.0	4.9
Tetanus.....(061)	2582	2.7	4.2	2302	2.4	3.9
All Other Defined Diseases of Early Infancy...(769;771-772)	1447	1.5	2.4	1882	2.0	3.2
Congenital Malformation(750-759)	1297	1.3	2.1	1059	1.1	1.8
Other Infection of Newborn.....(765-768)	806	0.8	1.3	894	0.9	1.5

**INFANT MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES
RATE/1000 LIVE BIRTHS
PHILIPPINES
5 YR. AVE. 1966-1970 & 1971**

□ 1971
▨ 5 yr. ave.

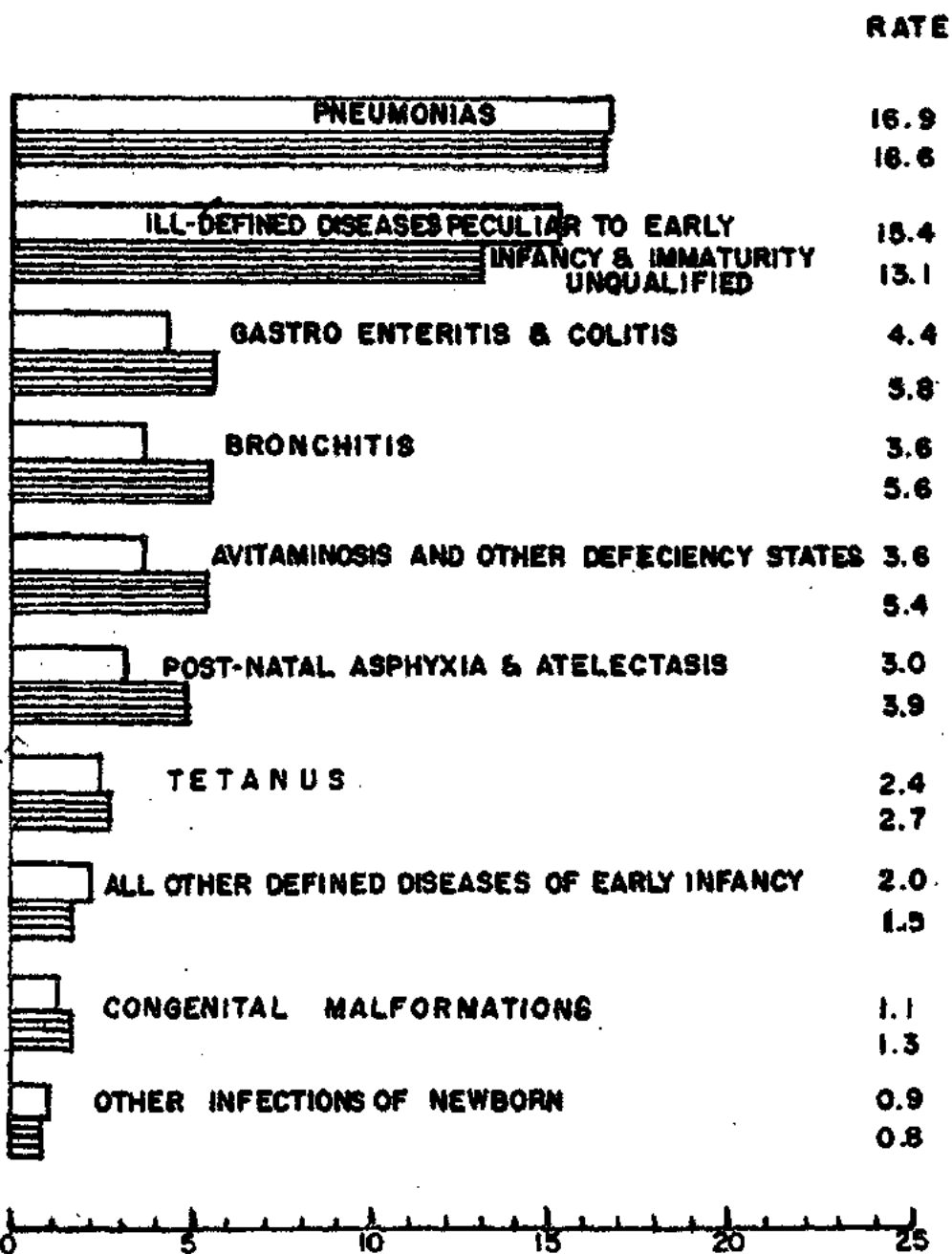


Fig. 21

TABLE 30 INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/1,000 1. b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

A G E	RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (001 - 008)				TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS (010 - 019)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	101	88	189	0.2	56	36	92	0.1
Under 28 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Under 1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
2 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
3 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
4 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
5 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
6 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
7-13 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
14-20 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
21-27 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	101	88	189	0.2	56	36	92	0.1
28-59 Days.....	4	8	12	0.01	2	1	3	0.003
2 Months.....	6	4	10	0.01	5	3	8	0.008
3 Months.....	5	3	8	0.008	2	1	3	0.003
4 Months.....	7	6	13	0.01	3	1	4	0.004
5 Months.....	7	4	11	0.01	7	7	14	0.01
6 Months.....	12	4	16	0.02	9	3	12	0.01
7 Months.....	12	15	27	0.03	4	7	11	0.01
8 Months.....	14	10	24	0.02	8	5	13	0.01
9 Months.....	11	12	23	0.02	4	5	9	0.009
10 Months.....	10	6	16	0.02	4	1	5	0.005
11 Months.....	13	16	29	0.03	8	2	10	0.01

TABLE 30 INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS (045 - 048)					SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA (053)			
AGE	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER-1 YEAR.....	51	38	89	0.09	169	130	299	0.3
Under-28 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	20	16	36	0.04
Under 1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	1	2	3	0.003
2 Days.....	0	0	0	-	4	0	4	0.004
3 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.001
4 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.001
5 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.002
6 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.001
7-13 Days.....	0	0	0	-	6	6	12	0.01
14-20 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	6	5	11	0.01
21-27 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.001
28 Days to Under 1 Year....	50	38	88	0.09	149	114	263	0.3
28-59 Days.....	3	0	3	0.003	36	31	67	0.07
2 Months.....	0	1	1	0.001	20	8	28	0.03
3 Months.....	6	0	6	0.006	13	13	26	0.03
4 Months.....	6	2	8	0.008	9	11	20	0.02
5 Months.....	4	1	5	0.005	11	4	15	0.02
6 Months.....	5	6	11	0.01	12	7	19	0.02
7 Months.....	1	8	9	0.009	9	12	21	0.02
8 Months.....	3	6	9	0.009	14	9	23	0.02
9 Months.....	7	8	15	0.02	8	6	14	0.01
10 Months.....	7	3	10	0.01	10	7	17	0.02
11 Months.....	8	3	11	0.01	7	6	13	0.01

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	DIPHTHERIA (055)				WHOOPIING COUGH (056)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	61	42	103	0.1	14	7	21	0.02
Under 28 Days.....	2	1	3	0.003	0	0	0	-
Under 1 Day.....	0	1	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
2 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
3 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
4 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
5 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
6 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
7-13 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
14-20 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
21-27 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
28 Days. to Under 1 Year.....	59	41	100	0.1	14	7	21	0.02
28-59 Days.....	2	1	3	0.003	3	1	4	0.004
2 Months.....	2	1	3	0.003	2	0	2	0.002
3 Months.....	2	1	3	0.003	3	1	4	0.004
4 Months.....	4	1	5	0.005	2	2	4	0.004
5 Months.....	2	4	6	0.006	1	1	2	0.002
6 Months.....	2	4	6	0.006	0	0	0	-
7 Months.....	9	3	12	0.01	0	0	0	-
8 Months.....	9	4	13	0.01	0	1	1	0.001
9 Months.....	10	11	21	0.02	2	0	2	0.002
10 Months.....	8	4	12	0.01	0	1	1	0.001
11 Months.....	9	7	16	0.02	1	0	1	0.001

TABLE 30 INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

A G E	TETANUS (061)				POLIOMYELITIS (080)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	1316	986	2302	2.4	19	9	28	0.03
Under 28 Days.....	1251	930	2181	2.3	1	1	2	0.002
Under 1 Day.....	5	3	8	0.003	0	0	0	0.000
1 Day.....	22	25	47	0.05	0	0	0	0.000
2 Days.....	32	14	46	0.05	0	0	0	0.000
3 Days.....	73	41	114	0.1	0	0	0	0.000
4 Days.....	79	51	130	0.1	1	0	1	0.001
5 Days.....	189	91	280	0.3	0	0	0	0.000
6 Days.....	218	161	379	0.4	0	0	0	0.000
7-13 Days.....	532	460	992	1.0	0	1	1	0.001
14-20 Days.....	76	64	140	0.1	0	0	0	0.000
21-27 Days.....	25	20	45	0.05	0	0	0	0.000
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	65	56	121	0.1	18	8	26	0.03
28-59 Days.....	31	24	55	0.06	0	0	0	0.000
2 Months.....	3	11	14	0.01	0	2	2	0.002
3 Months.....	2	5	7	0.007	1	2	3	0.003
4 Months.....	1	4	5	0.005	0	1	1	0.001
5 Months.....	0	2	2	0.002	1	0	1	0.001
6 Months.....	2	2	4	0.004	1	0	1	0.001
7 Months.....	7	3	10	0.01	3	0	3	0.003
8 Months.....	7	2	9	0.009	2	1	3	0.003
9 Months.....	8	2	10	0.01	2	1	3	0.003
10 Months.....	3	1	4	0.004	5	1	6	0.006
11 Months.....	1	0	1	0.001	4	0	4	0.004

TABLE 30 INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	MEASLES (085)				AVITAMINOSIS AND OTHER DEFICIENCY STATES (280-286)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	386	332	718	0.7	2094	1347	3441	3.6
Under 28 Days.....	20	17	37	0.04	1328	837	2165	2.2
Under 1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	186	135	321	0.3
1 Day.....	1	0	1	0.001	159	102	261	0.3
2 Days.....	1	2	3	0.003	122	61	183	0.2
3 Days.....	3	0	3	0.003	94	84	178	0.2
4 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	98	48	146	0.2
5 Days.....	1	1	2	0.002	109	52	161	0.2
6 Days.....	3	0	3	0.003	95	64	159	0.2
7-13 Days.....	5	8	13	0.01	311	185	496	0.5
14-20 Days.....	1	5	6	0.006	95	66	161	0.2
21-27 Days.....	4	1	5	0.005	59	40	99	0.1
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	366	315	681	0.7	766	510	1276	1.3
28-59 Days.....	13	6	19	0.02	289	186	475	0.5
2 Months.....	10	12	22	0.02	126	82	208	0.2
3 Months.....	17	12	29	0.03	66	42	108	0.1
4 Months.....	27	19	46	0.05	50	26	76	0.08
5 Months.....	23	25	48	0.05	45	33	78	0.08
6 Months.....	33	25	58	0.06	27	27	54	0.06
7 Months.....	41	28	69	0.07	45	46	91	0.09
8 Months.....	50	40	90	0.09	36	27	63	0.07
9 Months.....	46	41	87	0.09	37	13	50	0.05
10 Months.....	58	43	101	0.1	20	14	34	0.04
11 Months.....	48	64	112	0.1	25	14	39	0.04

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	ANEMIA (290-293)				NON-MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS (340)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	58	27	85	0.09	344	244	588	0.6
Under 28 Days.....	9	1	10	0.01	21	14	35	0.04
Under 1 Day.....	0	1	1	0.001	1	0	1	0.001
1 Day.....	1	0	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
2 Days.....	2	0	2	0.002	0	3	3	0.003
3 Days.....	2	0	2	0.002	0	0	0	-
4 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.001
5 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	1	3	4	0.004
6 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.001
7-13 Days.....	2	0	2	0.002	8	2	10	0.01
14-20 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	4	2	6	0.006
21-27 Days.....	0	0	0	-	6	3	9	0.009
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	49	26	75	0.08	323	230	553	0.6
28-59 Days.....	14	2	16	0.02	54	34	88	0.09
2 Months.....	8	7	15	0.02	35	9	44	0.05
3 Months.....	4	2	6	0.006	28	19	47	0.05
4 Months.....	1	3	4	0.004	27	21	48	0.05
5 Months.....	1	1	2	0.002	28	19	47	0.05
6 Months.....	5	1	6	0.006	36	26	62	0.06
7 Months.....	3	5	8	0.008	26	13	39	0.04
8 Months.....	4	1	5	0.005	22	29	51	0.05
9 Months.....	5	0	5	0.005	29	23	52	0.05
10 Months.....	2	3	5	0.005	19	17	36	0.04
11 Months.....	2	1	3	0.003	19	20	39	0.04

TABLE 30 INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	ACUTE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (470-475)				INFLUENZA (480-483)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	17	14	31	0.03	135	97	232	0.2
Under 28 Days.....	2	1	3	0.003	5	4	9	0.009
Under 1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
1 Day.....	0	1	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
2 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
3 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
4 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	1	0	1	0.001
5 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.001
6 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
7-13 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.002
14-20 Days.....	0	0	0	-	2	2	4	0.004
21-27 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.001
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	15	13	28	0.03	130	93	223	0.2
28-59 Days.....	4	1	5	0.005	15	12	27	0.03
2 Months.....	3	2	5	0.005	10	8	18	0.01
3 Months.....	1	1	2	0.002	5	7	12	0.01
4 Months.....	2	0	2	0.002	12	8	20	0.02
5 Months.....	0	1	1	0.001	9	8	17	0.02
6 Months.....	0	1	1	0.001	12	13	25	0.03
7 Months.....	1	3	4	0.004	11	16	27	0.02
8 Months.....	1	2	3	0.003	12	16	28	0.03
9 Months.....	1	0	1	0.001	18	7	25	0.03
10 Months.....	2	2	4	0.004	10	3	13	0.01
11 Months.....	0	0	0	-	16	13	29	0.03

TABLE 30 INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 (No. & Rate/1,000-1. b.)
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

A G E	PNEUMONIAS (490-493;763)				BRONCHITIS (500-502)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	9236	7040	16276	16.9	1924	1550	3474	3.6
Under 28 Days.....	2695	1923	4618	4.8	0	0	0	-
Under 1 Day.....	257	174	431	0.4	0	0	0	-
1 Day.....	167	141	308	0.3	0	0	0	-
2 Days.....	175	119	294	0.3	0	0	0	-
3 Days.....	199	123	322	0.3	0	0	0	-
4 Days.....	173	111	284	0.3	0	0	0	-
5 Days.....	200	125	325	0.3	0	0	0	-
6 Days.....	158	143	301	0.3	0	0	0	-
7-13 Days.....	694	515	1209	1.2	0	0	0	-
14-20 Days.....	392	298	690	0.7	0	0	0	-
21-27 Days.....	280	174	454	0.5	0	0	0	-
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	6541	5117	11658	12.1	1924	1550	3474	3.6
28-59 Days.....	1057	725	1782	1.8	340	217	557	0.6
2 Months.....	676	513	1189	1.2	253	184	437	0.5
3 Months.....	559	405	964	1.0	165	122	287	0.3
4 Months.....	486	408	894	0.9	139	118	257	0.3
5 Months.....	493	368	861	0.9	115	112	227	0.2
6 Months.....	566	438	1004	1.04	162	140	302	0.3
7 Months.....	566	451	1017	1.06	144	146	290	0.3
8 Months.....	628	527	1155	1.2	189	154	343	0.4
9 Months.....	569	515	1084	1.1	159	150	309	0.3
10 Months.....	479	397	876	0.9	121	99	220	0.2
11 Months.....	462	370	832	0.9	137	108	245	0.3

TABLE 30. INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

A G E	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM(510-527)				INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION AND HERNIA(560-561570)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	40	43	83	0.09	141	78	219	0.2
Under 28 Days.....	1	1	2	0.002	23	12	35	0.04
Under 1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	3	0	3	0.003
1 Day.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.001
2 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	3	0	3	0.003
3 Days.....	0	0	0	-	3	1	4	0.004
4 Days.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.001
5 Days.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.003
6 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.002
7-13 Days.....	0	1	1	0.001	7	4	11	0.01
14-20 Days.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.002
21-27 Days.....	0	0	0	-	2	3	5	0.005
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	39	42	81	0.08	118	66	184	0.2
28-59 Days.....	6	9	15	0.02	32	11	43	0.04
2 Months.....	8	1	9	0.009	11	6	17	0.02
3 Months.....	2	5	7	0.007	8	8	16	0.02
4 Months.....	2	3	5	0.005	14	5	19	0.02
5 Months.....	3	2	5	0.005	8	7	15	0.02
6 Months.....	6	4	10	0.01	12	6	18	0.02
7 Months.....	2	3	5	0.005	5	4	9	0.009
8 Months.....	3	3	6	0.006	5	5	10	0.01
9 Months.....	3	4	7	0.007	9	4	13	0.01
10 Months.....	1	4	5	0.005	8	2	10	0.01
11 Months.....	3	4	7	0.007	6	8	14	0.01

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l.b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	GASTRO-ENTERITIS AND COLITIS (571-572;764)				NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSES (590-594)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	2566	1718	4284	4.4	56	45	101	0.1
Under 28 Days.....	341	206	547	0.6	4	2	6	0.006
Under 1 Day.....	14	9	23	0.02	2	1	3	0.003
1 Day.....	6	10	16	0.02	0	0	0	-
2 Days.....	5	2	7	0.007	0	0	0	-
3 Days.....	16	8	24	0.02	0	0	0	-
4 Days.....	15	5	20	0.02	0	0	0	-
5 Days.....	11	6	17	0.02	0	0	0	-
6 Days.....	7	16	23	0.02	0	1	1	0.001
7-13 Days.....	107	59	166	0.2	2	0	2	0.002
14-20 Days.....	94	58	152	0.2	0	0	0	-
21-27 Days.....	66	33	99	0.1	0	0	0	-
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	2225	1512	3737	3.9	52	43	95	0.1
28-59 Days.....	211	150	361	0.4	8	6	14	0.01
2 Months.....	193	96	289	0.3	3	3	6	0.006
3 Months.....	169	123	292	0.3	4	2	6	0.006
4 Months.....	163	111	274	0.3	5	4	9	0.009
5 Months.....	166	110	276	0.3	1	1	2	0.002
6 Months.....	224	152	376	0.4	1	6	7	0.007
7 Months.....	226	148	374	0.4	6	4	10	0.01
8 Months.....	242	189	431	0.4	8	7	15	0.02
9 Months.....	242	157	399	0.4	8	3	11	0.01
10 Months.....	198	136	334	0.3	3	4	7	0.007
11 Months.....	191	140	331	0.3	5	3	8	0.008

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/1,000 l.b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1971

A G E	CONGENITAL MALFORMATION (750 - 759)				BIRTH INJURIES (760 - 761)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	607	452	1059	1.1	418	278	696	0.7
Under 28 Days.....	361	269	630	0.7	418	278	696	0.7
Under 1 Day.....	77	77	154	0.2	90	66	156	0.2
1 Day.....	48	42	90	0.09	38	32	70	0.07
2 Days.....	40	19	59	0.06	33	18	51	0.05
3 Days.....	25	14	39	0.04	31	15	46	0.05
4 Days.....	25	14	39	0.04	24	13	37	0.04
5 Days.....	15	12	27	0.03	26	13	39	0.04
6 Days.....	15	13	28	0.03	17	9	26	0.03
7-13 Days.....	74	48	122	0.1	81	65	146	0.2
14-20 Days.....	22	26	48	0.05	48	30	78	0.08
21-27 Days.....	20	4	24	0.02	30	17	47	0.05
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	246	183	429	0.4	0	0	0	-
28-59 Days.....	69	38	107	0.1	0	0	0	-
2 Months.....	45	25	70	0.07	0	0	0	-
3 Months.....	22	27	49	0.05	0	0	0	-
4 Months.....	24	19	43	0.04	0	0	0	-
5 Months.....	13	12	25	0.03	0	0	0	-
6 Months.....	16	14	30	0.03	0	0	0	-
7 Months.....	7	11	18	0.02	0	0	0	-
8 Months.....	19	6	25	0.03	0	0	0	-
9 Months.....	11	8	19	0.02	0	0	0	-
10 Months.....	14	7	21	0.02	0	0	0	-
11 Months.....	6	16	22	0.02	0	0	0	-

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	POSTNATAL ASPHYXIA & ATELECTASIS (762)				OTHER INFECTIONS OF NEWBORN (765-768)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	1678	1239	2917	3.0	554	340	894	0.9
Under 28 Days.....	1628	1184	2812	2.9	554	340	894	0.9
Under 1 Day.....	894	718	1612	1.7	35	22	57	0.6
1 Day.....	272	178	450	0.5	31	14	45	0.05
2 Days.....	134	53	187	0.2	34	17	51	0.05
3 Days.....	80	47	127	0.1	35	22	57	0.06
4 Days.....	40	28	68	0.07	40	19	59	0.06
5 Days.....	49	25	74	0.08	53	33	86	0.09
6 Days.....	27	25	52	0.05	46	25	71	0.07
7-13 Days.....	85	76	161	0.2	180	117	297	0.3
14-20 Days.....	27	28	55	0.06	72	47	119	0.1
21-27 Days.....	20	6	26	0.03	28	24	52	0.05
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	50	55	105	0.1	0	0	0	-
28-59 Days.....	20	19	39	0.04	0	0	0	-
2 Months.....	5	10	15	0.02	0	0	0	-
3 Months.....	5	5	10	0.01	0	0	0	-
4 Months.....	2	1	3	0.003	0	0	0	-
5 Months.....	3	1	4	0.004	0	0	0	-
6 Months.....	6	5	11	0.01	0	0	0	-
7 Months.....	0	1	1	0.001	0	0	0	-
8 Months.....	2	1	3	0.003	0	0	0	-
9 Months.....	4	5	9	0.009	0	0	0	-
10 Months.....	1	4	5	0.005	0	0	0	-
11 Months.....	2	3	5	0.005	0	0	0	-

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN (770)				ALL OTHER DEFINED DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY (769; 771-772)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	28	19	47	0.05	1116	766	1882	2.0
Under 28 Days.....	28	19	47	0.05	481	309	790	0.8
Under 1 Day.....	2	3	5	0.005	102	46	148	0.2
1 Day.....	2	4	6	0.006	54	32	86	0.09
2 Days.....	5	2	7	0.007	26	20	46	0.05
3 Days.....	5	2	7	0.007	53	34	87	0.09
4 Days.....	5	1	6	0.006	17	19	36	0.04
5 Days.....	2	0	2	0.002	28	16	44	0.05
6 Days.....	3	0	3	0.003	27	18	45	0.05
7-13 Days.....	2	5	7	0.007	82	63	145	0.2
14-20 Days.....	1	2	3	0.003	55	38	93	0.1
21-27 Days.....	1	0	1	0.001	37	23	60	0.06
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	0	0	0	-	635	457	1092	1.1
28-59 Days.....	0	0	0	-	111	63	174	0.2
2 Months.....	0	0	0	-	80	52	132	0.1
3 Months.....	0	0	0	-	53	50	103	0.1
4 Months.....	0	0	0	-	55	33	88	0.09
5 Months.....	0	0	0	-	41	39	80	0.08
6 Months.....	0	0	0	-	50	32	82	0.09
7 Months.....	0	0	0	-	42	37	79	0.08
8 Months.....	0	0	0	-	59	30	89	0.09
9 Months.....	0	0	0	-	47	44	91	0.09
10 Months.....	0	0	0	-	54	34	88	0.09
11 Months.....	0	0	0	-	43	43	86	0.09

TABLE 30

INFANT MORTALITY: SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1971

A G E	ILL-DEFINED DISEASES PECULIAR TO EARLY INFANCY AND IMMATURITY UNQUALIFIED (773 - 776)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	8684	6181	14865...	15.4
Under 28 Days.....	8122	5753	13875	14.4
Under 1 Day.....	3144	2301	5445...	5.6
1 Day.....	1176	814	1990...	2.1
2 Days.....	675	463	1136...	1.2
3 Days.....	589	355	944...	1.0
4 Days.....	335	226	561...	0.6
5 Days.....	377	246	623...	0.6
6 Days.....	282	191	473...	0.5
7-13 Days.....	961	681	1642...	1.7
14-20 Days.....	378	298	676...	0.7
21-27 Days.....	207	178	385...	0.4
28 Days to Under 1 Year.....	562	428	990...	1.0
28-59 Days.....	256	185	441...	0.5
2 Months.....	68	54	122...	0.1
3 Months.....	39	33	72...	0.07
4 Months.....	25	28	53...	0.05
5 Months.....	24	20	44...	0.05
6 Months.....	33	28	61...	0.06
7 Months.....	52	22	74...	0.08
8 Months.....	25	14	39...	0.04
9 Months.....	11	14	25...	0.02
10 Months.....	14	15	29...	0.03
11 Months.....	15	15	30...	0.03

TABLE 31

INFANT MORTALITY BY CAUSE & SEX

No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.

PHILIPPINES

1971

C A U S E	I N F A N T D E A T H			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Pulmonary Tuberculosis.....(001-008)	101	88	189	0.3
Tuberculosis, Other Forms.....(010-019)	56	36	92	0.1
Dysentery, All Forms.....(045-048)	51	38	89	0.09
Septicemia and Pyemia.....(053)	169	130	299	0.3
Diphtheria.....(055)	61	42	103	0.1
Whooping Cough.....(056)	14	7	21	0.02
Tetanus.....(061)	1316	986	2302	2.4
Poliomyelitis.....(080)	19	9	28	0.03
Measles.....(085)	386	332	718	0.7
Beriberi.....(280)	2086	1343	3429	3.6
Anemia.....(290-293)	58	27	85	0.09
Meningitis.....(340)	344	244	588	0.6
Acute respiratory				
Infections.....(470-475)	17	14	31	0.03
Influenza.....(480-483)	135	97	232	0.2
Lobar pneumonia.....(490)	33	27	60	0.06
Broncho-pneumonia.....(491)	6052	4777	10829	11.2
Other pneumonias.....(492-493)	456	313	769	0.8
Bronchitis.....(500-502)	1924	1550	3474	3.6
Other diseases of respiratory				
system.....(510-527)	40	43	83	0.09
Intestinal obstruction and				
hernia.....(560-561;570)	141	78	219	0.2
Gastro-Enteritis and				
Colitis.....(571-572)	2225	1512	3737	3.9
Nephritis and Nephrosis.....(590-594)	56	45	101	0.1
Congenital Malformations.....(750-759)	607	452	1059	1.1
Birth Injuries.....(760-761)	418	278	696	0.7
Postnatal asphyxia and				
atalectasis.....(762)	1678	1239	2917	3.0
Pneumonia of newborn.....(763)	2695	1923	4618	4.8
Diarrhea of newborn.....(764)	341	206	547	0.6
Infections of newborn.....(765-768)	554	340	894	0.9
Hemolytic disease of newborn.....(770)	28	19	47	0.05
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn.....(771)	80	56	136	0.1
Nutritional Maladjustment.....(772)	1030	707	1737	1.8
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to				
early infancy.....(773)	4543	3233	7776	8.1
Immaturity.....(774-776)	4141	2948	7089	7.4
H-Fever.....(H-788)	3	4	7	0.007

TABLE 32

INFANT MORTALITY BY GROUP CAUSE & SEX
No. & Rate/1,000 l. b.
Philippines
1971

C A U S E	M A L E		F E M A L E		B O T H S E X E S		Percent Distri- bution
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	
Broncho-pulmonary diseases.....(001-008;490-493; 500-502;763)	11261	22.3	8678	19.0	19939	20.7	33.4
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy.....(773)	4543	9.0	3233	7.1	7776	8.1	13.0
Immaturity.....(774-776)	4111	8.2	2948	6.4	7089	7.4	11.9
Gastro-intestinal diseases and disorders.....(040-041;043; 045-048;571-572;764)	2654	5.2	1779	3.9	4423	4.6	7.4
Postnatal asphyxia and other birth injuries and accidents....(760-762)	2096	4.1	1517	3.3	3613	3.7	6.0
Avitaminosis & other Nutritional Deficiency States.....(280-286)	2094	4.1	1347	2.9	3441	3.6	5.8
Tetanus.....(061)	1316	2.6	986	2.2	2302	2.4	3.9
Congenital Malformations(750-759)	607	1.2	452	1.0	1059	1.1	1.8
Other Causes.....	5832	11.5	4246	9.3	10088	10.5	16.8
T O T A L	34544	68.2	25186	55.0	59730	62.0	100.0

INFANT MORTALITY BY GROUP CAUSES
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES
1971

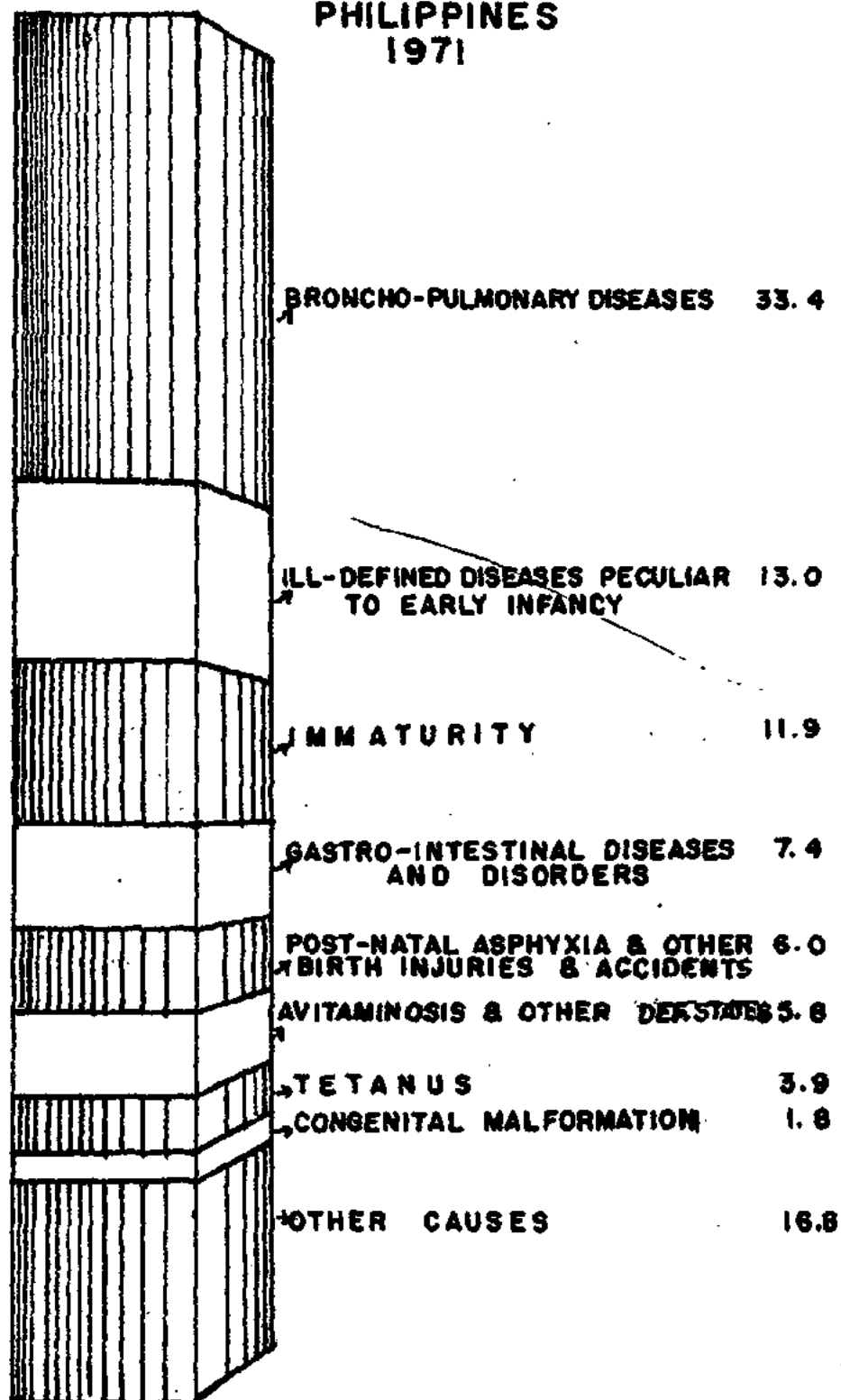


Fig. 22

TABLE 33

MATERNAL MORTALITY BY MAIN CAUSE:
No. & Rate/1,000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE(1966 - 1970) & 1971

CAUSES	5 Year Average (1966-1970)			1 9 7 1		
	Number	Rate	% of Total	Number	Rate	% of Total
TOTAL	1925	2.0	100.0	1261	1.3	100.0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....(643; 644;670-672)	1137	1.2	59.1	808	0.8	64.1
Other complication of preg- nancy, childbirth and the puerperium and delivery with out mention of complication (645-649;660;673-680;683; 687-689)	366	0.4	19.0	170	0.2	13.5
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....(642;652;685-686)	197	0.2	10.2	135	0.1	10.7
Abortion.....(650-651)	116	0.1	6.0	85	0.09	6.7
Sepsis of pregnancy child- birth and the puerperium..(640-641;681-682;684)	109	0.1	5.7	63	0.07	5.0

INFANT MORTALITY: BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS

Rate / 1000 Live Births

PHILIPPINES

1961 - 1971

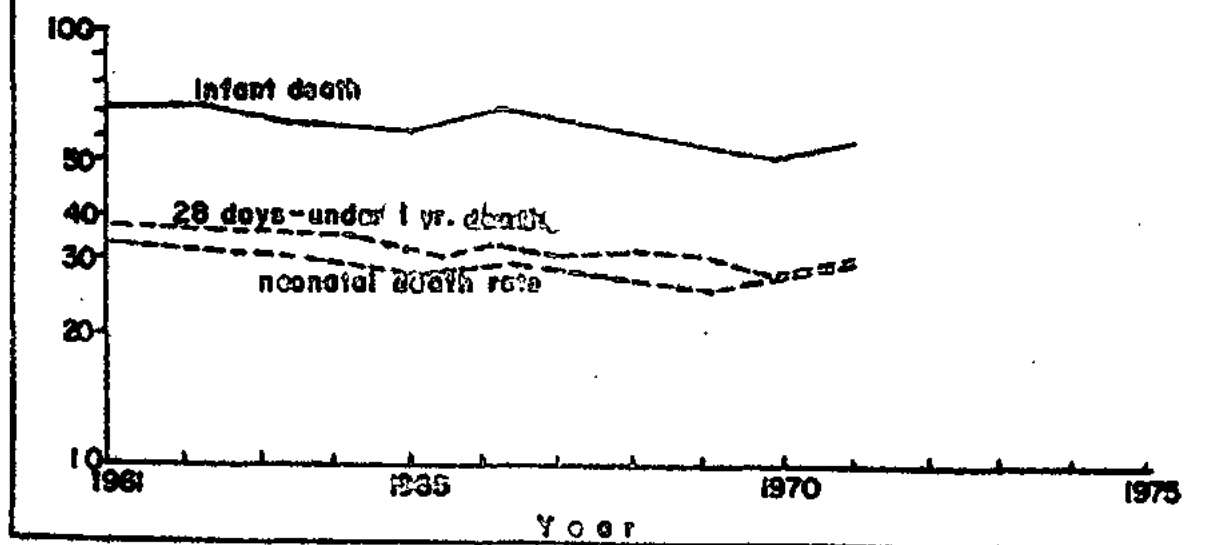


Fig. 23

MATERNAL MORTALITY: BY MAIN CAUSES

Percent Distribution

1971

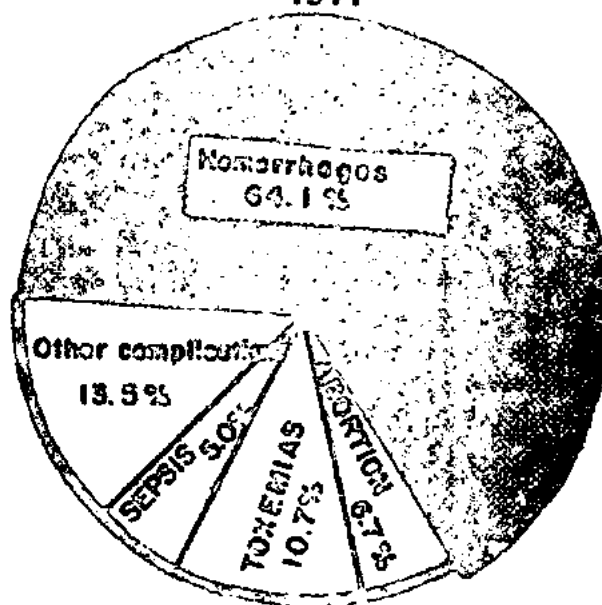


Fig. 24

TABLE 34

MATERNAL MORTALITY BY ATTENDANCE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

MAIN CAUSE	Total Maternal Deaths	Attended	Examined	Simply Reported
ALL CAUSES				
Number.....	1261	471	721	69
%.....	100.0	37.3	57.2	5.5
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and child- birth.....(643-644;670-672)				
Number.....	808	282	484	42
%.....	100.0	34.9	59.9	5.2
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium and delivery without mention of complication.....(645-649; 660;673-680;683;687-689)				
Number.....	170	72	86	12
%.....	100.0	42.4	50.6	7.0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puer- perium.....(642;652;685-686)				
Number.....	135	61	68	6
%.....	100.0	45.2	50.4	4.4
Abortions.....(650-651)				
Number.....	85	27	53	5
%.....	100.0	31.8	62.3	5.9
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....(640-641; 681-682;684)				
Number.....	63	29	30	4
%.....	100.0	46.0	47.6	6.4

MATERNAL DEATHS BY ATTENDANCE
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES
1971

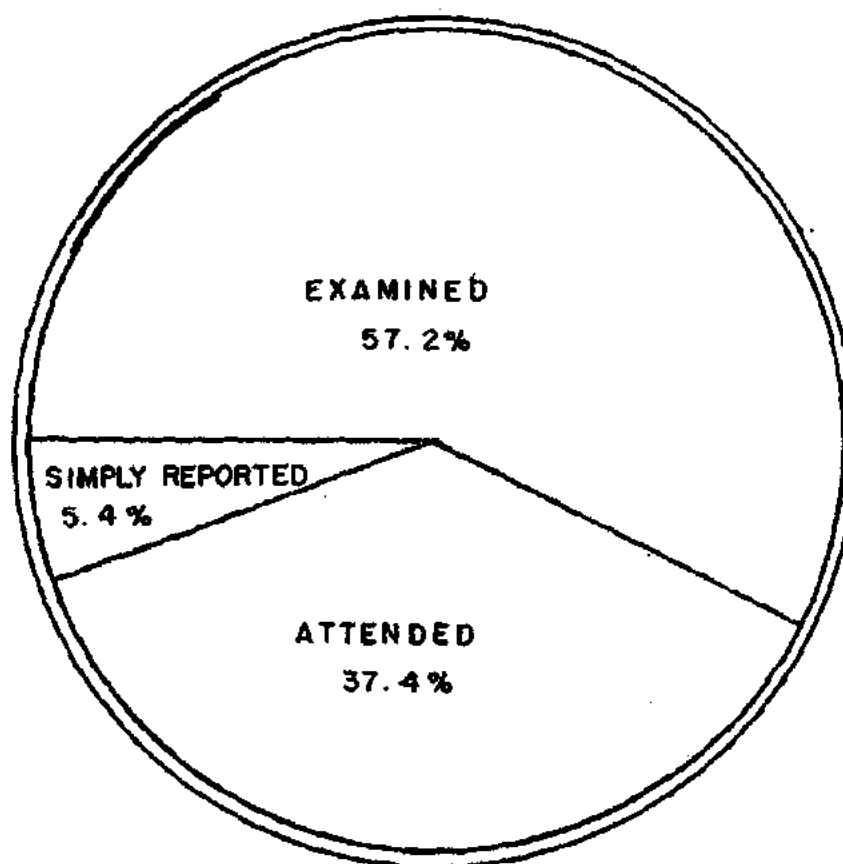


Fig. 25

TABLE 35

FOETAL MORTALITY WITH MEDICAL ATTENDANCE BY CAUSE

Philippines, 1971

Percentages Distribution

1971

C A U S E	Total Foetal Deaths	With Medical attendance		Without Medical Attendance		Attend- ance not stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
All Causes.....	12969	9560	73.7	2325	17.9	1084	8.4
Chronic diseases in mother..(Y30)	226	138	61.1	73	32.3	15	6.6
Acute diseases in mother....(Y31)	169	114	67.5	36	21.3	19	11.2
Diseases and conditions of pregnancy and childbirth..(Y32)	340	310	91.1	25	7.4	5	1.5
Absorption of toxic substances from mother.....(Y33)	43	41	95.4	1	2.3	1	2.3
Difficulties in Labor.....(Y34)	590	461	78.1	109	18.5	20	3.4
Other causes in mother.....(Y35)	47	20	42.6	19	40.4	8	17.0
Placental and cord con- ditions.....(Y36)	1659	1556	93.7	97	5.9	6	0.4
Birth injuries.....(Y37)	51	29	56.8	19	37.3	3	5.9
Congenital malformations of foetus.....(Y38)	136	122	89.7	14	10.3	0	0.0
Diseases of foetus and ill- defined causes.....(Y39)	9708	6769	69.7	1932	19.9	1007	10.4

TABLE 36

FOETAL MORTALITY: BY ATTENDANCE & BY CAUSE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1971

C A U S E S	Total Foetal Deaths	A T T E N D A N C E					
		Hospi- tal	Physi- cian	Nurse	Mid- wife	others	Not Stated
ALL CAUSES	No. 12969 % 100.0	4462 34.4	5098 39.3	120 0.9	404 3.1	1801 13.9	1084 8.4
Chronic diseases in mother.....(Y30)	No. 226 % 100.0	49 21.7	89 39.4	3 1.3	19 8.4	51 22.6	15 6.6
Acute diseases in mother.....(Y31)	No. 169 % 100.0	61 36.1	53 31.4	0	8 4.7	28 16.6	19 11.2
Diseases and condition of pregnancy and childbirth.....(Y32)	No. 340 % 100.0	232 68.2	78 22.9	1 0.3	6 1.8	18 5.3	5 1.5
Absorption of toxic substance from mother.....(Y33)	No. 43 % 100.0	14 32.6	27 62.8	0	0	2 2.3	1 2.3
Difficulties in Labor.....(Y34)	No. 590 % 100.0	259 43.9	202 34.2	9 1.5	21 3.6	79 13.4	20 3.4
Other causes in mother.....(Y35)	No. 47 % 100.0	5 10.7	15 31.9	1 2.1	3 6.4	15 31.9	8 17.0
Placental and cord condition.....(Y36)	No. 1659 % 100.0	1346 81.1	210 12.6	6 0.4	18 1.1	73 4.4	6 0.4
Birth Injury.....(Y37)	No. 51 % 100.0	10 19.6	19 37.2	1 2.0	3 5.9	15 29.4	3 5.9
Congenital Malformation of foetus.....(Y38)	No. 136 % 100.0	86 63.2	36 26.5	0	5 3.7	9 6.6	0
Diseases of foetus and ill-defined causes..(Y39)	No. 9708 % 100.0	2400 24.7	4369 45.0	99 1.0	321 3.3	3512 15.6	1007 10.4

FOETAL MORTALITY: BY GROUP CAUSES

Percent Distribution

PHILIPPINES
1971

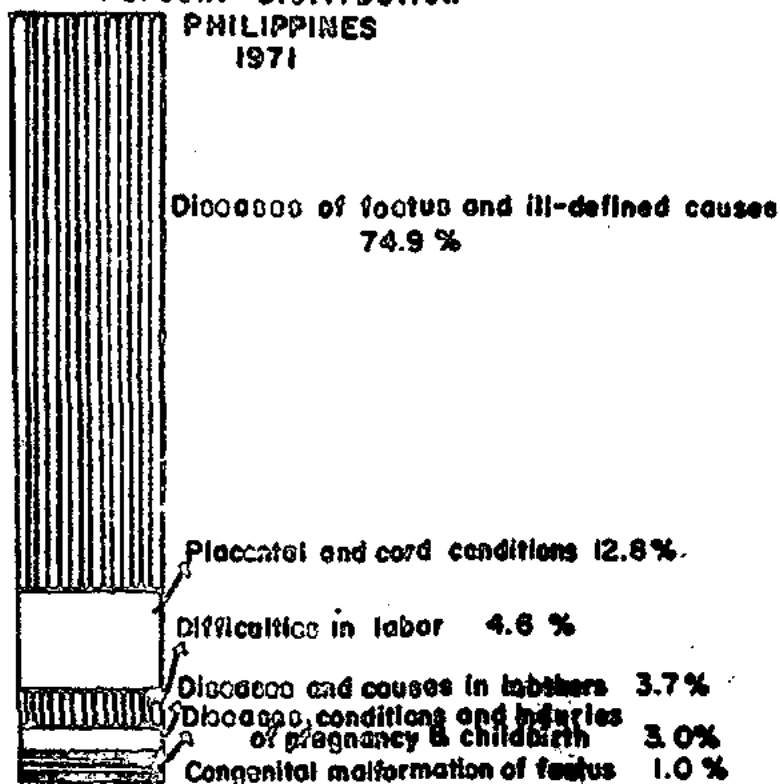


Fig. 26

FOETAL MORTALITY: BY ATTENDANCE

Percent Distribution

PHILIPPINES 1971

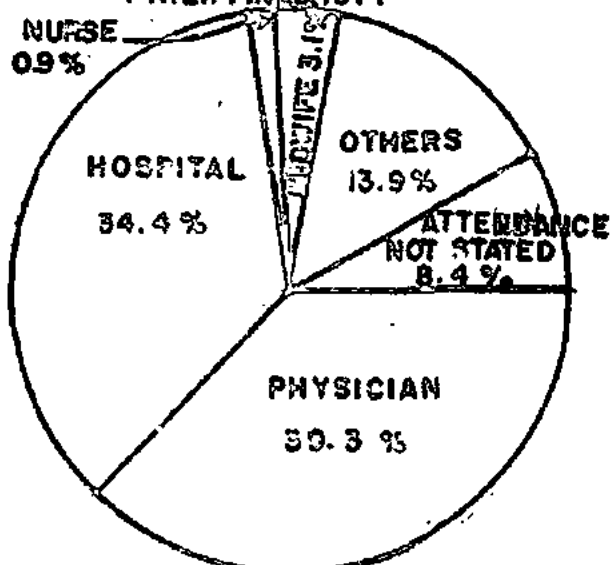


Fig. 27

TABLE 37

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FOETAL
DEATHS BY GROUP CAUSES:
PHILIPPINES
1971

G R O U P C A U S E S	Number	% of Foetal Deaths
ALL CAUSES.....	12969	100.0
Diseases and causes in mother.....(Y30-Y31;Y33;Y35)	485	3.7
Diseases, condition and injuries of pregnancy and childbirth.....(Y32-Y37)	391	3.0
Difficulties in Labor.....(Y34)	590	4.5
Placental and cord condition.....(Y36)	1659	12.8
Congenital malformations of foetus.....(Y38)	136	1.0
Diseases of foetus and ill-defined causes.....(Y39)	9708	74.9

